This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

Educ U 4810.405 (1860-64)

Bound

MAR 28 1906

Harvard College Library

FROM

Rev. F. A. Whitney

Bound

MAR 28 1906

Harvard College Library

FROM

Rev. F. A. Whitney

Educ U 4810.405 (1860-64)

Bound

MAR 28 1906

Harvard College Library

FROM

Rev. F. A. Whitney

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

HARVARD UNIVERSITY,

FOR THE ACADEMICAL YEAR

1860–61.

FIRST TERM.

CAMBRIDGE:
SEVER AND FRANCIS,
BOOKSELLERS TO THE UNIVERSITY.
1860.

Pac 3.244A
~~Educ R5518.1~~
1850, Nov. 10.
Rev. F. A. Whitney.
(H. U. 1833.)
~~1451.5~~
Educ U 4810.405 (1860-64)

ABBREVIATIONS.

B.	Brattle House.
C.	College House.
D.	Divinity Hall.
H.	Hollis Hall.
H'y	Holworthy Hall.
M.	Massachusetts Hall.
S.	Stoughton Hall.

University Press, Cambridge:
Printed by Welch, Bigelow, and Company.

GOVERNMENT.

CORPORATION.

PRESIDENT.

CORNELIUS C. FELTON, LL.D.

FELLOWS.

LEMUEL SHAW, LL.D.
GEORGE HAYWARD, M.D.
JOHN A. LOWELL, LL.D.
GEORGE PUTNAM, D.D.
EBENEZER ROCKWOOD HOAR, A.M.

TREASURER.

AMOS ADAMS LAWRENCE, A.M.

OVERSEERS.

The GOVERNOR and LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR of the Commonwealth, the PRESIDENT of the SENATE, the SPEAKER of the HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, the SECRETARY of the BOARD OF EDUCATION, and the PRESIDENT and TREASURER of the UNIVERSITY, *ex officio*, and the following persons by election: —

THOMAS RUSSELL, A.B.
NATHANIEL B. SHURTLEFF, M.D., *Secretary*.
JOHN H. TWOMBLY, A.M.
EMORY WASHBURN, LL.D.
HENRY B. WHEELWRIGHT, A.M.

JOSEPH M. CHURCHILL, LL.B.
WINSLOW LEWIS, M.D.
ROLLIN H. NEALE, D.D.
ABNER J. PHIPPS, A.M.
JACOB SLEEPER.

FRANCIS BASSETT, A.M.
JULIUS ROCKWELL, A.M.
WILLIAM MITCHELL, A.M.
LORENZO R. THAYER, A.M.
JOHN WAYLAND, D.D.

DANIEL W. ALVORD, A.M.
BARON STOW, D.D.
THOMAS B. THAYER, A.M.
STEPHEN M. WELD, A.M.
JOHN G. WHITTIER, A.M.

JOSIAH G. ABBOTT, A.B.
CHARLES G. DAVIS, A.B.
P. B. HAUGHWAUT, A.M.
ALFRED HITCHCOCK, M.D.
PHILIP H. SEARS, LL.B.

ELISHA HUNTINGTON, M.D.
ALANSON P. MASON, D.D.
ARTEMAS B. MUZZEY, A.M.
GEORGE MOREY, A.M.
JACOB M. MANNING, A.B.

OFFICERS

OF

INSTRUCTION AND GOVERNMENT.*

	RESIDENCE.
CORNELIUS C. FELTON, LL.D., PRESIDENT,	Quincy Street.
JAMES JACKSON, M.D., LL.D., *Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic, Emeritus,*	Boston.
JOEL PARKER, LL.D., *Royall Professor of Law,*	Craigie Street.
CONVERS FRANCIS, D.D., *Parkman Professor of Pulpit Eloquence and the Pastoral Care,*	North Avenue.
——— ———, *Hollis Professor of Divinity.*	
THEOPHILUS PARSONS, LL.D., *Dane Professor of Law,*	Garden Street.
GEORGE R. NOYES, D.D., *Hancock Professor of Hebrew and other Oriental Languages, and Dexter Lecturer on Biblical Literature,*	North Avenue.
EMORY WASHBURN, LL.D., *University Professor of Law,*	Quincy Street.
D. HUMPHREYS STORER, M.D., *Professor of Obstetrics and Medical Jurisprudence,*	Boston.
FREDERICK H. HEDGE, D.D., *Professor of Ecclesiastical History in the Divinity School,*	Brookline.
JOHN B. S. JACKSON, M.D., *Shattuck Professor of Morbid Anatomy, and Curator of the Anatomical Museum,*	Boston.

* Arranged, with the exception of the President, in the order of collegiate seniority. The residence is in Cambridge, unless otherwise stated.

JOHN LANGDON SIBLEY, A.M., *Librarian*, D. 15.
ANDREW P. PEABODY, D.D., *Preacher to the University, and Plummer Professor of Christian Morals*, Quincy Street.
LOUIS AGASSIZ, LL.D., *Professor of Zoölogy and Geology in the Lawrence Scientific School*, Quincy Street.
HENRY INGERSOLL BOWDITCH, M.D., *Jackson Professor of Clinical Medicine*, Boston.
OLIVER W. HOLMES, M.D., *Parkman Professor of Anatomy and Physiology*, Boston.
BENJAMIN PEIRCE, LL.D., *Perkins Professor of Astronomy and Mathematics*, Quincy Street.
ASA GRAY, M.D., *Fisher Professor of Natural History*, Botanic Garden.
GEORGE CHEYNE SHATTUCK, M.D., *Hersey Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic*, Boston.
FRANCIS BOWEN, A.M., *Alford Professor of Natural Religion, Moral Philosophy, and Civil Polity*, Follen Street.
GEORGE E. ELLIS, D.D., *Professor of Systematic Theology in the Divinity School*, Charlestown.
JOSEPH LOVERING, A.M., *Hollis Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, and Regent*, Kirkland Street.
HENRY W. TORREY, A.M., *McLean Professor of Ancient and Modern History*, Oxford Street.
JEFFRIES WYMAN, M.D., *Hersey Professor of Anatomy*, Brattle Street.
JOHN BACON, M.D., *University Professor of Chemistry in the Medical School*, Boston.
HENRY J. BIGELOW, M.D., *Professor of Surgery*, Boston.
HENRY L. EUSTIS, A.M., *Professor of Engineering in the Lawrence Scientific School*, Kirkland Street.
EVANGELINUS A. SOPHOCLES, A.M., *University Professor of Ancient, Byzantine, and Modern Greek*, H'y 3.
EBEN N. HORSFORD, A.M., *Rumford Professor and Lecturer on the Application of the Sciences to the Useful Arts*, Kirkland Street.
JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL, A.M., *Smith Professor of the French and Spanish Languages and Literatures, and Professor of Belles-Lettres*, Dr. E. Howe's.
CHARLES MIEL, A.M., *Instructor in French*, Boston.
EZRA ABBOT, A.M., *Assistant Librarian*, Mrs. Everett's.

EDWARD HAMMOND CLARKE, M.D., *Professor of Materia Medica*, Boston.
GEORGE P. BOND, A.M., *Director of the Observatory, and Phillips Professor of Astronomy*, Garden Street.
FRANCIS J. CHILD, PH.D., *Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory*, Miss C. Upham's.
GEORGE M. LANE, PH.D., *University Professor of Latin*, Main Street.
JAMES JENNISON, A.M., *Tutor in Elocution*, H'y 20.
JOSIAH P. COOKE, A.M., *Erving Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy*, Quincy Stre
GEORGE ADAM SCHMITT, A.M., *Instructor in German*, C. 25.
HENRY JAMES CLARK, S.B., *Assistant Professor of Zoölogy in the Lawrence Scientific School*, Kirkland Street.
WILLIAM W. GOODWIN, PH.D., *Eliot Professor of Greek Literature*, Harvard Block.
EPHRAIM W. GURNEY, A.B., *Tutor in Latin*, Harvard Block.
CHARLES WILLIAM ELIOT, A.M., *Assistant Professor of Mathematics and Chemistry*, Kirkland Street.
EDWARD PEARCE, A.B., *Tutor in Mathematics*, S. 7.
JAMES MILLS PEIRCE, A.M., *Tutor in Mathematics*, H'y 20.
EDWIN HALE ABBOT, A.M., *Tutor in Greek, Latin, and History*, C. 33.
SOLOMON LINCOLN, A.M., *Tutor in Greek, and Registrar*, H'y. 11.
WILLIAM P. G. BARTLETT, A.B., *Proctor*, C. 5.
GEORGE W. C. NOBLE, A.B., *Proctor*, H. 7.
WINSLOW WARREN, A.B., *Proctor*, H. 21.
LORING W. BAILEY, A.B., *Proctor*, M. 23.
ANDREW T. BATES, A.B., *Tutor in Latin*, S. 21.
CHARLES S. PEIRCE, A.B., *Proctor*, M. 5.

LOUIS THIES, *Curator of the Gray Collection of Engravings*, Quincy Street.
LEVI PARSONS HOMER, *Instructor in Music*, Mt. Auburn St.

WILLIAM G. STEARNS, A.M., *Steward*.
JOHN B. DANA, *Assistant Steward and Patron*.
(*Office, No.* 1 *Harvard Row.*)

CALENDAR.

1860.		
Aug. 30.	First Term begins	Thursday morning.
Oct. 16.	First Public Exhibition	Third Tuesday in Oct.
Nov. 7.	Medical Lectures begin	First Wednesday in Nov.

First Recess, from the Tuesday evening before Thanksgiving to the following Sunday evening.

1861.		
Jan. 16.	First Term ends	Wednesday evening.

WINTER VACATION, SIX WEEKS.

Feb. 28.	Second Term begins	Thursday morning.
Mar. 13.	Commencement at Medical College	Wednesday.
May 7.	Second Public Exhibition	First Tuesday in May.

Second Recess, from Tuesday evening, May 28, to Sunday evening, June 2.

June 21.	Seniors' Class Day	Friday.
June 22.	Commencement Parts assigned	Saturday.
July 15, 16.	Examination for Admission	Monday and Tuesday.
July 16.	Visitation of Divinity School	Tuesday.
July 17.	Commencement	Third Wednes. in July.

SUMMER VACATION, SIX WEEKS.

Aug. 29.	First Term begins	Thursday morning.

COLLEGE FACULTY.

CORNELIUS C. FELTON, LL.D., *President.*
ANDREW P. PEABODY, D.D.
BENJAMIN PEIRCE, LL.D.
FRANCIS BOWEN, A.M.
JOSEPH LOVERING, A.M.
HENRY W. TORREY, A.M.
EVANGELINUS A. SOPHOCLES, A.M.
JAMES R. LOWELL, A.M.
FRANCIS J. CHILD, PH.D.
GEORGE M. LANE, PH.D.
JAMES JENNISON, A.M.
JOSIAH P. COOKE, A.M.
WILLIAM W. GOODWIN, PH.D.
EPHRAIM W. GURNEY, A.B.
CHARLES W. ELIOT, A.M.
EDWARD PEARCE, A.B.
JAMES M. PEIRCE, A.M.
EDWIN H. ABBOT, A.M.
SOLOMON LINCOLN, A.M., *Registrar.*
ANDREW T. BATES, A.B.

PARIETAL COMMITTEE.

SOLOMON LINCOLN, A.M., *Chairman.*
EVANGELINUS A. SOPHOCLES, A.M.
JAMES JENNISON, A.M.
EPHRAIM W. GURNEY, A.B.
EDWARD PEARCE, A.B.
JAMES M. PEIRCE, A.M.
EDWIN H. ABBOT, A.M.
WILLIAM P. G. BARTLETT, A.B.
GEORGE W. C. NOBLE, A.B.
WINSLOW WARREN, A.B.
LORING W. BAILEY, A.B.
ANDREW T. BATES, A.B.
CHARLES S. PEIRCE, A.B.

UNDERGRADUATES.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Alden, Leonard Case,	*Boston,*	H'y 4.
Almy, Pardon,	*Little Compton, R.I.*	C. 24.
Atkinson, Henry Martyn,	*Cambridge,*	Rev. K. Atkinson's.
Beaman, Charles Cotesworth,	*Salem,*	H'y 24.
Bigelow, John,	*Brighton,*	H'y 6.
Bixby, Charles Lee,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. C. S. Bixby's.
Bolton, Thomas Kelly,	*Cleveland, O.*	Mr.A.K.P.Welch's.
Boone, Allen Foster,	*Winchester,*	M. 21.
Bowditch, Henry Pickering,	*West Roxbury,*	H'y 17.
Boyden, Jeremiah Wesley,	*East Boston,*	H. 23.
Brashear, Herman Francis,	*Cincinnati, O.*	H'y 7.
Brown, John Patrick,	*East Boston,*	C. 8.
Bullard, John Lincoln,	*Roxbury,*	H'y 5.
Chauncey, Elihu,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	H'y 24.
Cobb, John Doggett,	*Dedham,*	S. 16.
Cooper, Charles Alonzo,	*Cambridgeport,*	Mr. C. Cooper's.
Cowdrey, Stevens George,	*Melrose,*	S. 8.
Crowninshield, Edward Augustus,	*Boston,*	H. 11.
Dabney, Lewis Stackpole,	*Fayal, Azores,*	H'y 17.
Doolittle, Henry Jonas,	*Racine, Wis.*	C. 22.
Duncklee, Charles Tilton,	*Brighton,*	H. 15.

Emerson, Stephen Goodhue,	*Chelsea,*	S. 24.
Emmons, Samuel Franklin,	*Boston,*	H'y 12.
Farrar, Henry Weld,	*Bangor, Me.*	S. 27.
Fiske, Joseph Emery,	*Grantville,*	S. 28.
Gage, Minot Gardner,	*Cambridge,*	Rev. N. Gage's.
Garrison, Wendell Phillips,	*Boston,*	S. 11.
Gholson, William Yates,	*Cincinnati, O.*	H'y 7.
Giffen, James Fortescue,	*New Orleans, La.*	Mrs. M. W. Cleveland's.
Gilbert, Daniel Dudley,	*Boston,*	H. 11.
Gould, Ezra Palmer,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. S. L. Gould's.
Gould, James Reeve,	*New York, N. Y.*	H'y 6.
Hackett, Frank Warren,	*Portsmouth, N. H.*	S. 23.
Hale, Albert,	*Newburyport,*	S. 24.
Hallowell, Norwood Penrose,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	Mrs. S. A. Cummerford's.
Hardon, Joseph Bradford,	*Newton Corner,*	Mr. A. K. Jones's.
Hardy, Alpheus Holmes,	*Dorchester,*	H'y 21.
Holbrook, William Augustus,	*Boston,*	H'y 21.
Holmes, Oliver Wendell,	*Boston,*	Mr. O. Danforth's.
Hopkinson, John Prentiss,	*Cambridge,*	H. 27.
Inches, Charles Edward,	*Boston,*	H'y 23.
Johnson, Alfred Perry,	*Bedford,*	S. 15.
Knowles, Thomas Henry,	*New Bedford,*	H'y 5.
Lamb, Charles Duncan,	*Boston,*	H'y 8.
Lawrence, Frank William,	*Boston,*	S. 12.
Leavitt, Thomas Joseph,	*Woburn,*	M. 21.
Lincoln, David Francis,	*Brookline,*	S. 16.
McDaniels, Joseph Hetherington,	*Lowell,*	S. 9.
May, James Rundlet,	*Portsmouth, N. H.*	S. 23.
Mumford, George Hart,	*Rochester, N. Y.*	Rochester, N. Y.
Parker, Scollay,	*Boston,*	C. 21.
Pettee, William Henry,	*Newton Upper Falls,*	S. 9.

Phillips, Samuel Dunn,	*Boston,*	S. 11.
Pickering, Henry,	*Cambridge,*	H. 27.
Powers, George Herman,	*Chelsea,*	S. 15.
Rand, Benjamin,	*Cambridge,*	Mrs. A. C. Rand's.
Rice, James Holton,	*Brighton,*	S. 28.
Richardson, Frank Thornton,	*Newton,*	H. 15.
Ritchie, John,	*Boston,*	H'y 4.
Robeson, Thomas Rodman,	*Jamaica Plain,*	H'y 8.
Salter, Charles Christie,	*Portsmouth, N.H.*	Mrs. M. R. Woodberry's.
Sanborn, Edward William,	*Boston,*	H. 23.
Sawyer, Wesley Caleb,	*Harvard,*	C. 41.
Senter, Joseph Herbert,	*Lynn,*	S. 25.
Shurtleff, Carleton Atwood,	*Brookline,*	C. 23.
Shurtleff, Hiram Smith,	*Boston,*	C. 9.
Sleeper, Herbert,	*Roxbury,*	H. 31.
Snow, William Franklin,	*Honolulu, Oahu, H.I.*	Mrs. S. Snow's.
Stetson, Albert,	*Kingston,*	S. 25.
Stone, James Kent,	*Brookline,*	Brookline.
Stone, Richard,	*Newburyport,*	H'y 22.
Stratton, Flavel Coolidge,	*Cambridgeport,*	S. 8.
Thaxter, Sidney Warren,	*Bangor, Me.*	S. 27.
Vanderpoel, James McBride,	*New York, N. Y.*	Mr. E. Brown's.
Waggener, Leslie,	*Russellville, Ky.*	Mrs. M. W. Magee's.
Wales, Joseph Howe,	*Boston,*	H'y 12.
Walker, James Putnam,	*Bangor, Me.*	H. 31.
Weld, Franklin,	*Jamaica Plain,*	Mrs. A. C. Fairbank's.
Whitney, Stephen Williams,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. B. D. Whitney's.
Wigglesworth, Edward,	*Boston,*	H'y 23.
Works, George Franklin,	*Fitchburg,*	Mrs. A. D. Sweet's.
Wright, James Edward,	*Boston,*	H'y 22.

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Amory, Arthur,	*Brookline,*	M. 27.
Balch, Charles Carroll,	*Newburyport,*	C. 1.
Ballou, Murray Roberts,	*Boston,*	Mr. S. B. Withey's.
Barrett, Luther Gustavus,	*Boston,*	C. 40.
Bartlett, William Francis,	*Winthrop,*	H'y 10.
Beard, Ithamar,	*Lowell,*	H. 22.
Blake, James Vila,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	Mrs. M. Ware's.
Bowman, Edward Carson,	*Cambridge,*	Harvard Block.
Boyden, Charles,	*Bolton,*	Mr. L. F. Cowdin's.
Brackett, Solomon Hoyt,	*Framingham,*	C. 42.
Brigham, William Tufts,	*Boston,*	H. 5.
Burrage, Joseph Perrin,	*West Cambridge,*	C. 43.
Carter, Clark,	*Framingham,*	Mrs. H. W. Carter's.
Chadbourn, William Hobbs,	*Boston,*	H'y 2.
Chadbourne, Thomas Lincoln,	*Eastport, Me.*	S. 13.
Chapman, George Edwin,	*Cambridge,*	Mrs. H. B. Chapman's.
Cole, James Gilman,	*Woburn,*	H. 1.
Coleman, Charles Jerome,	*Cincinnati, O.*	Plympton's Block.
Curtis, Thomas Buckminster,	*Boston,*	H'y 19.
Davenport, Ben Major,	*Eureka, Ill.*	Mrs. M. Jaques's.
Davis, Albert Edwin,	*Westford,*	C. 39.
Dennett, John Richard,	*Woburn,*	H. 1.
Dillingham, John Hoag,	*West Falmouth,*	M. 14.
Edmands, Albert William,	*Charlestown,*	H. 24.
Ellis, John Harvard,	*Charlestown,*	Mrs S. Humphrey's.
Ensign, Edward Eli,	*Sheffield,*	S. 13.
Fay, Hercules Warren,	*Westboro',*	Mrs. W. F. Stone's.

Fiske, George Alfred,	*Roxbury,*	Mrs. S. Humphrey's.
Fitz, Samuel Eaton,	*Chelsea,*	S. 10.
Fletcher, George Albert,	*Milton,*	S. 5.
Folsom, Charles Follen,	*Meadville, Pa.*	H. 5.
Gardner, Francis Lowell,	*Boston,*	H'y 13.
Gilbert, Shepard Devereux,	*Boston,*	C. 34.
Goss, Francis Webster,	*Salem,*	C. 39.
Grafton, James Ingersoll,	*New York, N. Y.*	Mr. S. B. Withey's.
Green, Charles Ezra,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. J. D. Green's.
Green, James,	*Worcester,*	H'y 15.
Grinnell, Charles Edward,	*Baltimore, Md.*	H'y 16.
Haven, Samuel Cushman,	*Sanbornton, N.H.*	Mrs. S. H. Appleton's.
Hazeltine, Mayo Williamson,	*Belfast, Me.*	M. 27.
Hedge, William,	*Plymouth,*	H. 14.
Hickling, Charles Edward,	*Roxbury,*	Miss E. Dana's.
Hodges, John,	*Salem,*	S. 32.
Hosmer, Frederic Lucian,	*Framingham,*	S. 32.
Hudson, John Elbridge,	*Lynn,*	H. 9.
Huidekoper, Frederic Wolters,	*Meadville, Pa.*	S. 12.
Huidekoper, Henry Shippen,	*Meadville, Pa.*	S. 12.
Jeffries, Henry Upham,	*Boston,*	H. 28.
Keegan, Dermot Warburton,	*Thomaston, Me.*	D. 2.
Kemp, Charles Parke,	*Boston,*	H. 16.
Ker, William Henry,	*Natchez, Miss.*	Plympton's Block.
Kidder, Jerome Henry,	*Baltimore, Md.*	C. 44.
Labouisse, John Witherspoon,	*New Orleans, La.*	H'y 14.
Lecompte, Edwin Augustus,	*Boston,*	Mrs. H. Hinckley's.
Lindsey, Edward Delano,	*Cambridge,*	H. 29.
Loring, James Milton,	*St. Louis, Mo.*	C. 42.
M'Burney, Henry Horton,	*Roxbury,*	Miss E. Dana's.
McCabe, Edward William,	*St. Louis, Mo.*	C. 11.

McCarthy, Edward Dorr,	*Minaville, N.Y.*	Rev. K. Atkinson's.
Marks, Edward John,	*Columbia, S. C.*	H'y 15.
Mason, Herbert Cowpland,	*Boston,*	H'y 14.
Mathes, Henry,	*Portsmouth, N.H.*	Mrs. S.H.Appleton's.
Mifflin, Benj. Crowninshield,	*Boston,*	H'y 10.
Nichols, Arthur Howard,	*Boston,*	H. 32.
Noyes, Charles Hume,	*Eastport, Me.*	H. 24.
Nye, Francis Cushing,	*New Bedford,*	M. 11.
Payson, Gilbert Russell,	*Boston,*	H'y 16.
Peabody, Robert Singleton,	*Zanesville, O.*	Mr. A. C. Morgan's.
Porter, Charles Burnham,	*Rutland, Vt.*	H. 30.
Prentiss, Nathaniel Appleton,	*Cambridge,*	H. 6.
Priest, George Eaton,	*Watertown,*	C. 41.
Pritchard, Edward Dorr,	*Newburyport,*	C. 1.
Quincy, Henry Parker,	*Dedham,*	H. 28.
Read, John,	*Cambridge,*	H. 6.
Reed, Arthur,	*Boston,*	C. 21.
Reed, Joseph Sampson,	*Boston,*	H. 16.
Rogers, Frederic William,	*Milton,*	S. 5.
Rogers, Henry Munroe,	*Boston,*	H. 14.
Ropes, Henry,	*Boston,*	H'y 13.
Sargent, Charles Sprague,	*Brookline,*	Mr. S. B. Withey's.
Sargent, Winthrop Henry,	*Fishkill Landing, N.Y.*	H'y 19.
Sawtell, Edward Babcock,	*Fitchburg,*	Mrs. M. R. Woodberry's.
Sibley, Arthur,	*Chelsea,*	H. 13.
Skinner, Francis,	*Newton,*	Mr. J. Belcher's.
Soule, Charles Carroll,	*Brookline,*	M. 11.
Stearns, James Henry,	*Racine, Wis.*	S. 14.
Stoddard, Charles Brigham,	*Plymouth,*	S. 6.
Stone, Goodwin Atkins,	*Newburyport,*	C. 37.
Tarbell, George Grosvenor,	*Lincoln,*	S. 6.

Temple, William James,	*Albany, N.Y.*	Mrs. A. Gannett's.
Ticknor, Benjamin Holt,	*Jamaica Plain,*	H. 13.
Tilton, Frederick William,	*Cambridgeport,*	Mr. B. Tilton's.
Trask, Jabez Nelson,	*Boston,*	M. 14.
Treat, John Harvey,	*Andover,*	C. 43.
Tucke, Edward Morton,	*Lowell,*	H. 22.
Tucker, John Henry,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. E. Tucker's.
Ward, John Langdon,	*Salem,*	H. 32.
Ware, Charles Pickard,	*Milton,*	H. 9.
Washburn, William Tucker,	*Boston,*	C. 37.
Whiting, John Eaton,	*West Dedham,*	S. 14.
Wilson, William Griggs,	*Brookline,*	H. 30.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Allen, Frederic Baylies,	*Boston,*	M. 16.
Allyn, John,	*Cambridge,*	Mrs. R. P. Allyn's.
Almy, John Page,	*Brookline,*	M. 16.
Amory, Charles Walter,	*Boston,*	H. 12.
Amory, Robert,	*Brookline,*	M. 12.
Appleton, Nathan,	*Boston,*	M. 9.
Ayres, Marshall,	*Griggsville, Ill.*	C. 7.
Bagley, Charles Hazlett,	*Meadville, Pa.*	C. 14.
Bailey, Andrew Jackson,	*Charlestown,*	C. 20.
Barker, Augustus,	*Albany, N. Y.*	Mrs. C. Hurd's.
Baxter, George Lewis,	*Quincy,*	Mrs. L. Leverett's.
Bishop, Thomas Wetmore,	*Boston,*	C. 17.
Blair, Albert,	*Barry, Ill.*	S. 18.

Blake, Marshall William,	*New York, N.Y.*	Rev. J. Hodges's.
Boit, Edward Darley,	*West Roxbury,*	S. 30.
Bowditch, Charles Pickering,	*West Roxbury,*	S. 22.
Boyd, Charles Malcolm,	*West Newbury,*	H. 4.
Boynton, Winthrop Perkins,	*Boston,*	M. 30.
Brooks, Frederic,	*Boston,*	M. 8.
Brown, John Murray,	*Belmont,*	H. 8.
Brown, Melvin,	*Haverhill,*	C. 18.
Clarke, Haswell Cordis,	*Roxbury,*	C. 13.
Cobb, Frederick,	*Bath, Me.*	Mr. A. S. Phelps's.
Comte, Auguste,	*Sacramento, Cal.*	S. 26.
Crane, William Dwight,	*Boston,*	M. 29.
Cromwell, Frederic,	*Cornwall, N.Y.*	M. 22.
Cross, Thaddeus Marshall Brooks,	*Saugus,*	Mrs. L. Stickney's.
Curtin, Jeremiah,	*Greenfield, Wis.*	Mrs. L.W. Smith's.
Dabney, George Stackpole,	*Fayal, Azores,*	S. 22.
Daniell, Moses Grant,	*Grantville,*	C. 15.
Davis, Samuel Craft,	*St. Louis, Mo.*	Mrs. L. L. Whitney's.
Denny, Clarence Holbrook,	*Boston,*	M. 25.
Dinsmoor, George Reid,	*Keene, N.H.*	Mrs.M.W.Cleveland's.
Drew, Edward Bangs,	*Chelsea,*	M. 30.
Dunn, Horace Sargent,	*Boston,*	H. 25.
Edwards, Henderson Josiah,	*Boston,*	M. 15.
Emerson, Charles,	*Staten Island, N.Y.*	M. 31.
Etheridge, Locke,	*Hastings, Min.*	Mr. D. Zirngeible's.
Eustis, Cartwright,	*Natchez, Miss.*	M. 31.
Evans, Samuel Edwards,	*Chelsea,*	C. 19.
Fairchild, Charles Stebbins,	*Cazenovia, N. Y.*	Mrs. C. Hurd's.
Fearing, Charles Frederic,	*New York, N. Y.*	Mrs. C. Hurd's.
Fiske, John,	*New York, N. Y.*	Miss C. Upham's.
Foster, Charles Marsh,	*Walpole, N. H.*	Mrs. E. Stewart's.

French, John Davis Williams,	*Roxbury,*	Harvard Block.
Frothingham, Benj. Thompson,	*Brooklyn, N.Y.*	Mrs. M. Ware's.
Frothingham, William,	*Boston,*	Mrs. M. W. Cleveland's.
Fullerton, Payson Perrin,	*Boston,*	Mr. G. Jones's.
Furness, Charles Eliot,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	M. 28.
Gillet, Joseph Anthony,	*Lebanon Springs, N.Y.*	C. 28.
Going, Henry Barrett,	*Shirley,*	Mr. W. Warland's.
Goodwin, Frank,	*Portsmouth, N. H.*	M. 26.
Gould, Arthur Frederic,	*Lexington,*	C. 20.
Green, Adolphus Williamson,	*New York, N. Y.*	C. 14.
Green, John Orne,	*Lowell,*	H. 25.
Greenhalgh, Frederic Thomas,	*Lowell,*	Mr. D. H. Bryant's.
Greenough, William,	*Boston,*	H. 8.
Grew, Edward Sturgis,	*Boston,*	Harvard Block.
Hall, John Dean,	*Dorchester,*	C. 18.
Hammond, Walter Whitney,	*Cambridgeport,*	C. 29.
Harris, Thomas Robinson,	*Cambridge,*	Mrs. Dr. Harris's.
Haseltine, Albert Chevalier,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	Harvard Block.
Hassam, John Tyler,	*Boston,*	M. 29.
Hayes, Alexander Ladd,	*Washington, D. C.*	M. 13.
Heaton, Charles William,	*Boston,*	M. 15.
Higginson, Samuel Storrow,	*Deerfield,*	S. 26.
Horton, John Marvin,	*West Cambridge,*	D. 1.
Howe, Franklin Theodore,	*Boston,*	Mr. R. Morse's.
Howland, William Morefeldt,	*New York, N. Y.*	Mr. M. Webb's.
Hubbard, William Guptill,	*Somerville,*	D. 5.
Hun, Edward Reynolds,	*Albany, N. Y.*	Harvard Block.
Hutchins, Edgar Adelbert,	*Roxbury,*	Mrs. M. W. Magee's.
Jackson, Charles,	*Boston,*	Mr. O. Danforth's.
Jenks, Henry Fitch,	*Boston,*	Mrs. C. A. Frost's.
Jenks, William Furness,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	M. 28.

Jones, George Seneca,	*Falmouth,*	Mr. L. H. Bryant's.
Jones, William Frederic,	*Dorchester,*	M. 25.
Kidder, Edward Hartwell,	*Wilmington, N. C.*	M. 9.
Kilbreth, James Truesdell,	*Cincinnati, O.*	H. 10.
Knapp, Arthur Mason,	*Boston,*	D. 13.
Langdon, Francis Eustis,	*Boston,*	M. 26.
Lathrop, William Henry,	*Cambridge,*	C. 32.
Lawrence, Arthur,	*Boston,*	H. 26.
Léve, Adolphus Maximilian,	*Nackel, Prussia,*	H. 4.
Lincoln, Arthur,	*Hingham,*	M. 10.
Linder, William,	*Newton,*	C. 17.
Lombard, Josiah,	*Griggsville, Ill.*	C. 7.
Lombard, Josiah Stickney,	*Newton,*	Mrs. L. Stickney's.
Loring, Francis Caleb,	*Boston,*	S. 30.
Lunt, Henry,	*Quincy,*	M. 13.
Marden, Francis Alexander,	*West Windham, N.H.*	C. 29.
Marsh, Francis,	*Dedham,*	Mr. A. Morgan's.
Marston, Elias Hutchins,	*No. Hampton, N.H.*	H. 4.
Marvine, Edward Charles,	*Auburn, N. Y.*	M. 6.
Mason, Amos Lawrence,	*Boston,*	H. 26.
Mixter, George,	*Hardwick,*	C. 32.
Moriarty, Joseph Mosely,	*Boston,*	Mr. W. Warland's.
Morison, George Shattuck,	*Milton,*	H. 18.
Morse, James Herbert,	*Brookline,*	Mr. R. Morse's.
Nichols, William,	*Boston,*	H'y 2.
Owen, Roscoe Palmer,	*Bath, Me.*	C. 10.
Palmer, William Henry,	*Chelsea,*	C. 28.
Peck, Thomas Bellows,	*Walpole, N. H.*	M. 10.
Perry, James Leonard,	*Mansfield,*	Mrs. M W. Magee's.
Pillsbury, William Low,	*Derry, N. H.*	D. 1.
Pingree, David,	*Salem,*	Mr. W. Saunders's.

Post, Albert Kintzing,	*New York, N. Y.*	M. 12.
Pratt, Herbert James,	*Plymouth,*	M. 32.
Putnam, William Harrington,	*Lunenburg,*	Mr. A.K.P.Welch's.
Rand, John Howard,	*Boston,*	Mrs. M. Jaques's.
Richardson, William Priestley,	*New Orleans, La.*	H. 10.
Ryan, William Aurelius,	*Webberville, Texas,*	S. 4.
Sheldon, Henry Newton,	*Bath, Me.*	C. 10.
Shreve, Octavius Barrell,	*Salem,*	M. 32.
Stackpole, William,	*Cambridge,*	Mrs. S. M. Stackpole's.
Stetson, Edward Gray,	*Lexington,*	C. 30.
Stevens, Edward Lewis,	*Brighton,*	C. 19.
Stevens, Gorham Phillips,	*Lawrence,*	M. 8.
Taber, Henry Arnold,	*New Bedford,*	M. 6.
Tomlinson, George Samuel,	*Boston,*	Mrs. E. Stewart's.
Tuck, Henry,	*Boston,*	Mrs. C. A. Frost's.
Turner, George Henry,	*Newtonville,*	C. 15.
Van Bokkelen, John Frink Smith,	*Wilmington, N. C.*	Mrs. C. Hurd's.
Verplanck, Robert Newlin,	*Fishkill Landing, N. Y.*	M. 22.
Wales, Benjamin Read,	*Dorchester,*	Mr. T. J. White's.
Ward, Edmund Augustus,	*New York, N. Y.*	Plympton's Block.
Warren, Horace Winslow,	*Boston,*	D. 13.
Warren, John Collins,	*Boston,*	H. 12.
Waters, Clifford Crowninshield,	*Salem,*	H. 29.
Webb, Michael Shepard,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. M. Webb's.
Weld, Charles Stuart,	*Perth Amboy, N. J.*	C. 30.
Wheeler, Edmund Souder,	*Roxbury,*	C. 13.
Wheeler, Moses Dillon,	*Zanesville, O.*	S. 4.
White, William Augustus,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	Mrs. M. Ware's.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Abbot, Edward Stanley,	*Boston,*	C. 31.
Abbot, George,	*Westford,*	Mrs. S. L. Howe's.
Anderson, Frederic Pope,	*Cincinnati, O.*	Mr. J. Pasco's.
Appleton, William Hyde,	*Providence, R. I.*	Mr. C. B. Richardson's.
Atwood, John Wynkoop,	*New York, N. Y.*	Mrs. M. R. Woodberry's.
Barnard, John Clark,	*Worcester,*	Mr. E. Brown's.
Barrett, John Perry,	*Boston,*	C. 40.
Bates, James Edward,	*Great Falls, N. H.*	Mr. B. Converse's.
Beckwith, Loring Everett,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. G. C. Beckwith's.
Bellows, Russell Nevins,	*New York, N. Y.*	H. 19.
Binney, John,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	Mrs. C. C. Baker's.
Birney, Fitzhugh,	*Geneva, N. Y.*	H. 19.
Bixby, James Thompson,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. C. S. Bixby's.
Black, George Nixon,	*Boston,*	Mr. C. Staniels's.
Blanchard, Edward Richmond,	*Waltham,*	Mrs. L. Stickney's.
Blanchard, John Adams,	*Boston,*	H'y 1.
Bowers, Charles Albert,	*Clinton,*	D. 5.
Brackett, George,	*Somerville,*	H. 2.
Braman, Chandler Balch,	*Brighton,*	S. 20.
Bullard, Lowell Johnson,	*Framingham,*	S. 19.
Bush, Franklin Leonard,	*Brookline,*	Mr. E. Brown's.
Chaloner, Edward Dillaway,	*Winchester,*	C. 38.
Chandler, Horace Parker,	*Boston,*	H'y 18.
Chapin, Edward,	*Whitinsville,*	Mrs. R. P. Wade's.
Chase, Daniel La Forest,	*Boston,*	S. 20.
Codman, Richard,	*Boston,*	Mr. E. Brown's.
Cogswell, Edward Russell,	*Cambridge,*	Mrs. M. E. Cogswell's.

Couch, Ebenezer Punderson,	*Cambridgeport,*	Rev. P. Couch's.
Courtis, William Munroe,	*Marblehead,*	Mrs. R. P. Wade's.
Crocker, George Glover,	*Boston,*	Mrs. S. Humphrey's.
Crowninshield, Francis Welch,	*Boston,*	M. 7.
Currier, Edward West,	*New York, N. Y.*	Mr. J. P. Robinson's.
Cutler, Nathan,	*Augusta, Me.*	Read's Block.
Cutter, Marshall Munroe,	*Cambridgeport,*	Mr. J. M. Cutter's.
Davidson, Spencer,	*Baltimore, Md.*	Harvard Block.
Davis, Constant Freeman,	*Cambridge,*	Capt. C. H. Davis's.
Davis, George Washington,	*Canton, Mo.*	S. 18.
Dean, Chauncey Child,	*Roxbury,*	Mr. S. L. Gould's.
Derby, Richard Henry,	*Boston,*	H'y 1.
Dillon, John Alvarez,	*St. Louis, Mo.*	Mr. D. Mansfield's.
Dorr, Jonathan,	*Roxbury,*	Mrs. S. Humphrey's.
Eldridge, John Loring,	*Boston,*	H. 17.
Elliot, James Henry,	*Keene, N. H.*	C. 35.
Emery, Woodward,	*Portsmouth, N. H.*	Mrs. R. P. Wade's.
Eustis, Richard,	*Natchez, Miss.*	M. 24.
Fabens, William Chandler,	*Marblehead,*	C. 3.
Faulkner, Charles Adams,	*South Acton,*	S. 1.
Fisk, Albert Levi,	*Lowell,*	H. 20.
Fitz, Reginald Heber,	*Brookline,*	Rev. Dr. Newell's.
Flagg, Isaac,	*Somerville,*	C. 31.
Fox, Charles William,	*Keene, N. H.*	Mrs. S. Humphrey's.
Francis, Charles,	*Lowell,*	Mrs. C. A. Frost's.
French, Wm. Merchant Richardson,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. H. F. French's.
Goddard, Maurice,	*Brookline,*	H. 3.
Gorham, Arthur,	*Jamaica Plain,*	Mr. W. Warland's.
Gove, La Roy Sunderland,	*Milford, N. H.*	C. 35.
Graves, Horace,	*Marblehead,*	C. 3.
Greenough, Charles Pelham,	*Boston,*	Mrs. M. H. Smith's.

Griffin, Perley Morse,	*Woburn,*	C. 38.
Hagar, Charles Willard,	*Boston,*	H. 17.
Hare, Horace Binney,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	Mrs. C. C. Baker's.
Haslett, Sullivan,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	Plympton's Block.
Haven, Edward Belknap,	*Boston,*	Plympton's Block.
Hawley, Frederic Barnard,	*Albany, N. Y.*	Harvard Block.
Heath, Sydney,	*Brookline,*	M. 24.
Hedges, James Neville,	*Circleville, O.*	Plympton's Block.
Hildreth, Charles Henry,	*Concord,*	D. 12.
Hodges, Almon Danforth,	*Roxbury,*	Mr. M. Webb's.
Horne, Edwin Temple,	*Framingham,*	S. 19.
Horton, Samuel Dana,	*Pomeroy, O.*	Mr. W. Warland's.
Howe, Charles Langley,	*Lowell,*	C. 27.
Howe, Edward Robbins,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. U. T. Howe's.
Huntington, George Putnam,	*Boston,*	Mr. J. Pasco's.
Johnson, Ralph Cross,	*Belfast, Me.*	Mrs. A. Gannett's.
Kennedy, George Golding,	*Roxbury,*	Mrs. S. Humphrey's.
King, James Gore,	*New York, N. Y.*	Miss C. Upham's.
Knight, Frank,	*Charlestown,*	C. 16.
Lawrence, Gardner Whitney,	*Concord,*	D. 12.
Lilly, Channing,	*Baltimore, Md.*	Mrs. M. D. Wells's.
Lincoln, Robert Todd,	*Springfield, Ill.*	Mr. J. Pasco's.
Livermore, William Roscoe,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. G. Livermore's.
Lockwood, Frederic,	*Charlestown,*	Mr. H. Dillingham's.
Lyman, William Remsen,	*New Orleans, La.*	Harvard Block.
McElrath, John Edgar,	*Calhoun, Tenn.*	C. 16.
McFadon, William,	*Quincy, Ill.*	S. 2.
Mackin, Charles,	*Watertown,*	S. 19.
Meconkey, Richard Jones,	*West Chester, Pa.*	S. 3.
Merriam, Arthur Ware,	*Boston,*	S. 17.
Morris, George Bliss,	*Springfield,*	S. 1.

Munroe, William Adams,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. W. W. Munroe's.
Olney, Peter Butler,	*Oxford,*	S. 3.
Owen, John,	*Cambridge,*	H. 2.
Page, Isaac Howard,	*Woburn,*	C. 38.
Palmer, George Herbert,	*Boston,*	Mr. A. C. Palmer's.
Parker, Henry Ainsworth,	*Cambridge,*	Mrs. M. I. Parker's.
Paull, George Marshall,	*Taunton,*	S. 2.
Perkins, Robert Shaw,	*Boston,*	Mr. O. Danforth's.
Pierce, George Winslow,	*Boston,*	Mrs. E. R. Buxton's.
Pomeroy, Henry Johns,	*Cincinnati, O.*	Mr. W. Warland's.
Prentiss, Henry Mellen,	*Bangor, Me.*	Mrs. A. H. Harris's.
Read, Charles Coolidge,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. Wm. Read's.
Reed, William,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. Wm. Reed's.
Richardson, William Lambert,	*Boston,*	Mrs. C. A. Hopkinson's.
Robeson, William Rotch,	*Cambridge,*	Mrs. S. Robeson's.
Robins, Edward Blake,	*Boston,*	Mrs. M. H. Smith's.
Sedgwick, Arthur George,	*New York, N. Y.*	Miss E. Dana's.
Shaw, Thomas Pierpont,	*Lowell,*	Mr. G. G. Blanchard's.
Sinclair, Albert Thomas,	*Brighton,*	Mrs. M. R Woodberry's.
Sprague, Henry Harrison,	*Athol,*	H. 3.
Stanfield, Henry Robinson,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. M. M. Stanfield's.
Stedman, Francis Dana,	*Boston,*	M. 7.
Stevens, Hazard,	*Olympia, W. T.*	H. 3.
Storrow, Samuel,	*Lawrence,*	Mrs. P. L. Story's.
Thayer, George Burder,	*Randolph,*	Mrs. A. Swan's.
Thurston, Anson Grandcelo,	*Lowell,*	H. 20.
Walley, William Phillips,	*Boston,*	Mrs. M. P. Webb's.
Ward, John Tucker,	*Boston,*	Mrs. M. H. Smith's.
Warren Charles Henry,	*New York, N. Y.*	H'y 9.
Washburn, Francis Tucker,	*Boston,*	H'y 18.
Washington, George,	*Charlestown, Va.*	Mrs. C. Hurd's.

Waterman, Thomas,	*Boston*,	Plympton's Block.
Watkins, Anderson,	*Little Rock, Ark.*	Mrs. C. Hurd's.
Wells, Frank,	*Boston*,	H'y 9.
Wildes, Frank Waldo,	*Boston*,	S. 17.
Wilson, Frank Rodney,	*Lowell*,	C. 27.
Wing, Henry Thomas,	*Sandwich*,	Mrs. A. Gannett's.

Seniors,	82
Juniors,	101
Sophomores,	134
Freshmen,	126
Total,	443

RESIDENT GRADUATES.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Allen, Charles Adams, A.B.	*Cambridge*,	Dr. W. Allen's.
Becker, Clayton Francis, A.B.	*Russellville, Ky.*	Mr. N. Griggs's.
Dexter, George, A.B.	*Cambridge*,	Miss E. M. Freeman's.
Holbrook, Levi, A.M. (*Yale Coll., Ct.*)	*Westborough*,	Mr. J. Cavanagh's.
Newcomb, Simon, B.S.	*Cambridge*,	D. 18.
Oliver, James Edward, A.M.	*Lynn*,	Naut. Alm. Office.
Smith, Robert Dickson, A.B.	*Cambridge*,	Mr. H. W. Paine's.
Schuyler, Josephus Fletcher,	*Attica, O.*	Mrs. A. D. Sweet's.
Stickney, Albert, A.B.	*Cambridge*,	Mrs. L. Stickney's.

Resident Graduates, ...	9
Undergraduates, ...	443
Total, ...	452

REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

CANDIDATES for admission to the Freshman Class are examined in the following books: * —

LATIN DEPARTMENT.

The whole of Virgil,
The whole of Cæsar's Commentaries,
Cicero's Select Orations, Folsom's or Johnson's edition,
Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar, including Prosody,
And in writing Latin.

GREEK DEPARTMENT.

Felton's Greek Reader, or the whole of the Anabasis of Xenophon and the first three books of the Iliad (omitting the Catalogue of Ships in the second book),

Sophocles's Greek Grammar, or Crosby's, or Hadley's, including Prosody,

And in writing Greek with the Accents.

MATHEMATICAL DEPARTMENT.

Davies's, Chase's, or Eaton's Arithmetic,

Euler's Algebra, or Davies's First Lessons in Algebra, to "The Extraction of the Square Root," or Sherwin's Common School Algebra,

And "An Introduction to Geometry and the Science of Form, prepared from the most approved Prussian Text-Books," as far as the Seventh Section, or Hill's "First Lessons in Geometry."

HISTORICAL DEPARTMENT.

Mitchell's Ancient and Modern Geography.

Worcester's Elements of History, — the Ancient History only.

[After 1861, Smith's Smaller History of Greece, or Sewell's History of Greece will be substituted for so much of Worcester's History as relates to Greece.]

---

* Equivalents for the prescribed text-books, if *real* equivalents, are accepted.

It is very important that the candidates should be thoroughly prepared, particularly in grammatical and elementary knowledge. If they have more time than is requisite for this purpose, instructors are desired and advised, for obvious reasons, not to anticipate the books read in College, but to direct the attention of their pupils to other authors.

TIME AND CONDITIONS OF EXAMINATION.

ALL candidates for admission to College, whether to the Freshman Class or to advanced standing, must in the first place be examined for admission to the Freshman Class.

The regular examination for the Freshman and the Sophomore Class will take place on the Monday and Tuesday of Commencement week (July 15th and 16th, 1861), beginning precisely at 8 o'clock, A.M., on Monday. The candidates will assemble in No. 16 University Hall. Attendance on both days is required.

The continuation of the examination of those who offer themselves for the Junior and the Senior Class will be deferred to the end of the vacation.

For the convenience of those who are prevented from being present at the regular examination, there will be another examination for the Freshman and the Sophomore Class, at the beginning of the First Term, on Thursday and Friday, August 29th and 30th, 1861, attendance on both days being required. On the next Monday, September 2d, the examination of candidates offered for the Junior and the Senior Class, including those offered on Commencement week, will be continued and concluded. The candidates will assemble on Thursday, August 29th, in No. 16 University Hall, at 8 o'clock, A. M.

No person will be examined for admission to College at any other time than those above specified.

No person will be received to examination, unless it be intended that, if admitted, he shall immediately join his Class.

Candidates may be admitted to advanced standing as late as the First Term of the Senior year, provided they present themselves for examination as above directed. In order to such admission to advanced stand-

ing, the candidate, whether from another College or not, must appear, on examination, to be well versed in the following studies:—

1. In the studies required for admission to the Freshman Class.

2. In all the *required* studies, and, if after the commencement of the Junior year, in one of the *elective* studies, already gone over by the Class for which he is offered.

He must also pay to the Steward, at the rate of $45 per annum, according to the standing to which he is admitted. Any Student, however, who has a regular dismission from another College, may be admitted to the same standing, if, on examination, he is found qualified, without any pecuniary consideration. This charge for advanced standing is also remitted to indigent Students.

Every candidate, before examination, must produce proper testimonials of a good moral character, and, if admitted, must give a bond for four hundred dollars to pay all charges accruing under the laws and customs of the University. The bond must be executed by two bondsmen, who must be satisfactory to the Steward of the College, and one of them must be a citizen of Massachusetts.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

1. *Greek.* Homer's Odyssey, three Books. The Panegyricus of Isocrates. — Goodwin's Greek Moods and Tenses, and exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin.* Livy (Lincoln's Selections). — Zumpt's Grammar. — Ramsay's Elementary Manual of Roman Antiquities. — Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics.* Peirce's Geometry. — Peirce's Algebra, to Chap. IV.
4. *Religious Instruction.* Whately's Morals and Christian Evidences.
5. *Elocution.* Lessons in Orthoepy.

SECOND TERM.

1. *Greek.* Felton's Greek Historians. — Lysias. — Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin.* Horace, Odes and Epodes. — Cicero de Senectute and de Amicitia. — Zumpt's Grammar. — Ramsay's Elementary Manual of Roman Antiquities. — Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics.* Peirce's Algebra, Chapters V., VI., VII., IX. — Exponential Equations and Logarithms. — Peirce's Trigonometry (Plane).
4. *History.* Smith's History of Greece. Liddell's History of Rome.
5. *Elocution.* Lessons in Expression.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

1. *Grammar.* Vernon's Anglo-Saxon Guide. — Themes.
2. *Mathematics.* Peirce's Trigonometry (Navigation and Surveying, Spherical Trigonometry). — J. M. Peirce's Analytic Geometry, to Chapter VI.
3. *Greek.* Plato's Apology and Crito. — Thucydides. — Exercises in writing Greek.

4. *Latin.* The Oration of Cicero for Cluentius. — Beck's Syntax, and Zumpt's Grammar. — Exercises in writing Latin.
5. *Elocution.* Lessons in Orthoepy and Expression.
6. *Chemistry.* Stöckhardt's Principles of Chemistry. — Lectures.
7. *French.* Fasquelle's Grammar. — Le Grand Père. — Arnoult's Pronouncing French Reader.

SECOND TERM.

1. *Rhetoric.* Themes. — Readings in English Literature.
2. *Mathematics.* J. M. Peirce's Analytic Geometry, finished. — Peirce's Algebra, Chapter IV.
3. *Greek.* The Clouds of Aristophanes. — Exercises in writing Greek.
4. *Latin.* Terence. — Exercises in writing Latin.
5. *French.* The same books as in the First Term; and Robertson's Grammar.
6. *Natural History.* Gray's Botanical Text-Book.
7. *Chemistry.* Stöckhardt's Principles of Chemistry. — Lectures.
8. *Elocution.* Lessons in Action. — Rhetorical Analysis and Reading.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

1. *Physics.* Herschel's Outlines of Astronomy, last edition. — Lectures on Electrostatics.*
2. *Rhetoric.* Themes and Declamations.
3. *Molecular Physics.* Cooke's Chemical Physics, Vol. I.
4. *Greek.* The Antigone of Sophocles. — Exercises in writing Greek. — The Clouds of Aristophanes. — Modern Greek, once a week.
5. *Greek Literature.* Lectures.
6. *Latin.* The Heauton Timorumenos and Eunuchus of Terence. — Latin Exercises and Extemporalia.

---

* As the different Classes, for convenience, *commence* the study of Physics with different books, from year to year, the full course in this department appears only by consulting the Catalogue for two successive years, with reference to the same Student.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

1. *Mathematics.* Peirce's Algebra, Chapter VIII. — Peirce's Curves and Functions, Vol. I.
2. *Chemistry.* Galloway's Analytical Chemistry, with instruction in the Laboratory.
3. *French.* Robertson's Grammar. — Arnoult's Pronouncing French Reader. — Molière.
4. *German.* Douai's Grammar and Exercises. — Follen's German Reader.
5. *Spanish.* Josse's Grammar and Exercises. — Sales's La Colmena Española. — Iriarte's Fábulas Literarias.*

SECOND TERM.

1. *Rhetoric.* Whately's Rhetoric. — Themes and Declamations.
2. *Physics.* Lardner's Course of Natural Philosophy. — Lectures on Electrodynamics.
3. *Greek.* The Agamemnon of Æschylus. — Exercises in writing Greek. — Modern Greek once a week.
4. *Latin.* Tacitus. — Latin Exercises and Extemporalia.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

1. *Mathematics.* Peirce's Curves and Functions, Vol. I. concluded. Vol. II. commenced.
2. *Chemistry and Mineralogy.* Dana's Manual of Mineralogy. — Crystallography.
3. *French.* The same books as in the First Term.
4. *German.* The same books as in the First Term.
5. *Spanish.* Don Quijote, Sales's edition. — [Cancio-Bello's] Historia de la Revolucion de los Estados Unidos.
6. *Botany.* Lectures.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

1. *Logic and Philosophy.* Bowen's Ethics and Metaphysics. — Thomson's Outline of the Laws of Thought. — Hamilton's Lectures on Metaphysics. — Forensics.

---

* The Spanish text-books are mostly from editions prepared, with notes, by F. Sales.

2. *Physics.* Lectures on Electrostatics.
3. *History.* Guizot's History of Civilization in France and in Europe.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

1. *Mathematics.* Peirce's Curves and Functions, Vol. II. concluded.
2. *Greek.* Plato's Gorgias. — Greek Composition.
3. *Latin.* Juvenal (continued). — The Miles Gloriosus of Plautus. — Latin Exercises and Extemporalia.
4. *German.* Douai's Grammar. — Goethe's Clavigo. — Lessing's Emilia Galotti. — Written translations into German.
5. *Spanish.* Gil Blas. — Sales's Grammar.
6. *Italian.* Niccolò dei Lapi. — Fontana's Grammar.
7. *Modern Literature.* Lectures.
8. *Geology.* Lectures.
9. *Anatomy.* Lectures.

SECOND TERM.

1. *Philosophy.* Butler's Sermons and Analogy. — Bowen's Political Economy. — Hamilton's Logic. — Forensics.
2. *Physics.* Lectures on Electrodynamics.
3. *History.* Constitutional History of England and of the United States.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

1. *Mathematics.* Peirce's Analytical Mechanics.
2. *Greek.* Demosthenes on the Crown. — Greek Composition.
3. *Latin.* Catullus. — Latin Compositions.
4. *German.* The same books as in the First Term.
5. *Spanish.* Calderon's El Príncipe Constante. — Calderon's El Mágico Prodigioso.
6. *Italian.* Monti's Grammar and Reader.
7. *Zoölogy.* Lectures.
8. *Modern Literature.* Lectures.

The Hebrew Language is taught (to those who desire to learn it) by PROFESSOR NOYES.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

1. *Greek.* Homer's Odyssey, three Books. The Panegyricus of Isocrates. — Goodwin's Greek Moods and Tenses, and exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin.* Livy (Lincoln's Selections). — Zumpt's Grammar. — Ramsay's Elementary Manual of Roman Antiquities. — Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics.* Peirce's Geometry. — Peirce's Algebra, to Chap. IV.
4. *Religious Instruction.* Whately's Morals and Christian Evidences.
5. *Elocution.* Lessons in Orthoepy.

SECOND TERM.

1. *Greek.* Felton's Greek Historians. — Lysias. — Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin.* Horace, Odes and Epodes. — Cicero de Senectute and de Amicitia. — Zumpt's Grammar. — Ramsay's Elementary Manual of Roman Antiquities. — Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics.* Peirce's Algebra, Chapters V., VI., VII., IX. — Exponential Equations and Logarithms. — Peirce's Trigonometry (Plane).
4. *History.* Smith's History of Greece. Liddell's History of Rome.
5. *Elocution.* Lessons in Expression.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

1. *Grammar.* Vernon's Anglo-Saxon Guide. — Themes.
2. *Mathematics.* Peirce's Trigonometry (Navigation and Surveying, Spherical Trigonometry). — J. M. Peirce's Analytic Geometry, to Chapter VI.
3. *Greek.* Plato's Apology and Crito. — Thucydides. — Exercises in writing Greek.

4. *Latin.* The Oration of Cicero for Cluentius. — Beck's Syntax, and Zumpt's Grammar. — Exercises in writing Latin.
5. *Elocution.* Lessons in Orthoepy and Expression.
6. *Chemistry.* Stöckhardt's Principles of Chemistry. — Lectures.
7. *French.* Fasquelle's Grammar. — Le Grand Père. — Arnoult's Pronouncing French Reader.

SECOND TERM.

1. *Rhetoric.* Themes. — Readings in English Literature.
2. *Mathematics.* J. M. Peirce's Analytic Geometry, finished. — Peirce's Algebra, Chapter IV.
3. *Greek.* The Clouds of Aristophanes. — Exercises in writing Greek.
4. *Latin.* Terence. — Exercises in writing Latin.
5. *French.* The same books as in the First Term; and Robertson's Grammar.
6. *Natural History.* Gray's Botanical Text-Book.
7. *Chemistry.* Stöckhardt's Principles of Chemistry. — Lectures.
8. *Elocution.* Lessons in Action. — Rhetorical Analysis and Reading.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

1. *Physics.* Herschel's Outlines of Astronomy, last edition. — Lectures on Electrostatics.*
2. *Rhetoric.* Themes and Declamations.
3. *Molecular Physics.* Cooke's Chemical Physics, Vol. I.
4. *Greek.* The Antigone of Sophocles. — Exercises in writing Greek. — The Clouds of Aristophanes. — Modern Greek, once a week.
5. *Greek Literature.* Lectures.
6. *Latin.* The Heauton Timorumenos and Eunuchus of Terence. — Latin Exercises and Extemporalia.

---

* As the different Classes, for convenience, *commence* the study of Physics with different books, from year to year, the full course in this department appears only by consulting the Catalogue for two successive years, with reference to the same Student.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

1. *Mathematics.* Peirce's Algebra, Chapter VIII. — Peirce's Curves and Functions, Vol. I.
2. *Chemistry.* Galloway's Analytical Chemistry, with instruction in the Laboratory.
3. *French.* Robertson's Grammar. — Arnoult's Pronouncing French Reader. — Molière.
4. *German.* Douai's Grammar and Exercises. — Follen's German Reader.
5. *Spanish.* Josse's Grammar and Exercises. — Sales's La Colmena Española. — Iriarte's Fábulas Literarias.*

SECOND TERM.

1. *Rhetoric.* Whately's Rhetoric. — Themes and Declamations.
2. *Physics.* Lardner's Course of Natural Philosophy. — Lectures on Electrodynamics.
3. *Greek.* The Agamemnon of Æschylus. — Exercises in writing Greek. — Modern Greek once a week.
4. *Latin.* Tacitus. — Latin Exercises and Extemporalia.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

1. *Mathematics.* Peirce's Curves and Functions, Vol. I. concluded. Vol. II. commenced.
2. *Chemistry and Mineralogy.* Dana's Manual of Mineralogy. — Crystallography.
3. *French.* The same books as in the First Term.
4. *German.* The same books as in the First Term.
5. *Spanish.* Don Quijote, Sales's edition. — [Cancio-Bello's] Historia de la Revolucion de los Estados Unidos.
6. *Botany.* Lectures.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

1. *Logic and Philosophy.* Bowen's Ethics and Metaphysics. — Thomson's Outline of the Laws of Thought. — Hamilton's Lectures on Metaphysics. — Forensics.

---

* The Spanish text-books are mostly from editions prepared, with notes, by F. Sales.

2. *Physics.* Lectures on Electrostatics.
3. *History.* Guizot's History of Civilization in France and in Europe.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

1. *Mathematics.* Peirce's Curves and Functions, Vol. II. concluded.
2. *Greek.* Plato's Gorgias. — Greek Composition.
3. *Latin.* Juvenal (continued). — The Miles Gloriosus of Plautus. — Latin Exercises and Extemporalia.
4. *German.* Douai's Grammar. — Goethe's Clavigo. — Lessing's Emilia Galotti. — Written translations into German.
5. *Spanish.* Gil Blas. — Sales's Grammar.
6. *Italian.* Niccolò dei Lapi. —Fontana's Grammar.
7. *Modern Literature.* Lectures.
8. *Geology.* Lectures.
9. *Anatomy.* Lectures.

SECOND TERM.

1. *Philosophy.* Butler's Sermons and Analogy. — Bowen's Political Economy. — Hamilton's Logic. — Forensics.
2. *Physics.* Lectures on Electrodynamics.
3. *History.* Constitutional History of England and of the United States.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

1. *Mathematics.* Peirce's Analytical Mechanics.
2. *Greek.* Demosthenes on the Crown. — Greek Composition.
3. *Latin.* Catullus. — Latin Compositions.
4. *German.* The same books as in the First Term.
5. *Spanish.* Calderon's El Príncipe Constante. — Calderon's El Mágico Prodigioso.
6. *Italian.* Monti's Grammar and Reader.
7. *Zoölogy.* Lectures.
8. *Modern Literature.* Lectures.

The Hebrew Language is taught (to those who desire to learn it) by PROFESSOR NOYES.

LECTURES TO UNDERGRADUATES.

FIRST TERM.

Senior Class.

Modern Literature, — Professor Lowell, Friday, at 4 o'clock, in Harvard Hall.

Anatomy, — Professor Wyman, Tuesday and Thursday, at 10 o'clock, in Boylston Hall.

Geology, — Professor Agassiz, to the Lawrence Scientific School, Tuesday and Thursday, at 12 o'clock, in Boylston Hall.

Mathematics, — Professor Peirce, Tuesday and Thursday, at 10 o'clock, in Harvard Hall.

Electrostatics, — Professor Lovering, Thursday, at 11 o'clock, in No. 2 University Hall.

Junior Class.

Greek Literature, — President Felton, Thursday, at 12 o'clock, in No. 16 University Hall.

Electrostatics, — Professor Lovering, Tuesday, at 11 o'clock, in No. 2 University Hall.

Sophomore Class.

Chemistry, — Professor Cooke, Friday, at 12 o'clock, in Boylston Hall.

Freshman Class.

College Studies, — President Felton, Monday, at 10 o'clock, in the Old Chapel.

SECOND TERM.

Senior Class.

Philosophy, — Professor Bowen; — or *History*, — Professor Torrey, Friday, at 5 o'clock, in Harvard Hall.

Modern Literature, — Professor Lowell, Thursday, at 4 o'clock, in Harvard Hall.

Electrodynamics, — Professor Lovering, Thursday, at 11 o'clock, in No. 2 University Hall.

Zoölogy, — Professor Agassiz, to the Lawrence Scientific School, Tuesday and Thursday, at 12 o'clock, in the Zoölogical Museum.

Junior Class.

Electrodynamics, — Professor Lovering, Tuesday, at 11 o'clock, in No. 2 University Hall.

Botany, — Professor Gray, Tuesday and Thursday, at 10 o'clock, in Holden Chapel.

EXERCISES IN COMPOSITION AND ELOCUTION.

THE Sophomore and Freshman Classes have each an exercise in Elocution once a week.

The Junior Class has an exercise in Declamation every week.

The Junior Class has an exercise in Themes once in two weeks, and the Sophomore Class once in four weeks.

The Senior Class has an exercise in Forensics once in two weeks.

Each Class writes Greek and Latin Exercises.

ELECTIVE AND EXTRA STUDIES.

ALL the studies of the Freshman and Sophomore years are *required*, except that French when taken by the Sophomores is taken as an *extra*. In the Junior year Mathematics, Chemistry, German, French, and Spanish are elective studies, and in the Senior year Latin, Greek, and Italian are added to these electives; the rest are required.

In the last two years of the College course each Student must take one of the elective studies assigned to his Class; he is also allowed to take another as an *extra*. The elective study, when chosen, becomes a required study for that year to those who choose it, and credit is given for it on the scale of rank, as in the case of required studies; but no credit is given for *extra* studies.

EXAMINATIONS.

EACH Class is examined annually, and in writing, in the several studies of the year, before committees appointed for that purpose by the Overseers, and the results of these examinations have an important bearing on the rank of the Student, and, in some cases, on his continuance in College.

VOCAL MUSIC.

INSTRUCTION in Music, with special reference to the devotional services in the Chapel, is open to all Undergraduates. The course will extend to the higher branches of part-singing.

Separate classes for graduates will be formed if desired.

Tabular View of the Exercises during the First Term of 1860 – 61.

Italics indicate Elective Studies.

Class.	8 — 9.	9 — 10.	10 — 11.	11 — 12.	12 — 1.	4 — 5.	5 — 6.
MOND. FR.	I. Latin. III. Mat.	II. Lat. IV. Mat.	Coll. Studies.*	I. Ethics.†	II. Ethics.†	I. Math. III. Latin.	II. Math. IV. Latin.
SOPH.	I. Greek. IV. Latin.	II. Gr. III. Lat.	*German. Math.*	*French.*		I. Latin. IV. Greek.	II. Latin. III. Greek.
JUN.	I. Chem. III. Physics.	II. Physics.	*Latin. Italian.*	*Ger. Italian.*	*Chem. French. Span.*	III. Chemistry.	I. Physics. II. Chem.
SEN.	I. Logic.	II. Logic.		*Mathematics.*	*German. Greek.*	I. History.	II. History.
TUESD. FR.	I. Greek. III Mat.	II. Gr IV. Math.		I. Mat. III. Latin	II. Mat. IV. Latin.	I. Latin. III. Greek.	II. Latin. IV. Greek.
SOPH.	I. Rhet. III Chem.	II. Chemistry.		IV. Mathematics.	I. Chem. III. Math	L Math. II. Rhetoric.	II. Mat III. Rhetoric
JUN.	I. Latin. II. Greek.	III. Greek.		Physics.*	Declamation.	II. Latin.	I. Greek. III. Latin.
SEN.	I. Logic.	II. Logic.	*Geology.**	Forensics.	*Anatomy** or *Math.**	I. History.	II. History.
WEDN. FR.	I. Greek. III. Mat.	II. Gr. IV. Mat.		I. Mat. III. Lat.	II. Mat. IV. Latin.	I. Latin. III. Greek.	II. Latin. IV. Greek.
SOPH.	I. Greek. IV. Latin.	II. Gr. III. Lat.		*French.*	Themes.	I. Latin. IV. Greek.	II. Latin. III. Greek.
JUN.	I. Chem. III. Physics.	II. Physics.	*German. Math.*	*Ger. Italian.*	*Chem. French. Span.*	III. Chemistry.	I. Physics. II Chem.
SEN.	I. Philosophy.	II. Philosophy.	*Latin. Italian.*	*Mathematics.*	*German. Greek.*	I. History.	II. History.
THUR. FR.	I. Greek. III. Mat.	II. Gr. IV. Mat.		I. Mat. III. Lat.	II. Math. IV. Lat.	I. Latin. III. Greek.	II. Latin. IV. Greek.
SOPH.	I. Rhet. III. Chem.	II. Chemistry.		IV. Mathematics.	I. Chem. III. Math.	I. Math. II. Rhetoric	II. Latin. III. Rhet.
JUN.	I. Latin II. Greek.	III: Greek	The mes.		Greek Literature.*	II Latin.	I. Greek. III. Latin.
SEN.	I History.	II. History.	*Geology.**	Physics.*	*Anatomy** or *Math.**	I. Philosophy.	II. Philosophy.
FRID. FR.	I Greek. III. Comp.	II. Gr. IV. Comp.		I. Ethics †	II. Ethics.†	I. Comp. III. Greek.	II. Comp. IV. Greek.
SOPH.	I. Greek. IV. Mat.	II. Gr. III. Mat.		*French.*	Chemistry.*	I. Math. IV. Latin.	II. Math. III. Latin.
JUN.	I. Latin. III. Physics.	II. Physics.	*German. Math.*	*Ger. Italian.*	*Chem. French. Span.*	II. Latin.	I. Physics. III. Latin.
SEN.	I. Philosophy.	II. Philosophy.	*Latin. Italian.*	*Mathematics.*	*German Greek.*	*Modern Literature.**	
SATUR. FR.	I. Composition.†	II Composition.†					
SOPH.	I. Latin. IV. Greek.	II. Lat. III Gr.					
JUN.	II. Greek †	I. Greek.†					
SEN.	I. Philosophy.	II. Philosophy.					

* Lectures. † In *two* divisions.

NOTE. — During the First Term, Morning Prayers will begin at a quarter before seven o'clock, and the hour of dinner will be one o'clock, until the Thanksgiving recess. After the Thanksgiving recess, Morning Prayers will begin at a quarter before eight o'clock, all the Morning Exercises will be attended one hour later than the time indicated in the Table, and the hour of dinner will be two o'clock.

Tabular View of the Exercises during the Second Term of 1860 – 61.

Italics indicate Elective Studies.

	Class.	8 — 9.	9 — 10.	10 — 11.	11 — 12.	12 — 1.	4 — 5.	5 — 6.
MOND.	FR.	I. Comp. III. Math.	II. Comp. IV. Math.	I. Elocution.	I. Math. III. Lat.	II. Math. IV. Latin.	I. Lat. III. Comp.	II. Latin. IV. Comp.
	SOPH.	I. Greek. IV. Latin.	II. Greek. III. Lat.	*German. Math.*	*French.*	*English Literature* *	I Latin. IV. Gr.	II. Latin. III. Greek.
	JUN.	I. Rhet. III. Physics.	II. Physics.	*Latin. Italian.*	*German. Italian.*	*Chem. French. Span.*	III. Rhetoric.	I. Physics II. Rhet.
	SEN.	I. Philosophy.	II. Philosophy.		*Mathematics.*	*German. Greek.*	I. History.	II. History.
TUESD.	FR.	I. Gr. III. Mat. IV. His.	II. G. IV. Ma. III. H.	III. Elocution.	I. Math. III. Elo.	II. Mathematics.	II. Hist. III. Gr.	I. Hist. IV. Greek.
	SOPH.	II. Chem. IV. Math.	I. Chem. III. Math.	*Botany.**	I. Mathematics.	II. Math. III. Botany.	II. Botany.	I. Botany. III. Chem.
	JUN.	I. Greek. II. Latin.	III. Latin.		Physics.*	Declamation.	II. Greek.	I. Latin. III. Greek.
	SEN.	I. Philosophy.	II. Philosophy.		Forensics.	*Zoology.**	I. History.	II. History.
WEDN.	FR.	I. Greek. III. Math.	II. Greek. IV. Mat.	IV. Elocution.	I. Math. III. Lat.	II. Math. IV. Latin.	I. Latin. III. Gr.	II. Latin. IV. Greek.
	SOPH.	I. Greek. IV. Latin.	II. Greek. III. Lat.	*German. Math.*	*French.*	Themes.	I. Latin. IV. Gr.	II. Latin. III. Greek.
	JUN.	I. Rhet. III. Physics.	II. Physics.	*Latin. Italian.*	*German. Italian.*	*Chem. French. Span.*	III. Rhetoric.	I. Physics. II. Rhet.
	SEN.	I. Philosophy.	II. Philosophy.		*Mathematics.*	*German. Greek*	I. History.	II History.
THUR.	FR.	I. Greek. III. Math.	II. Greek. IV. Math.	II. Elocution.	I. Math. III. Lat.	II. Math. IV. Latin	I. Latin. III. Gr.	II. Latin. IV. Greek
	SOPH.	II. Chem. IV. Math.	I. Ch. III. M. IV. E.	*Botany.**	I. Mathematics.	II. Math. III. Botany	II. Botany.	I. Botany. III. Chem.
	JUN.	I. Greek. II. Latin.	III. Latin.		The mes.		II. Greek.	I. Latin. III. Greek.
	SEN.	I. Philosophy.	II. Philosophy.		Physics.*	*Zoology.**	I. History.	II. History.
FRID.	FR.	I. Greek. IV. History.	II. Gr. III. Hist.		I. Elo. III. Lat.	II. Elocution. IV. Lat.	I. L. II. H. III. Gr.	I. Hist. II. Lat. IV Gr.
	SOPH.	I. Greek. IV. Math.	II. Gr. III. Math.		*French.*	Chemistry.*	I. Math. IV. Lat.	II. Math. III. Latin.
	JUN.	I. Greek. III. Physics.	II. Physics.	*German Math.*	*German. Italian.*	*Chem. French. Span.*	II. Greek.	I. Physics. III. Greek.
	SEN.	II. Ethics.	I. Ethics.	*Latin. Italian.*	*Mathematics.*	*German. Greek.*		History or Philos.*
SATUR.	FR.	II. Composition.†	I. Composition.†					
	SOPH.	II. Latin. III. Greek.	I. Latin. IV. Greek.					
	JUN.	I. Latin.†	II Latin.†					
	SEN.	II. Ethics.	I. Ethics.					

* Lectures.

† In *two* divisions.

COLLEGE GYMNASIUM.

THE Gymnasium is open to all members of the University, subject to certain rules and conditions. The fee for attendance and instruction is two dollars a Term.

PUBLIC WORSHIP.

THERE are daily devotional services, with the reading of the Scriptures, and singing, in the College Chapel. All Undergraduates are required to be present; as they are also at public worship in the Chapel on Sunday, except such as have special permission, at the request of their parents or guardians, to attend other congregations, in the City of Cambridge or elsewhere.

EXPENSES.

THE expenses of an Undergraduate for a year are as follows:—

Instruction, Library, Lecture-rooms, ...	$75.00
Rent and care of Room, in the College Buildings, . .	20.00
Board for 40 weeks at $3.50 per week, ...	140.00
Text-books (average), ...	12.00
Special Repairs, &c., ...	from 1 to 2.00
	$249.00

Other expenses must vary with the economy of each Student. Wood and coal ready for use are delivered at the Students' rooms, by the lessee of the College Wharf, on contract, at $8.00 per cord for wood, and $6.00 per ton for coal. The rent of rooms in private houses is from $52 to $100 per annum. The price of board varies from $2.75 to $4.00 per week. Students living in College buildings find their own beds and furniture.

TERM-BILLS.

☞ THE bills containing College charges are to be made out by the Steward, at the end of each Term; and must be settled *within a week from the commencement of the succeeding Term.*

☞ *The bill for the Second Term of the Senior year must be paid two days at least before Commencement; and no Degree can be conferred until all books are returned to the Library, and all dues to the College are discharged.*

PECUNIARY ASSISTANCE TO MERITORIOUS STUDENTS.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

THIRTY-TWO Scholarships have been established in the College, varying in their annual income from one hundred to three hundred dollars: —

One founded by persons educated at Phillips Exeter Academy, called, in honor of the late Principal of that school, the ABBOT SCHOLARSHIP.

A second, founded by the Class of 1814, and called the SCHOLARSHIP OF THE CLASS OF 1814.

Four in fulfilment of a bequest of Dr. George C. Shattuck, called the SHATTUCK SCHOLARSHIPS, with an income of one hundred and fifty dollars each.

Ten founded by John Eliot Thayer, Esq., called the THAYER SCHOLARSHIPS, with an income of three hundred dollars each.

And Sixteen, with an income of two hundred and fifty dollars each, by a friend of the College, and called the PRESIDENT'S SCHOLARSHIPS, four to be assigned to each Class.

There are special provisions affecting the assignment of the Abbot Scholarship, and the Scholarship of the Class of 1814. The income belonging to the Shattuck and Thayer Scholarships is bestowed upon Students recommended by the Faculty of the College to the Trustees of the funds. The income of the sixteen new Scholarships will be bestowed by the President and Faculty. Applications from persons who wish to be considered as candidates will be received on or before the 1st day of May of each year; but none except those who are at once high scholars and need assistance are encouraged to apply. From the list of candidates the Faculty will make nominations to the Trustees of the Shattuck and Thayer Scholarships, and appointments to the others, being guided principally by the scale of rank for the year. The nominations and appointments shall be made at the end of each Academic Year, and as soon as the scales of rank for the year can be prepared. The successful candidates shall receive one half of the annual income immediately upon the assignment of the Scholarships, and the remaining half at the end of the following half-year. But the

Scholarships for the Senior Class shall be assigned before Commencement, as soon as the annual scale can be prepared, and the entire income for the year, of those within the control of the Faculty, shall be paid immediately thereupon. No person who has incurred a serious College censure in the course of the year shall be considered a candidate for a Scholarship.

The Scholarships, when voted, will be understood to cover the College year just ended; but the obtaining of a Scholarship for one year will not be held to constitute any title to a second nomination, unless the superiority for which it was originally awarded be fully maintained.

BENEFICIARY FUND.

Various bequests and donations have from time to time been made to the President and Fellows, the income of which is appropriated for the aid of deserving Students in narrow circumstances. The annual amount thus distributed from this source is about fourteen hundred dollars, which has usually been given as a gratuity, in sums ranging from twenty to sixty dollars. As some Students prefer to receive the aid in the form of a loan, the Corporation have divided the income of the beneficiary funds into two parts; one of which is given as a gratuity, and the other granted on loan to such Students as prefer to receive the aid in that form.

Applications for aid from the Beneficiary Fund are addressed to the President, and must be presented to him on or before *the 15th day of May*, by the parent or guardian, or by the Student himself if of age. The application should state particularly the circumstances of the case, with the reasons for making it, and whether a gratuity or a loan is desired.

LOAN FUND.

In addition to the Beneficiary Funds above described, of which the President and Fellows are trustees, there is a Loan Fund, raised a few years since by subscription among the friends of the University, the interest of which, amounting to about twelve hundred dollars, is annually lent to meritorious Students desirous of receiving it, in sums ranging

from twenty to eighty dollars. This fund is under the control of a Board of Trustees, in Boston; Edward Wigglesworth, Esq., Treasurer. It has been in operation about nineteen years. About eight thousand dollars have been already added to the principal by reimbursements to that extent.

The applications for the Loan Fund, made in the same manner as for the Beneficiary Fund, by the parent or guardian, or by the Student himself, if of age, should be left with the President as early as *the first day of December*.

"The Trustees of the Fund for assisting Students at Harvard College request applicants for loans to observe the following rules:—

"1. To address their applications to the Treasurer of the Loan Fund, Edward Wigglesworth, Esq., Boston.

"2. To set forth their circumstances fully, as they would do on making application to an individual for like aid.

"3. To state what aid they have received, or expect to receive, from the College.

"4. If an applicant is under twenty-one years of age, his application must be accompanied by the written approval of his parent or guardian."

MONITORSHIPS, &c.

Besides the foregoing provisions for the aid of meritorious Students, the various monitorships, &c. amount to four hundred and eighty dollars a year, which may be considered as an addition, to that extent, to the beneficiary funds of the institution.

SCHOOL-KEEPING.

Meritorious Students, whose circumstances require it, may, at the discretion of the Faculty, be absent for a limited time, not exceeding thirteen weeks, including the Winter Vacation, for the purpose of keeping school.

Applications for permission to keep school must be presented to the President as early as the *15th day of November*, and no absence will be allowed till a certificate of such permission has been first obtained from the President.

PRIZES.

I. DETURS.

A DISTRIBUTION of books, called "Deturs," is made from the income of the Hopkins Foundation, near the commencement of the Academical Year, to meritorious Students of the Sophomore Class, and to those Juniors who entered the Sophomore Class, and whose merit would have entitled them to this distinction. Thirty *Deturs* were given in the Sophomore Class, and three in the Junior Class, the last year.

Deturs are also given to such members of the Junior Class as, not having received them in the Sophomore year, shall, in the course of that year, make decided improvement in scholarship.

II. BOWDOIN PRIZE DISSERTATIONS.

IN the Second Term of the Academical Year, prizes are assigned, from the Foundation of James Bowdoin, for English Dissertations, as follows:—

A prize of *fifty dollars* for the best Dissertation by a Resident Graduate of the University, on either of the subjects proposed for writers of that standing;

A prize of *forty dollars* for the best, and a prize of *thirty dollars* for the second-best Dissertation by a member of the Senior Class of Undergraduates, on either of the subjects proposed for that Class;

A prize of *forty dollars* for the best, and a prize of *thirty dollars* for the second-best Dissertation by a member of the Junior Class, on either of the subjects proposed for that Class;

Provided there be so many Dissertations worthy of prizes in the opinion of the judges.

The Dissertations must be left at the President's office by the *first day of May. No performance will be received after that date.* The title-page must, with an assumed name, state the standing of the writer, as Graduate or Undergraduate, and if the latter, of what Class. A sealed letter must be sent in at the same time, under cover with the Dissertation, containing the true name of the writer.

The Dissertations must be written upon letter-paper of good quality, of the quarto size, with a margin of not less than one inch at the top and bottom and on each side, so that, if successful, they may be bound up without injury to the writing. The sheets on which the Dissertation is written must be securely stitched together.

No Dissertation to exceed in length the amount of twenty-five printed pages of the North American Review.

The following are the subjects for the present Academical Year: —

FOR RESIDENT GRADUATES.

Recent Charges against the Character of William Penn.
The Limits of Religious Thought.
Importance of the Study of the Roman Law in the United States.

FOR MEMBERS OF THE SENIOR CLASS.

Fénelon as a Critic, a Theologian, and a Metaphysician.
Ancient Navigation.
Modern Cosmogonies.

FOR MEMBERS OF THE JUNIOR CLASS.

Literary Forgeries.
Gladstone's Views of Homer.

The prizes for the last Academic Year were assigned as follows: —

Resident Graduates.

To HENRY WALKER FROST, *of the Law School.*

COMMITTEE. — The Rev. Rufus Ellis, the Hon. Charles F. Adams, and William Bentley Fowle, Esq.

Senior Class.

To JAMES CHAMPLIN FERNALD, *a First Prize.*
" WILLIAM GARDNER COLBURN, *a Second Prize.*

COMMITTEE. — The Hon. Waldo Flint, W. R. P. Washburn, Esq., and the Rev. Samuel K. Lothrop, D.D.

Junior Class.

To GEORGE HART MUMFORD, *a First Prize.*
" JAMES KENT STONE, *a Second Prize.*

COMMITTEE. — The Hon. Willard Phillips, LL.D., Octavius Pickering, Esq., and the Rev. John Pryor, D.D.

III. BOWDOIN PRIZES FOR LATIN AND GREEK COMPOSITION.

Two Prizes will be assigned for Latin and Greek compositions, from the Bowdoin Prize Fund, under the following regulations for the present year.

A prize of *thirty-five dollars* for the best composition in Latin Verse, by a member of either the Senior or the Junior Class.

A prize of *thirty-five dollars* for the best composition in Greek Prose, by a member of either the Senior or the Junior Class.

The subjects for the compositions are given out, and the prizes awarded, by the Latin and Greek Departments, acting, in conjunction with the President, as a committee of the Faculty for that purpose.

No prize will be awarded unless the absolute merit of the composition shall be such as to deserve it.

The compositions must be left at the President's Office by the *first day of May*, in sealed envelopes, accompanied by sealed letters containing the authors' names.

The following are the subjects of the Compositions for the present Academical Year.

For Latin Versification.

Coleridge's *Garden of Boccaccio*, beginning with the verse, "Thanks, gentle artist," to be translated into Latin Hexameters.

For Greek Prose.

The Character and Death of Alcibiades, in Grote's History of Greece, Vol. VIII. (the last four paragraphs in Chap. 66); to be translated into Attic prose.

No Student is allowed to write on both subjects.

The following Prizes were awarded last year:—

For Latin Versification.

To John Prentiss Hopkinson, *of the Junior Class.*

For Greek Prose.

To Henry George Spaulding, *of the Senior Class.*

IV. BOYLSTON PRIZES FOR ELOCUTION.

AGREEABLY to the institution of the "Boylston Prizes for Elocution," on the day after Commencement in each year there will be held in University Hall, or in the First Church in Cambridge, a public exhibition and trial of the skill and improvement of the Students of the University in elocution.

The speakers are not to rehearse their own compositions; but to select pieces in prose or verse from English, Greek, or Latin authors, the selections to be approved by the Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory. The proportion in English is to be at least two out of three.

The competitors must be Graduates of the year, or Undergraduates of one of the next two Classes; and their names must be entered with the Professor, at the latest, *fourteen days* before Commencement. No applications will be received after that time.

The Corporation will, each year, select five gentlemen distinguished for their elocution, either at the bar, in the pulpit, or in the senate, who, with the Corporation, or a major part of them, will judge of the merits of the competitors, and award the prizes. They will assign five prizes: two First Prizes, namely, *fifteen dollars* to each of the best two speakers; and three Second Prizes, namely, *ten dollars* to each of the next three best: Provided, that if the judges shall be of opinion that none of the competitors have exhibited sufficient skill and improvement to be entitled to the First Prizes, they may withhold them.

At this exhibition, no prompting of the speakers will be allowed; and a failure of memory in any one will exclude him from being considered in the assignment of the prizes.

The following prizes were assigned, July 20th, 1860.

The two First Prizes.

To THOMAS BAYLEY FOX, *of the Graduating Class.*
" JAMES VILA BLAKE, *of the Junior Class.*

The three Second Prizes.

To EDWARD AUGUSTUS CROWNINSHIELD, *of the Senior Class.*
" WESLEY CALEB SAWYER, *of the Senior Class.*
" WILLIAM FRANKLIN SNOW, *of the Senior Class.*

V. HARVARD MATHEMATICAL PRIZES.

WITH a view to promote the study of Mathematics in the University, the Hon. John C. Gray has given five hundred dollars, to be divided into two prizes of equal value, which are to be awarded to the two members of the Class to be graduated in 1861, who shall be found, after a special and thorough examination in the Second Term of their Senior year, to have made the greatest proficiency in the study of Pure Mathematics. No prize, however, shall be assigned unless it shall appear to the examiners that the performances of the competitors absolutely merit it.

The same gentleman has also given five hundred dollars more, to be divided into two prizes of equal value, which are to be awarded in the same way, and on the same conditions, to members of the Class to be graduated in 1862.

The prizes for the year 1860 were assigned, after a special and thorough examination,

To CALVIN MILTON WOODWARD, *of the Senior Class.*
" CHARLES APPLETON PHILLIPS, *of the Senior Class.*

COMMITTEE, — acting in conjunction with the Mathematical Department, — John B. Henck, Esq., Dr. Benjamin A. Gould, John D. Runkle, Esq., and Chauncey Wright, Esq.

LODGING AND BOARDING HOUSES FOR UNDERGRADUATES.

Extract from the Statutes of the University.

"Chapter XII. § 115. No Student shall lodge or board out of the College, except at such houses as are approved by the Faculty, and with the approbation of a parent or guardian, if the Student is under age; and no houses will be so approved, except such as conform to the Regulations the Faculty may establish."

Regulations relative to Lodging and Boarding Houses for Undergraduates.

At a meeting of the Faculty of Harvard College: —

Voted, That no Undergraduate shall be allowed to occupy a room in any house or building, (except a public College Hall,) in which a family approved by the Faculty of the College shall not reside; or to take lodgings or board in any house, or board in any family, unless the house or family has been approved by a vote of the Faculty.

No house shall be approved as a lodging or boarding house, unless the keeper of the house shall conform to the following regulations: —

1. That, in case of any festive entertainment, riotous noise, or other disturbance in a house so approved, or improper conduct at the table, the keeper of the house shall give immediate notice of the same, and of the persons concerned, to the President of the College.

2. That no wine or spirituous liquors be used; and that no smoking be permitted at the table or in the dining-room.

3. That the hours of meals shall conform to the times most suitable for the exercises of Undergraduates prescribed by the College Laws; that is, for breakfast, immediately after prayers; and for dinner, at one o'clock, except from the Thanksgiving recess to the end of the First Term, when it shall be at two o'clock.

4. That the keepers of boarding houses shall hand in their names to the Steward, with the price of board, a fortnight before the end of the

Summer Term, the names and prices to be entered in a book, which shall be kept at the Steward's office for inspection; and that within a fortnight from the beginning of each Term they shall send the Regent a list of their boarders.

5. That the keepers of every lodging or boarding house shall report to the Regent the name of any Student leaving the lodging or boarding house, or coming to the lodging or boarding house during the Term.

6. No Student shall change his room in any of the College buildings, without giving immediate notice thereof to the REGISTRAR; and no Student shall change his lodging or boarding house, without giving similar notice to the REGENT, and notice also of the lodging or boarding house to which he has removed.

LAWS RELATIVE TO THE PATRON.

EXTRACT FROM THE STATUTES OF THE UNIVERSITY.

"CHAPTER XIV. § 121. Some gentleman of Cambridge, not of the Faculty, shall be appointed by the Corporation to be Patron of all Students, not of this Commonwealth, who belong to places more than one hundred miles distant from Cambridge, and whose parents or guardians desire to avail themselves of the regulations herein provided; and the Patron shall have charge of all the funds of such Students.

"§ 122. The parent or guardian of each Student shall be informed what are the necessary annual expenses included in the term-bills; and he shall also be informed by the Patron what funds for the support and use of his son or ward must be remitted to him; and the Patron is to have the whole control of the same, under the direction of the Faculty.

"§ 123. Every Student subject to the Patron Law is to be charged in his term-bill at the rate of two and a half per cent., as a compensation to the Patron for the disbursements made on his account.

"§ 124. No such Student is allowed to contract any debt without an order from the Patron, or from his parent or guardian."

The foregoing provisions of law, notwithstanding their obvious utility, having for some time been falling into disuse, it has been judged highly expedient by the Faculty and Corporation of the University, that they should be revived.

But inasmuch as circumstances may render it unnecessary or inconvenient to apply the foregoing law in all cases, it has been determined for the present that those Students only shall be placed under the care of the Patron, whose parents or guardians shall signify to the President their desire to that effect, and their willingness to allow the commission above mentioned for his services.

JOHN B. DANA, Esq., of Cambridge, Assistant Steward, has been appointed Patron, and is confidently recommended to parents and guardians as a gentleman in whose discretion and fidelity to the trust entire confidence may be placed.

RESIDENT GRADUATES.

GRADUATES of the University, or of other collegiate institutions, desirous of pursuing their studies at Cambridge without joining any of the Professional Schools, are permitted to do so, in the capacity of Resident Graduates. They are allowed to enjoy the use of the Library and scientific collections, on the payment of *five dollars* a year, one half in advance, at the beginning of each Term.

They give to the Steward satisfactory bonds in the sum of two hundred dollars, signed by two bondsmen, one of whom must be a citizen of Massachusetts, and they are subject to the laws and regulations of the College, as far as applicable to them. They are admitted free to all the courses of public lectures delivered to the Undergraduates; and, upon the payment of a fee of five dollars for each course, to the Lectures delivered in the Scientific School.

DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS.

THE Degree of Master of Arts is conferred in course on every Bachelor of Arts of three years' standing, on the payment of the usual fee, who shall, in the interval, have sustained a good moral character. Graduates of longer standing may also have the Master's Degree upon the same condition. In both cases, application should be made at the Steward's office, either personally or by letter, as soon as the second day before Commencement. The fee, including the Diploma, is *five dollars*, payable in advance.

☞ "The College will not be responsible for the safe-keeping of *any* DIPLOMA, unless a request, in writing, is left at the Steward's office, two days, at least, before Commencement, that it may be taken from the files, and reserved for the applicant."

DIVINITY SCHOOL.

FACULTY.

CORNELIUS C. FELTON, LL.D., *President.*
CONVERS FRANCIS, D.D.
GEORGE R. NOYES, D.D.
FREDERICK H. HEDGE, D.D.
GEORGE E. ELLIS, D.D.

DIVINITY STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Beane, Samuel Collins, A.B. (*Dart. Coll., N. H.*)	*Candia, N. H.*	D. 33.
Farnsworth, George Bourne,	*Boston,*	Mrs. A. Swan's.
Foote, Henry Wilder, A.B.	*Salem,*	D. 29.
Goddard, Merritt Elton, A.B. (*Dart. Coll., N. H.*)	*South Reading, Vt.*	D. 21.
Haskell, Augustus Mellen, A.B.	*Mechanic Falls, Me.*	D. 41.
Hewes, James Tracy, A.B. (*Bowd. Coll., Me.*)	*Saco, Me.*	D. 42.
Laighton, Joshua James, A.B. (*Bowd. Coll., Me.*)	*Portsmouth, N. H.*	D. 27.

MIDDLE CLASS.

De Normandie, James, A.B. (*Antioch Coll., O.*)	*Yellow Springs, O.*	D. 30.

Galvin, Edward Ilsley, A.B. (*Philadel. Central High School,*)	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	D. 38.
Holland, Frederick May, A.B.	*Dorchester,*	D. 25.
Learned, John Calvin,	*Dublin, N. H.*	D. 22.
Nowell, William Grey, A.B. (*Bowd. Coll., Me.*)	*Portsmouth, N. H.*	D. 19.
Piper, George Fisk,	*Stratham, N. H.*	D. 20.
Sallaway, James, A.B. (*Antioch Coll., O.*)	*Evansville, Ind.*	D. 39.
Stewart, Samuel Barrett, A.M. (*Bowd. Coll., Me.*)	*Farmington, Me.*	D. 24.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Brown, William, A.B. (*Amherst Coll.*)	*Concord,*	D. 14.
Green, Samuel Swett, A.B.	*Worcester,*	D. 11.
Humphreys, Charles Alfred, A.B.	*Dorchester,*	D. 31.
Miller, Milton Jennings, A.B. (*Antioch Coll., O.*)	*Springfield, O.*	D. 34.
Montgomery, David Henry,	*Syracuse, N. Y.*	D. 36.
Newell, William Wells, A.B.	*Cambridge,*	D. 3.
Whitcomb, Christopher Channing,	*Winchendon,*	D. 26.
Williams, Israel Francis, A.B.	*Taunton,*	D. 32.

Senior Class, ...	7
Middle Class, ...	8
Junior Class, ...	8
Total, ...	23

TERMS OF ADMISSION AND COURSE OF STUDY.

CANDIDATES for admission to the DIVINITY SCHOOL are expected to present themselves on the first day of the Term. If unknown to the Faculty, they are to produce testimonials to their moral and serious character. Candidates not Bachelors of Arts will be examined in the following books: —

Latin Grammar, Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, and Sallust;

Greek Grammar, Felton's Greek Reader, the first four books of Xenophon's Anabasis, and the first book of Herodotus, or the first two books of Xenophon's Memorabilia;

Geography, Arithmetic, Geometry, and Algebra;

Whately's Logic and Rhetoric (or some other approved treatises on Logic and Rhetoric), Locke's Essay on the Human Understanding (Book III.), Stewart's Elements of the Philosophy of the Mind (Vol. I.), or Dymond's Essays on the Principles of Morality, Jouffroy's Introduction to Ethics, and Butler's Analogy.

Candidates for admission to an advanced standing must have been engaged in the study of Theology as long as the Class into which they propose to be received, and must pass an examination in the studies which that Class has pursued.

Students are required to reside in or near Divinity Hall. They give bonds in the sum of $200 to the Steward, signed by two bondsmen, one of whom must be a citizen of Massachusetts, for the payment of term-bills, which, including charges for instruction, rent and care of room and furniture, and use of class-books, amount to $75 annually. Board may be had in the city at various prices, from $2.75 to $4 a week. Rooms in Divinity Hall are let to other than Divinity Students at $30 a Term.

Each Student must possess a copy of the Old and New Testament Scriptures in the original languages, the latter in Griesbach's or Tischendorf's edition. A copy of all other class-books is furnished on loan. Indigent Students are aided from foundations and other sources. Three years, including the Vacations, which amount to twelve weeks in each year, complete the term of residence.

Galvin, Edward Ilsley, A.B. (*Philadel. Central High School,*)	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	D. 38.
Holland, Frederick May, A.B.	*Dorchester,*	D. 25.
Learned, John Calvin,	*Dublin, N. H.*	D. 22.
Nowell, William Grey, A.B. (*Bowd. Coll., Me.*)	*Portsmouth, N. H.*	D. 19.
Piper, George Fisk,	*Stratham, N. H.*	D. 20.
Sallaway, James, A.B. (*Antioch Coll., O.*)	*Evansville, Ind.*	D. 39.
Stewart, Samuel Barrett, A.M. (*Bowd. Coll., Me.*)	*Farmington, Me.*	D. 24.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Brown, William, A.B. (*Amherst Coll.*)	*Concord,*	D. 14.
Green, Samuel Swett, A.B.	*Worcester,*	D. 11.
Humphreys, Charles Alfred, A.B.	*Dorchester,*	D. 31.
Miller, Milton Jennings, A.B. (*Antioch Coll., O.*)	*Springfield, O.*	D. 34.
Montgomery, David Henry,	*Syracuse, N. Y.*	D. 36.
Newell, William Wells, A.B.	*Cambridge,*	D. 3.
Whitcomb, Christopher Channing,	*Winchendon,*	D. 26.
Williams, Israel Francis, A.B.	*Taunton,*	D. 32.

Senior Class, ...	7
Middle Class, ...	8
Junior Class, ...	8
Total, ...	23

TERMS OF ADMISSION AND COURSE OF STUDY.

CANDIDATES for admission to the DIVINITY SCHOOL are expected to present themselves on the first day of the Term. If unknown to the Faculty, they are to produce testimonials to their moral and serious character. Candidates not Bachelors of Arts will be examined in the following books: —

Latin Grammar, Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, and Sallust;

Greek Grammar, Felton's Greek Reader, the first four books of Xenophon's Anabasis, and the first book of Herodotus, or the first two books of Xenophon's Memorabilia;

Geography, Arithmetic, Geometry, and Algebra;

Whately's Logic and Rhetoric (or some other approved treatises on Logic and Rhetoric), Locke's Essay on the Human Understanding (Book III.), Stewart's Elements of the Philosophy of the Mind (Vol. I.), or Dymond's Essays on the Principles of Morality, Jouffroy's Introduction to Ethics, and Butler's Analogy.

Candidates for admission to an advanced standing must have been engaged in the study of Theology as long as the Class into which they propose to be received, and must pass an examination in the studies which that Class has pursued.

Students are required to reside in or near Divinity Hall. They give bonds in the sum of $200 to the Steward, signed by two bondsmen, one of whom must be a citizen of Massachusetts, for the payment of term-bills, which, including charges for instruction, rent and care of room and furniture, and use of class-books, amount to $75 annually. Board may be had in the city at various prices, from $2.75 to $4 a week. Rooms in Divinity Hall are let to other than Divinity Students at $30 a Term.

Each Student must possess a copy of the Old and New Testament Scriptures in the original languages, the latter in Griesbach's or Tischendorf's edition. A copy of all other class-books is furnished on loan. Indigent Students are aided from foundations and other sources. Three years, including the Vacations, which amount to twelve weeks in each year, complete the term of residence.

Clay, Green, A.B. (*Yale Coll., Ct.*)	*Paris, Ky.*	Mr. J. Cavanagh's.
Coburn, Lewis Larned, A.B. (*Univ. of Vt.*)	*East Montpelier, Vt.*	Mrs. A. C. Fairbank's.
Davis, James Clarke, A.B.	*Greenfield,*	Miss E. M. Freeman's.
Demouy, Lewis Philip, A.B. (*Spring Hill Coll., Ala.*)	*Mobile, Ala.*	Miss H. Bowman's.
Derby, George Strong,	*Boston,*	Boston.
Dimmock, William Reynolds, A.M. (*Williams Coll.*)	*Brighton,*	Brighton.
Donnell, James Monroe,	*Wells, Me.*	Mr. C. Staniels's.
Durbin, Edward Augustus,	*Toledo, O.*	Mr. S. N. Skinner's.
Eaton, James William, A.B. (*St. Charles's Coll., Mo.*)	*St. Charles, Mo.*	Miss M. Brown's.
Edwards, Alfred Lewis, A.B. (*Yale Coll., Ct.*)	*New York, N. Y.*	Mr. D. Glen's.
Elliott, Edward Thomas, A.B. (*Yale Coll., Ct.*) Att'y at Law,	*Towanda, Pa.*	Mr. M. O'Connor's.
Farrar, George Daniel,	*Natchez, Miss.*	Mr. S. T. Farwell's.
Fiquet, Dominique Doux, A.B. (*Univ. of Ala.*)	*Tuscaloosa, Ala.*	Mr. F. Quinn's.
Fisher, Aron Estey, A.M.	*Roxbury,*	Roxbury.
Fisher, Daniel Simmons, LL.B.	*Roxbury,*	Roxbury.
Fox, James Augustus, Att'y at Law,	*Boston,*	Boston.
Goddard, Charles Convers, LL.B. (*Cincinn. Coll., O.*) Att'y at Law,	*Zanesville, O.*	Mrs. E. Bowen's.
Guffin, Ross, A.B. (*N. W. Christian Univ., Ind.*) Att'y at Law,	*Rushville, Ind.*	Mrs. A. D. Sweet's.
Haisley, William Penn,	*Elliston, Miss.*	Mrs. S. Kettell's.
Hammond, Henry Berry,	*Worcester,*	Mrs. P. L. Story's.
Henderson, Thomas Albert, A.M. (*Bowd. Coll., Me.*)	*Dover, N. H.*	D. 8.

Hill, Francis Travis, Att'y at Law,	*Culpeper, Va.*	B. 41.
Hodges, George Foster, LL.B.	*Roxbury,*	Dane Hall 2.
Hollis, Abijah,	*Milton,*	Mrs. S. Manning's.
Hooper, Edward William, A.B.	*Boston,*	B. 76.
Humphreys, Thomas, A.B. (*Coll. of N. Jersey,*)	*Salisbury, Md.*	Rev. M. M. Dean's.
Jackson, Obadiah,	*Chicago, Ill.*	Mr. T. P. Lerned's.
Keighler, William Henry, A.B.	*Baltimore, Md.*	Harvard Block.
Kemp, William Perrin,	*Gloucester C.H., Va.*	Mr. F. Quinn's.
King, William Vernon, LL.B.	*New York, N. Y.*	Mrs. C. E. King's.
Lane, Lorenzo, Att'y at Law,	*Boston,*	Boston.
Ledyard, L. Wolters,	*Cazenovia, N. Y.*	Harvard Block.
McMahon, John,	*New York, N. Y.*	Boston.
Moore, James Hamilton, A.B. (*Penn. Coll., Pa.*)	*Carlisle, Pa.*	Mr. G. G. Blanchard's.
Morton, James Madison,	*Fall River,*	Mrs. S. Kettell's.
Orrick, John Cromwell, A.B. (*St. Charles's Coll., Mo.*)	*St. Charles, Mo.*	Miss S. C. Newhall's.
Perry, George Browne,	*Boston,*	Mr. E. Brown's.
Phillips, Lewis Marion, A.B. (*McKendree Coll., Ill.*) Att'y at Law,	*Nashville, Ill.*	B. 94.
Potter, William Elmer,	*Bridgeton, N. J.*	Mrs. C. Hurd's.
Rankin, Andrew Evarts, A.M. (*Middlebury Coll., Vt.*) Att'y at Law,	*St. Johnsbury, Vt.*	Mr. S. Albee's.
Reeves, James Johnson,	*Bridgeton, N. J.*	Mrs. A. Gannett's.
Robinson, Edmund Randolph, LL.B.	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	Mrs. P. L. Story's.
Robinson, Michael Waller, A.B. (*Yale Coll., Ct.*) Att'y at Law,	*Fulton, Mo.*	Miss S. C. Newhall's.
Ropes, John Codman, A.B.	*Boston,*	Mr. W. Saunders's.

Russell, George Thomas,	*New Ipswich, N.H.*	B. 37.
Salisbury, Stephen, A.M.	*Worcester,*	Mr. E. Brown's.
Seltzer, John George,	*Reading, Pa.*	Mr. J. P. Jenkins's.
Small, Jay Crittenden,	*Paducah, Ky.*	Mr. W. F. Bradbury's.
Smith, Jeremiah, A.M.	*Lee, N. H.*	Miss C. D. Lyman's.
Soulard, Henry Gustave,	*St. Louis, Mo.*	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Stephenson, James Wesley, A.B. (LIBRARIAN,)	*Cambridge,*	Dane Hall 9.
Stevens, Francis Putnam,	*Baltimore, Md.*	Rev. K. Atkinson's.
Stevens, Greenlief Thurlow, Att'y at Law,	*Augusta, Me.*	Mr. R. W. Stimson's.
Stone, William Gray, Att'y at Law,	*Versailles, Ky.*	Mrs. S. M. Porter's.
Thompson, Richard Swain,	*Cape May, N. J.*	Mrs. C. Hurd's.
Turner, Edmund Pendleton, A.B. (*Univ. of Va.*)	*Richmond, Va.*	Mr. F. Quinn's.
Turner, George McLeod,	*Savannah, Ga.*	Mrs. M. Webb's.
Ware, George Washington, A.B. (*Amherst Coll.*)	*Belmont,*	Belmont.
Warren, Winslow, A.B.	*Plymouth,*	H. 21.
Wentworth, Sam'l Hidden, A.B.	*Concord, N. H.*	Mrs. A. C. Fairbank's.

MIDDLE CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Bache, Francis Markoe,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	Mr. D. Brown's.
Barrett, William, A.B.	*Wilton, N. H.*	Mr. A. Edwards's.
Chamberlin, McKendree Hypes, A.B. (*McKendree Coll., Ill.*)	*Lebanon, Ill.*	Mrs. S. Kettell's.
Colburn, Charles Shepherd, A.B. (*Middlebury Coll., Vt.*)	*Pittsford, Vt.*	B. 52.

Dill, George Harrison,	*St. Louis, Mo.*	B. 62.
Dupee, Charles Analdo, A.M. (*Yale Coll., Ct.*)	*Chicago, Ill.*	B. 66.
Fuller, Henry Weld, A.B.	*Roxbury,*	Mr. E. A. Donnell's.
Gray, John Chipman, A.B.	*Boston,*	Mr. W. Saunders's.
Hayes, Benjamin Franklin, A.B. (*Dart. Coll., N. H.*)	*Berwick, Me.*	Mrs. N. S. Fowler's.
Hoppin, Henry Parker, A.B.	*Cambridge,*	Rev. Dr. Hoppin's.
Jacobs, Francis Wayland, A.M. (*Univ. at Lewisburg, Pa.*)	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	Boston.
Long, John Davis, A.B.	*Buckfield, Me.*	Misses Howe's.
Lowell, James Jackson, A.B.	*Cambridge,*	Mr. C. R. Lowell's.
Lyon, Roger Henry,	*Bridgeport, Ct.*	Mr. W. F. Bradbury's.
Meconkey, Elbridge,	*Brandywine, Md.*	Mr. J. Follett's.
Mitchell, Morton Davis,	*East Bridgewater,*	Mr. J. Eaton's.
Morton, Ellis Wesley,	*Providence, R. I.*	Mrs. P. L. Story's.
Munroe, Seaton,	*Washington, D. C.*	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Myrick, John Dole, A.B.	*Augusta, Me.*	Read's Block.
Noble, Guy Chaplin,	*E. Franklin, Vt.*	Mr. J. P. Jenkins's.
Odlin, John Woodbridge,	*Concord, N. H.*	B. 56.
Pickering, Charles Walker, A.B. (*Dart. Coll., N. H.*)	*Greenland, N. H.*	Mrs. N. S. Fowler's.
Rumrill, James Augustus, A.B.	*Springfield,*	Mrs. A. H. Harris's.
Russell, Warren Dutton,	*Brookline,*	B. 31.
Slack, George Tucker,	*Mount Holly, N. J.*	Mrs. A. Gannett's.
Spurr, Thomas Jefferson, A.B.	*Worcester,*	Miss E. M. Freeman's.
Stahl, George Ernest,	*Quincy, Ill.*	B. 55.
Sumner, James,	*Milton,*	Somerville.
Swan, Charles Louis, A.B.	*South Easton,*	Mr. A. Edwards's.
Swan, William Willard, A.B.	*Dorchester,*	Mr. G. Jones's.
Tingley, John Hartforde,	*Norwich, Ct.*	Mr. L. H. Bryant's.

Tobey, Thomas Fry, A.M. (*Brown Univ., R. I.*)	*Providence, R.I.*	Mrs. M.W.Cleveland's.
Torrey, George Arnold, A.B.	*Fitchburg,*	Miss E. M. Freeman's
Watkins, Nicholas John, A.B. (*St. James Coll., Md.*)	*Davidsonville, Md.*	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Whitman, George Luther, A.B.	*Cambridge,*	Mr. E. P. Whitman's.
Williams, Samuel Wesley,	*Lafayette, Ind.*	Mr. J. Greenleaf's.
Wright, Albert Judd,	*South Boston,*	Mr. J. Eaton's.
Wright, James Joseph,	*Boston,*	B. 93.

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Batchelor, Edward Payson, A.B. (*Yale Coll., Ct.*)	*Whitinsville,*	B. 67.
Benedict, Samuel Tweedy, A.B. (*Union Coll., N. Y.*)	*New York, N. Y.*	B. 36.
Bond, Lewis, A.B. (*Univ. of N. Car.*)	*Brownsville, Tenn.*	Mrs. S. Kettell's.
Burnham, Albert Foster,	*Bridgton, Me.*	Somerville.
Burr, David Augustus,	*Washington, D. C.*	Mr. J. H. Prescott's.
Cooper, Thomas Watson, A.B. (*Univ. of N. Car.*)	*Windsor, N. C.*	Mr. C. B. Walker's.
Cram, Jacob Abbot, A.B.	*Hampton Falls, N. H.*	East Cambridge.
De Charms, William,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	B. 75.
Fariss, Fleming,	*Flemingsburg, Ky.*	Mrs. S. M. Porter's.
Fosdick, Wood,	*Cincinnati, O.*	Mr. M. Webb's.
Hamblin, Howard Malcolm,	*East Boston,*	East Boston.
Herrick, Justus, A.B. (*Univ. of Vt.*)	*Adams County, Miss.*	Mrs. S. M. Porter's.

Hill, George Washington, A.B. (*Antioch Coll., O.*)	*Milford Centre, O.*	Mr. J. Follett's.
Hunt, Holloway Whitfield,	*Schooley's Mountain, N. J.*	Mr. J. Follett's.
Johnson, John Bellenfant,	*Nashville, Tenn.*	B. 45.
Jones, Frank Johnston, A.B. (*Yale Coll., Ct.*)	*Cincinnati, O.*	Mr. M. Webb's.
Kingsbury, Benjamin Barnes, A.M. (*Bowd. Coll., Me.*)	*Shirley,*	Mr. V. S. Holt's.
Kinsley, Clinton Stephen,	*Fletcher, Vt.*	Mrs. E. Stewart's.
Lafferty, James, A.B. (*Washington Coll., Pa.*)	*Pittsburg, Pa.*	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Layson, John Stillwill,	*Boston,*	Boston.
Lincoln, William,	*Worcester,*	B. 59.
Lovatt, Benjamin Kingsbury, A.B. (*Bowd. Coll., Me.*)	*Cambridge,*	B. 74.
Mac Rae, Walter Gwynn,	*Wilmington, N. C.*	Boston.
Maury, Robert Henry,	*Washington, D. C.*	Mr. T. P. Lerned's.
Noble, George Washington Copp, A.B.	*Somersworth, N. H.*	H. 7.
Osborn, William Edwin,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	Mr. O. Hall's.
Page, Samuel Davis, A.B. (*Yale Coll., Ct.*)	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	Miss E. A. Holbrook's.
Parsons, Charles Chauncy, A.B.	*Cambridge,*	Prof. Parsons's.
Pratt, Henry Otis,	*Foxcroft, Me.*	Mr. E. Hayes's.
Prentice, Sartell,	*Albany, N. Y.*	Miss C.D.Lyman's.
Price, William Marmaduke,	*Arrowrock, Mo.*	Mr. L. H. Bryant's.
Reynolds, John Edward,	*Utica, N. Y.*	Mrs. E. Stewart's.
Scott, Henry Bruce, A.B.	*Framingham,*	Mr. E. A. Donnell's.
Simon, Isaac,	*Cincinnati, O.*	Mr. C. Staniels's.
Stewart, Samuel,	*Hackettstown, N. J.*	Mr. J. Follett's.
Storrs, Henry Reynolds,	*Wetumpka, Ala.*	Mr. F. Quinn's.

Swan, Francis Henry, A.B.	*Dorchester,*	Mr. G. Jones's.
Taylor, George Louis,	*Georgetown, D. C.*	Mr. H. M. Beals's.
Thomas, John Mason,	*Washington, D. C.*	B. 34.
Wade, Louis Clifford, A.B.	*Cambridge,*	Mr. E. Wade's.
Walker, James Bryant, A.B.	*Cincinnati, O.*	Mrs. E. P. Walker's.
Warren, Lucius Henry, A.B. (*Coll. of N. Jersey,*)	*Charlestown,*	Charlestown.
Warren, Lyman Hamilton,	*Chesterfield, N. H.*	Mr. G. G. Blanchard's.
West, Lewis Willard, A.B. (*Amherst Coll.*)	*Hadley,*	Mr. G. G. Blanchard's.
White, Henry Abiel,	*Sacramento, Cal.*	Mrs. E. Stewart's.
Wynn, Robert Emmet,	*Dinwiddie, Va.*	B. 41.
Young, Alexander,	*Boston,*	Mr. E. A. Donnell's.

Senior Class,	72
Middle Class,	39
Junior Class,	47
In attendance the present Term,	158

Number of Students in attendance last Term,	146
New entries the present Term,	98
Whole number to Oct. 6th in 1860,	244

INSTRUCTION, LIBRARY, GRADUATION, EXPENSES, PRIZES.

THE design of the LAW SCHOOL is to afford a complete course of legal education for gentlemen intended for the Bar in any of the United States, except in matters of mere local law and practice; and also a systematic course of studies in Commercial Jurisprudence for those who intend to devote themselves exclusively to mercantile pursuits.

The COURSE OF INSTRUCTION for the Bar embraces the various branches of the Common Law, and of Equity; Admiralty; Commercial, International, and Constitutional Law; and the Jurisprudence of the United States.

The COURSE OF INSTRUCTION for the Mercantile Profession is more limited, and embraces the principal branches only of Commercial Jurisprudence; namely, the Law of Agency, of Partnership, of Bailments, of Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes, of Insurance, of Shipping, Navigation, and other maritime concerns, of Sales, and, if the Students desire it, of Constitutional Law.

The LAW LIBRARY consists of about 15,000 volumes, and includes all the American Reports, the Statutes of the United States, those of all the States, a regular series of all the English Reports including the Year-Books, and the English Statutes, as well as the principal treatises in American and English Law; besides a large collection of Scotch, French, German, Dutch, Spanish, Italian, and other Foreign Law; and a very ample collection of the best editions of the Roman or Civil Law, together with the works of the most celebrated commentators upon that Law.

The Library is open for the use of Students during the Terms and the Winter Vacation, and those who desire it pursue their studies there, especially in the preparation of their Moot Court cases.

No public instruction is given in the local or peculiar municipal jurisprudence of any particular State; but the Students are assisted by the Professors, as occasion may require, in the private study of the law and practice peculiar to their own States.

Instruction is given by oral lectures and expositions, (and by recitations and examinations, in connection with them,) of which there are ten every week.

A MOOT COURT is held each week, at which a cause, previously assigned, is argued by four Students, and an opinion delivered by the presiding Professor.

Clubs are formed among the Students, in which dissertations upon legal subjects are read, and cases argued.

No examination, and no particular course of previous study, is required for admission; but the Student, if not a graduate of some college, must be at least nineteen years of age, and produce testimonials of good moral character. He also gives a bond, in the sum of $200, to the Steward, signed by two bondsmen, one of whom must be a citizen of Massachusetts, for the payment of College dues; or deposits, at his election, $150 with the Steward, upon his entrance, and at the commencement of each subsequent Term, to be retained until the end of the Term, and then to be accounted for. No Student is matriculated until such testimonials are produced, and bond given.

Students may enter the School in any stage of their professional studies or mercantile pursuits. But they are advised, with a view to their own advantage and improvement, to enter at the beginning of those studies, rather than at a later period.

The Course of Studies is so arranged as to be completed in two Academical Years; and the studies for each Term are also arranged, as far as they may be, with reference to a course commencing with that Term, and extending through a period of two years; so that those who are beginning the study of the law may enter, at the commencement of either Term, upon branches suitable for them. Students may enter, also, if they so desire it, in the middle, or other part, of a Term. But it is recommended to them to enter at the beginning of an Academical Year, in preference to any other time, if it be convenient. They are at liberty to elect what studies they will pursue, according to their own view of their wants and attainments; but, as a general rule, it is advisable for them, during the First Term, to confine themselves to few branches, as subjects of regular study, giving attendance, however, upon all the lectures.

When a Student is desirous of pursuing a branch of study which does not form the subject of general instruction in that particular Term, the Professors will render him aid in its pursuit as a private study.

The Terms of the Law School coincide with those of the Undergraduate Department; but the exercises begin on the Monday following the commencement of each Term.

The Lectures and Course of Study are as follows: —

FIRST YEAR.

Commencing in the years 1860, 1862, &c.

First Term.

Royall Professor. *Agency, Equity Jurisprudence.*

Dane Professor. *Blackstone's Commentaries, Insurance, Evidence.*

University Professor. *Law of Real Property, Arbitration.*

Second Term.

Royall Professor. *Pleading, Constitutional Law.*

Dane Professor. *Kent's Commentaries, Evidence, Contracts.*

University Professor. *Law of Real Property, Wills and Administration, Criminal Law.*

SECOND YEAR.

Commencing in the years 1861, 1863, &c.

First Term.

Royall Professor. *Bailments, Corporations, Equity Jurisprudence.*

Dane Professor. *Blackstone's Commentaries, Bills and Notes, Shipping and Admiralty.*

University Professor. *Law of Real Property, Domestic Relations, Bankruptcy and Insolvency.*

Second Term.

Royall Professor. *Constitutional Law and Jurisprudence of the United States, Equity Pleading and Evidence.*

Dane Professor. *Kent and Blackstone, Bills and Notes, Partnership.*

University Professor. *Law of Real Property, Sales, Conflict of Laws.*

Students who have pursued their studies for the term of eighteen months in any Law Institution having legal authority to confer the degree of Bachelor of Laws, one year of said term having been spent in this School, — or who, having been admitted to the Bar after a year's previous study, have subsequently pursued their studies in this School for one year, — are entitled, upon the certificate and recommendation of the Law Faculty, and on payment of all dues to the College, to the degree of Bachelor of Laws.

The fees are $50 a Term, and $25 for half or any smaller fraction of a Term; for which sum, without any additional charge, Students have the use of the lecture-rooms, the Law and College Libraries, and the text-books; and they are admitted free to all the courses of public lectures delivered to the Undergraduates in the *Academical Department* of the University.

Upon the payment of a fee of $5 for each course, the Law Students may also attend the Lectures delivered in the Lawrence Scientific School, on Zoölogy and Geology, by Professor AGASSIZ; on Comparative Anatomy and Physiology, by Professor WYMAN; on Botany, by Professor GRAY. They may also study any one of the foreign languages taught in the University, on payment of a fee of $10 per annum.

The other expenses for a Term are nearly as follows: —

Board, in boarding-houses, twenty weeks, from $3.00 to $4.00 per week,	from $60	to $80
Room-rent, including care of room, but not making fires,	16	to 60
Furniture (if the Student does not furnish his room),	8	to 16
Washing,	7	to 15
Fuel, for the First or Winter Term, from August to January,	12	to 25
" for the Second or Summer Term, from February to July, from $6 to $10.		
Servant (if one is employed) to make fires, &c.,	5	to 10
	$108	to $206

If Students mess together, or enter into some similar and economical arrangement, board need not exceed $2.00 or $2.50 a week.

Fuel, prepared for use, is furnished by the lessee of the College Wharf, at the market price, if the Students desire it.

PRIZE DISSERTATIONS.

PRIZES will hereafter be annually awarded, near the close of the second term of each Academical year, for the best and second-best Dissertations, written by Students of the Law School, on subjects given out by the Law Faculty, as follows: —

First. A prize of *sixty dollars* for the best, and of *fifty dollars* for the

second-best Dissertation, by a Student who has attended the Law School at least three of the four Terms immediately preceding the award.

Second. A prize of *fifty dollars* for the best, and *forty dollars* for the second-best Dissertation, by a Student who has attended two of the three Terms next preceding the award.

The Term in which the award is made is included in the computation.

Students entitled to compete for the prizes on the first subject cannot write for the second.

No Student will write on both subjects.

The merit of the Dissertations will be adjudged by committees of Counsellors at Law, appointed by the Law Faculty.

The prizes will be awarded at the close of each Academical Year. Prizes will not be awarded unless the Dissertations offered shall be deemed to have sufficient merit.

The Dissertations must be left at the office of one of the Faculty, while the writer is a member of the Law School, and by the *first day of May* annually. Each Dissertation must have a motto, or assumed name, written upon it, and be accompanied by a sealed letter, having the same motto or name on the outside, and the true name of the writer within. Unsuccessful Dissertations will be returned to the writers when requested. A copy of the successful Dissertations must be left with one of the Faculty for preservation in the Library of the Law School. They must all be written on letter-paper of good quality, of the usual quarto size, with a suitable margin, so that, if successful, they may be bound up without injury to the writing. The sheets must be securely stitched together.

No Dissertation to exceed in length the amount of thirty pages, as large as the 16th page of the first volume of Greenleaf's Evidence, 2d edition.

Subjects for Dissertations the present Academical year: —

FOR STUDENTS THREE TERMS IN THE SCHOOL.

Of the doctrine of Subrogation, in Courts of Equity.

FOR STUDENTS TWO TERMS IN THE SCHOOL.

Of Covenants for Title, running with the land.

The following prizes were assigned for the last year: —

For Dissertations, "Of the Estate of Mortgagor and that of Mortgagee in Mortgaged Real Property."

To CHARLES FOLSOM WALCOTT, of Salem, Mass., the First Prize of *sixty dollars.*

To THOMAS KINNICUTT, of Worcester, Mass., the Second Prize of *fifty dollars.*

For Dissertations, "How far the Security which Ship-owners have, in the Goods they carry, for the Freight Money, is in the Nature of a Common Law Lien or a Privilegium of the Civil Law."

To ROBERT DICKSON SMITH, of Cambridge, Mass., the First Prize of *fifty dollars.*

To ALFRED LEWIS EDWARDS, of New York, N. Y., the Second Prize of *forty dollars.*

Committee. — HON. IRA PERLEY, of New Hampshire.
HON. EDWARD KENT, of Maine.
WILLIAM R. P. WASHBURN, ESQ., of Massachusetts.

COURSE OF STUDY.

THE books marked thus (*) compose the course which is completed in two years. The studies of gentlemen who remain longer in the School are pursued in other books in the *regular course*, to which others are added from time to time, as far as the leisure and progress of the Students may permit. The *parallel course* is prescribed chiefly for private reading.

Regular Course.

*Blackstone's Commentaries.
*Kent's Commentaries.
Wooddeson's Lectures.

Parallel Course.

Crabbe's History of English Law.
De Lolme on the English Constitution (by Stephens).
Hale's History of the Common Law.
Hoffman's Course of Study.
Lieber's Political and Legal Hermeneutics and Ethics.
Reeves's History of the English Law.
Spence's Inquiry.
Sullivan's Lectures.

Law of Personal Property.

Regular Course.	*Parallel Course.*
*Angell and Ames on Corporations.	Best on Presumptions.
Angell on Limitations.	Collinson on Idiots and Lunatics.
Bingham on Infancy.	Gould on Pleading.
Caldwell on Arbitration.	Hammond on Parties.
*Chitty on Contracts.	Leigh's *Nisi Prius.*
*Chitty on Pleading.	Phillips on Evidence.
*Greenleaf on Evidence.	Reeves's Domestic Relations.
Jarman on Wills.	Roberts on the Statute of Frauds.
*Long on Sales (Rand's edition).	Roper on Legacies.
*Parsons on Contracts.	Saunders's Reports (Williams's ed.).
Pitman on Principal and Surety.	Selwyn's *Nisi Prius.*
Roper on Husband and Wife.	Shelford on Lunatics, &c.
*Stephen on Pleading.	Smith on Contracts.
*Story on the Conflict of Laws.	Starkie on Evidence.
Tidd's Practice.	Starkie on Slander.
Wigram on the Interpretation of Wills.	Story on Contracts.
Williams on Executors.	

Commercial and Maritime Law.

*Abbott on Shipping.	Arnould on Insurance.
Bayley on Bills.	Azuni's Maritime Law.
*Byles on Bills.	Bell's Commentaries on Commercial Law.
Browne's Admiralty Law.	
Collyer on Partnership.	Benecke on Insurance (by Phillips).
Duer on Insurance.	Chitty and Hulme on Bills.
Fell on Guaranty.	Edwards on Bailments.
*Marshall on Insurance.	Holt's Law of Shipping.
*Parsons on Maritime Law.	Lawes on Charter-Parties.
*Parsons's Mercantile Law.	Livermore on Agency.
*Story on Agency.	Paley on Agency (by Lloyd).
*Story on Bailments.	Phillips on Insurance.
*Story on Bills of Exchange.	Roscoe on Bills.
*Story on Partnership.	Stevens on Average (by Phillips).
*Story on Promissory Notes.	Wilkinson on Shipping.
Theobald on Principal and Surety.	

Law of Real Property.

Regular Course.

Adams on Ejectment (by Tillinghast).
Chance on Powers.
Coke upon Littleton (Hargrave and Butler's edition).
Coote on Mortgages.
*Greenleaf's Cruise on Real Property.
Fearne on Remainders (by Butler).
Jackson on Real Actions.
Platt on Leases.
Powell on Mortgages (Coventry and Rand's edition).
Sanders on Uses and Trusts.
Stearns on Real Actions.
Sugden on Powers.
Sugden on Vendors and Purchasers.
Washburn on Real Property.
Williams on Real Property.

Parallel Course.

Angell on Watercourses.
Hayes on Limitations in Devises.
Hilliard on Real Property.
Hilliard on Mortgages.
Lomax's Digest.
Powell on Devises (by Jarman).
Preston on Abstracts of Title.
Preston on Estates.
Roscoe on Actions respecting Real Property.
Runnington on Ejectment.
Woodfall's Landlord and Tenant.

Equity.

*Adams's Equity.
Calvert on Parties.
Daniell's Chancery Practice.
Eden on Injunctions.
Fonblanque's Equity.
*Gresley's Equity Evidence.
Hill on Trustees.
Jeremy's Equity Jurisdiction.
Maddock's Chancery.
Newland on Contracts in Equity.
*Story on Equity Jurisprudence.
*Story on Pleadings in Equity.
Sugden on Vendors.
Tamlyn's Evidence in Equity.
Wigram on Discovery.

Barton's Suit in Equity.
Beames's Pleas in Equity.
Cooper's Pleadings in Equity.
Edwards on Receivers.
Gilbert's Forum Romanum.
Hoffman's Chancery Practice.
Hoffman's Master in Chancery.
Redesdale's Pleadings in Equity.
Smith's Chancery Practice.
Spence on the Equitable Jurisdiction of Chancery.

Criminal Law.

Regular Course.	*Parallel Course.*
Bishop's Criminal Law.	Archbold's Pleading and Evidence.
East's Pleas of the Crown.	Barbour's Criminal Law.
Hale's Pleas of the Crown (American edition).	Chitty's Criminal Law.
Roscoe on Criminal Evidence.	Foster's Crown Law.
Russell on Crimes.	Hawkins's Pleas of the Crown.
	Wharton's Criminal Law.

Civil and Foreign Law.

Corpus Juris Civilis.	Kaufmann's Mackeldey.
Domat's Civil Law (Cushing's ed.).	Ayliffe's Pandect of Roman Law.
Gibbon's Roman Empire, Ch. 44.	Browne's Civil Law.
Justinian's Institutes (by Cooper).	Butler's Horæ Juridicæ.
Justinian's Pandects (by Pothier).	Foucher's Codes.
Cushing's Introduction to the Roman Law.	Irving's Introduction to the Civil Law.
Louisiana Civil Code and Code of Practice.	Institutes of Spanish Law (translated by Johnston).
Pothier's Commercial Treatises.	Van Leeuwen's Commentaries on the Dutch Law.
Pothier on the Contract of Sale.	
Pothier on Obligations.	White's New Recopilacion of the Laws of Spain.
The Spanish Partidas.	
Toullier, Droit Civil Français.	

Law of Nations.

Martens's Law of Nations.	Bynkershoek's Law of War.
Rutherforth's Institutes.	Grotius on the Law of War and Peace.
Vattel's Law of Nations.	
Wheaton on Captures.	Puffendorf on the Law of Nations.
Wheaton on International Law.	Ward's Law of Nations.

Constitutional Law.

American Constitutions.	Rawle on the Constitution.
*Story's Commentaries on the Constitution.	Sedgwick on Constitutional Law.
	The Federalist.

LAWRENCE SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL.

FACULTY.

CORNELIUS C. FELTON, LL.D., *President.*
LOUIS AGASSIZ, LL.D.
BENJAMIN PEIRCE, LL.D.
ASA GRAY, M.D.
JOSEPH LOVERING, A.M.
JEFFRIES WYMAN, M.D.
HENRY L. EUSTIS, A.M.
EBEN N. HORSFORD, A.M.
JOSIAH P. COOKE, A.M.

SCIENTIFIC STUDENTS.

NAME.	STUDY.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Adams, B. F. D., A.B.	Comp. Anat.	*Waltham,*	
Adams, James F.	Alleyne, Chemistry,	*Dedham,*	Dedham.
Agassiz, Alex. E. R., A.B. & S.B.,	Zoöl. & Geol.,	*Cambridge,*	Prof. Agassiz's.
Anderson, David C., A.B. (*Furman Univ., S. C.*)	Chemistry,	*Greenville, S. C.*	Mr. D. Brown's.
Atkins, Francis H.,	Chemistry,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	Mrs. M. P. Stedman's.
Babcock, James F.,	Chemistry,	*Boston,*	Boston.
Beach, Burr,	Chemistry,	*Lawrence,*	Lawrence.
Bickmore, Albert S., A.B. (*Dart. Coll., N.H.*)	Zoöl. & Geol.,	*St. George, Me.*	Zoöl. Hall.
Blake, Clarence J.,	Chemistry,	*Roxbury,*	Roxbury.
Bowditch, Nathaniel,	Zoöl. & Geol.,	*Boston,*	Boston.
Brooks, George,	Chemistry,	*Boston,*	Boston.
Brown, Charles B.,	Engineering,	*Sydney, C. B.*	Mr. W. Torrey's.

Brown, Richard H., Engineering, *Sydney, C. Breton,* Mr. W. Torrey's.
Browne, William A., Chemistry, *Boston,* Boston.
Buchanan, Roberdeau, Engineering, *Charlestown,* Charlestown.
Cleveland, Wm. C., Engineering, *Cambridge,* Mrs. M. W. Cleveland's.
Cooke, Caleb, Zoöl. & Geol., *Salem,* Zoöl. Hall.
Cooke, Hubbard, Engineering, *Milwaukee, Wis.* Mrs. S. Snow's.
Copeland, William E., Mineralogy, *Roxbury,* Mrs. L. Donnell's.
Dillon, Arthur J., Engineering, *St. Louis, Mo.* Mr. A. Morgan's.
Dodge, James G. C., Engineering, *Cambridge,* Mr. S. B. Withey's.
Dorr, Eben N., Engineering, *Boston,* Mrs. A. D. Sweet's.
Driver, Stephen W., A.B. Comp. Anat. & Phys. *Cambridge,* Mrs. L. Leverett's.
Emerson, J. Haven, A.B.
(*Columbia Coll., N. Y.*) Chemistry, *New York,* Mrs. A. H. Harris's.
Esty, William C., A.B.
(*Amherst Coll.*) Math., *Amherst,* Mr. L. F. Cowden's.
Foley, James L., Zoöl. & Geol., *Covington, Conn.* Zoöl. Hall.
Gray, William H., Chemistry, *Walpole,* Mrs. S. Humphrey's.
Herschel, Clemens, S.B., Chemistry, *Davenport, Iowa,* Mrs. L. Leverett's.
Hines, George A., Engineering, *Brattleboro', Vt.* Mrs. L. Donnell's.
Hunnewell, John W., A.B., Engineering, *Boston,* Mr. W. Warland's.
Hyatt, Alpheus, Zoöl. & Geol., *Baltimore, Md.* D. 28.
Izard, Ralph S., Engineering, *Charleston, S. C.* Mrs. S. Snow's.
Keegan, Vincent E., Engineering, *Cambridge,* D. 2.
King, Arthur, Engineering, *New York, N. Y.* Mrs. L. L. Whitney's.
Langley, John W., Chemistry, *Milton,* Milton.
Lesieur, James B., Engineering, *Paris, France,* Mr. A. C. Gale's.
Littell, Henry A., A.B.
(*Brown Univ., R. I.*) Chemistry, *Derry, N. H.* Boston.
Littlefield, Charles H., Engineering, *Lawrence,* Mrs. L. Donnell's.
Lowe, Charles H., Chemistry, *Cambridge,* Mr. F. Lowe's.
Lyman, Theod., Zoöl. & Geol., *Brookline,* Brookline.
Mann, Horace, Zoöl. & Geol., *Concord,* Concord.
Manning, Charles H., Engineering, *Baltimore, Md.* Mrs. M. W. Cleveland's.

Marsh, George E.,	Engineering,	*Greenfield,*	Rev. K. Atkinson's.
Merrick, Charles S.,	Chemistry,	*Walpole,*	Mrs. S. Humphrey's.
Mills, Charles J., A.B.,	Engineering,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. C. H. Mills's.
Moore, Joseph,	Comp. Anat. & Phys.,	*Richmond, Ia.*	Mrs. C. A. Frost's.
Moore, Thomas S.,	Chemistry,	*Newburg, N. Y.*	Mr. J. Follett's.
Morse, Edward S.,	Zoöl. & Geol.,	*Portland, Me.*	Zoöl. Hall.
Ordway, Albert,	Zoöl. & Geol.,	*Dorchester,*	Zoöl. Hall.
Osborne, George A., S.B.,	Engineering,	*South Danvers,*	South Danvers.
Perkins, Stephen G., A.B.,	Engineering,	*Milton,*	Mr. W. Saunders's.
Phipps, Gardner E.,	Chemistry,	*Cincinnati, O.*	Mr. J. Pasco's.
Putnam, Fred. W.,	Zoöl. & Geol.,	*Salem,*	Zoöl. Hall.
Rawson, Warren,	Engineering,	*Cincinnati, O.*	Mrs. S. Snow's.
Rice, John Minot,	Engineering,	*Northboro',*	D. 4.
Riley, Charles V.,	Engineering,	*New York, N. Y.*	Mrs. M. L. Wells's.
Robeson, Andrew,	Engineering,	*Newport, R. I.*	Mrs. Stearns's.
Schuyler, Josephus F.,	Chem., Zoöl. & Geol.,	*Attica, O.*	Mrs. A. D. Sweet's.
Scudder, Samuel H.,	Zoöl. & Geol.,	*Boston,*	Boston.
Selfridge, A. E.,	Engineering,	*Brookline,*	Brookline.
Shaler, Nathaniel S.,	Zoöl. & Geol.,	*Newport, Ky.*	Zoöl. Hall.
Stodder, Geo. T.,	Engineering,	*Brookline,*	Rev. K. Atkinson's.
Stevens, Edward W.,	Engineering,	*Lawrence,*	Mrs. L. Donnell's.
Swan, Charles H.,	Engineering,	*Boston,*	Boston.
Symmes, Henry C.,	Engineering,	*Three Rivers, Canada,*	Mr. L. R. Symmes's.
Verrill, Addison E.,	Zoöl. & Geol.,	*Norway, Me.*	Zoöl. Hall.
Walker, Henry A.,	Engineering,	*Milton, N. C.*	Mr. J. Eaton's.
Ward, Hubert C.,	Engineering,	*Farmington, Ct.,*	Mr. J. P. Jenkins's.
Warriner, H. A., M.D.,	Comp. Anat. & Phys.,	*Yellow Springs, O.*	D. 33.
Wheatland, Rich. H., M.D.,	Zoöl. & Geol.,	*Salem,*	Salem.
Whiting, Horatio,	Engineering,	*Watertown,*	Mrs. Kettell's.
Whitney, William H.,	Engineering,	*Cambridgeport,*	Cambridgeport.

Total, ... 72

REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

CANDIDATES for admission must have attained the age of eighteen years, have received a good common English education, and be qualified to pursue to advantage the courses of study to which they propose to give their attention. They must furnish satisfactory evidence of good moral character, give bonds, in the sum of $200, signed by two bondsmen, one of whom must be a citizen of Massachusetts, for the payment of all dues to the School, and register their names with the Dean of the Faculty. They will be admitted only at the commencement of a Term, except in extraordinary cases.

REQUIREMENTS OF STUDENTS.

Students of the Scientific School are required to board and lodge at licensed houses. They shall conduct themselves in a courteous and gentlemanly manner, and shall comply with all the regulations of the School and of the Department to which they belong. They are expected statedly to attend religious worship, at such place as their parents or guardians may direct.

A Scientific Student violating these regulations, or participating with an Undergraduate in an offence against the laws of the College, is liable to dismission from the School.

DEGREES.

The degree of *Bachelor of Science* may be conferred upon any Student who, having attended the instructions of the School for at least one year, and completed the prescribed course of studies in one or more Departments, shall have passed a satisfactory public examination.

The Department or Departments in which the Student has been examined, and his grade of merit, will be specified in the Diploma, and each Diploma will bear the signatures of the President and Faculty.

Certificates may be granted to Students who do not graduate, stating the time they have been present in the School, the studies pursued, and the progress made.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.

The number and choice of studies are optional on the part of Students, who will, however, be counselled on these points by the Professors; but a punctual attendance on all prescribed exercises will be required.

I. CHEMISTRY.

Professor Horsford will receive Special Students to the course of instruction in Experimental Chemistry and research, who will give their attendance in the Laboratory from 9 o'clock, A. M. till 5 o'clock, P. M.

The course will include instruction in —

Theoretical and Experimental Chemistry, and Systematic Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis, in all their branches;

Pharmaceutical Preparations for the Laboratory and Apothecary, and the methods for the determination of the value of drugs generally;

Mineral assays, Metallurgy, analysis of soils and ashes, examination for poisons, manufacture of manures, and the various determinations required in the practice of medicine;

The solution of problems of research in experimental science and in the applications of science to the arts and manufactures.

In addition to the practical instruction in Chemistry as an art, in which each Student is necessarily a class by himself, there is a systematic daily exercise, on the blackboard, in the solution and explanation of chemical problems.

A knowledge of Algebra, Geometry, and Trigonometry, and an acquaintance with Stöckhardt's Elements of Chemistry, or its equivalent, are required for admission.

Text-Books and Works for Reading and Reference.

Will's Outlines of Chemical Analysis.
Fresenius's Quantitative Analysis.
Regnault's Elements of Chemistry.
Gmelin's Hand-Book of Chemistry.

II. ZOÖLOGY AND GEOLOGY.

THE instruction in this Department consists, alternately, of a course of Lectures by Professor AGASSIZ on Zoölogy, embracing the fundamental principles of the classification of animals, as founded upon structure and embryonic development, and illustrating their natural affinities, habits, geographical distribution, and the relations which exist between the living and extinct races; and of a course on Geology, both theoretical and practical. The course on Geology will be delivered during the First Term.

Besides the instructions of the lecture-room, Professor Agassiz will afford the Students access to his laboratory during certain hours, in order to show them how to observe isolated facts, how to determine living and fossil animals, how to identify rocks of different formations, and how to conduct a regular geological survey.

For those who intend to make a further study in these sciences, excursions in the neighborhood will be made in term-time, and longer excursions in vacation, to those parts of the country, near or remote, which offer the most instructive field for observation.

Text-Books and Works for Reading and Reference.

Hitchcock's Elementary Geology.
De la Beche's Geological Manual,
Geological Observer, and Researches in Theoretical Geology.
Lyell's Elements of Geology, and
Principles of Geology.
Guyot's Earth and Man.

For Local Information.

Hitchcock's Geology of Massachusetts. Also,
The Geological Reports published by the different States.
Lyell's Travels in North America.

III. ENGINEERING.

PROFESSOR EUSTIS will receive Special Students to the course of instruction in Engineering, who will give their attendance at the School from 9 o'clock, A. M. to 5 o'clock, P. M.

The course will include instruction in —

Surveying, with the use of the instruments, and actual operations in the field.

Drawing in all its branches; topographical, outline, shaded, and tinted, including Isometric Projections.

Analytical Geometry and Differential and Integral Calculus.

The principles of Mechanics, and their application to Machinery and Engineering.

Descriptive Geometry.

The theory of shades, shadows, and perspective.

The application of Descriptive Geometry to masonry and stone-cutting, in the construction of groined and cloistered arches, domes, &c.

The nature and properties of building materials, and their application to the construction of railroads, canals, bridges, &c.

The instruction will be given by daily exercises at the blackboard and by lectures.

A knowledge of Algebra, Geometry, and Trigonometry is required before admission.

IV. BOTANY.

Professor Gray will give special practical instruction to Scientific Students, attending his Course of Lectures, from the first of April to the close of the term, in classes of not more than three each.

Text-Books.

Gray's Botanical Text-Book, or
Gray's First Lessons in Botany.
Gray's Manual of the Botany of the Northern United States.

V. COMPARATIVE ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

Special instruction will be given in the Anatomical Laboratory in Boylston Hall, by Professor J. Wyman.

A course of Lectures will be delivered each Term.

Books of Reference.

Comparative Anatomy, by Siebold and Stannius, translated by W. I. Burnett, M. D.
Carpenter's General and Comparative Physiology, 4th ed.
Wagner's Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrated Animals.
Rymer Jones's Outlines of the Animal Kingdom.
Kirke and Paget's Hand-Book of Physiology.
Agassiz's Lectures on Comparative Embryology.
Owen's Lectures on Comparative Anatomy.
Müller's Physiology.
Dalton's Physiology.

VI. MATHEMATICS.

INSTRUCTION will be given in the *Higher Mathematics*, and especially in *Analytical and Celestial Mechanics*, by Professor PEIRCE.

Private instruction in the various branches of Mathematics will be given to those desirous of receiving it, by competent instructors residing at the University.

VII. MINERALOGY.

PROFESSOR COOKE will receive, during the Second Term, Special Students to the course of instruction in Mineralogy at his Laboratory.

Text-Book. Dana's Mineralogy.

The following courses of Lectures delivered to Undergraduates will be open without charge to members of the Scientific School.

A course on *Chemistry*, by Professor COOKE.

A course on *Systematic Botany according to the Natural System*, by Professor GRAY.

A course on *Physics*, by Professor LOVERING.

A course on *Human Anatomy and Physiology*, by Professor WYMAN.

The formation of a Museum of Natural History, on an extensive scale, has been commenced, under the superintendence of the Professors in the several Departments.

The Anatomical Museum, the Botanic Garden, the Observatory, and the Public Library, are accessible to the Students of the Scientific School.

FEES.

For *special instruction* of those who become private pupils of any Professor, and pursue studies, practical exercises, or experimental research, or make excursions, under his particular direction, the fees are: —

In the Department of Chemistry, for instruction six days in the week, per Term of twenty weeks, *fifty dollars*. For Laboratory apparatus and supplies, *fifty dollars*. For one half or any less fraction of a Term, two thirds of the above sums.

The Special Students in Chemistry are supplied with all needed apparatus, and are required to restore it in as good condition as they receive it.

In the Department of Engineering, for instruction six days in the week, *fifty dollars* per Term. For three days in the week, two thirds, and for one day, one third, of the above sum.

The Special Students in Engineering will supply themselves with drawing materials, necessary text-books, &c.

In the Department of Botany, for instruction two lessons in a week, from April 1st to the end of the Term, *fifteen dollars*. For instruction six days in the week, *forty-five dollars*.

In any of the other Departments, the fees for special instruction may be agreed upon with the instructor.

The Lectures delivered in the Scientific School may be attended by members of the School, and by members of any of the Professional Schools, and by persons not otherwise connected with the University, on payment of a fee of five dollars *per course*. Students of the Scientific School may attend, without charge, any of the Lectures delivered to Undergraduates by the Professors in the Academical Department. They may also study any one of the foreign languages taught in the University, on payment of a fee of *five dollars* per Term.

For Board, Prizes, Room-rent, &c., see pages 38, 42, and 66.

For further information concerning the School, application may be made to Professor E. N. Horsford, Dean of the Faculty.

ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY.

FACULTY.

CORNELIUS C. FELTON, LL.D., *President.*
GEORGE P. BOND, A.M.

STUDENT.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
William Augustus Rogers, A.M., (*Brown Univ., R. I.*)	*Alfred Centre, N. Y.*	B. 73.

OBJECTS AND COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

The objects of the Observatory are to furnish accurate and systematic observations of the heavenly bodies for the advancement of Astronomical Science, to co-operate in Geodetical and Nautical surveys, in Meteorological and Magnetical investigations, to contribute to the improvement of Tables useful in Navigation, and, in general, to promote the progress of knowledge in Astronomy and the kindred sciences. To aid in effecting these objects, provision is made for publishing the Observations and the Director's Reports, and for increasing the Library.

Practical Astronomy and the Use of Astronomical Instruments will be taught at the Observatory, by Mr. George P. Bond, Director of the Observatory, and Phillips Professor of Astronomy.

Text-Books and Works for Reference and Reading in the Department of Practical Astronomy.

Herschel's Outlines of Astronomy.
Loomis's Practical Astronomy.
Delambre's Astronomie Théorique et Pratique.
Bowditch's Practical Navigator and Tables.
Baily's Astronomical Tables and Formulæ.
Lee's Tables and Formulæ. 2d ed.
Treatise on Mathematical Instruments, by F. W. Simms. Alexander's Edition.
Mason's Supplement to Olmsted's Astronomy.
Bowditch on the Computation of the Orbit of a Planet or Comet.
Sawitsch. Abriss der Practischen Astronomie.
Brünnow. Sphärische Astronomie.
History of Physical Astronomy, by Robert Grant.

The fees for instruction may be agreed upon with the instructor, but shall not exceed *fifty dollars* per Term.

MEDICAL SCHOOL.

FACULTY.

CORNELIUS C. FELTON, LL.D., *President.*
D. HUMPHREYS STORER, M.D., *Dean of the Faculty.*
JOHN B. S. JACKSON, M.D.
HENRY I. BOWDITCH, M D.
OLIVER W. HOLMES, M.D.
GEORGE C. SHATTUCK, M.D.
JOHN BACON, M.D.
HENRY J. BIGELOW, M.D.
EDWARD H. CLARKE, M.D.

MEDICAL STUDENTS.

SESSION OF 1859-60.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	INSTRUCTORS.
Abbott, Samuel Warren, A.M. (*Brown Univ. R. I.*)	*Woburn,*	Drs. B. & E. Cutter.
Adams, Isaac, A.B. (*Bowd. Coll., Me.*)	*Boston,*	Drs. J. Ware and M. [and J. Wyman, and [Prof. Cooke.
Aiken, Edward, A.M. (*Dart. Coll., N. H.*)	*Boston,*	Dr. S. Tracy.
Akerman, Charles Edwin,	*Hampton Falls, N.H.*	Dr. Samuel Swett.
Arnold, George Jerome,	*Londonderry, Vt.*	Harvard Med. School.
Barnes, George Leonard,	*Smithfield, R.I.*	Drs. U. & C. W. Parsons.
Baxter, Joseph Benjamin,	*Gorham, Me.*	Dr. E. W. Anderson.
Beer, Frank Dyer,	*Charlotte Town, P.E.I.*	Drs. Johnson and Son.
Benson, William Roscoe,	*Newport, Me.*	Dr. John Benson.
Blake, John George,	*Boston,*	Dr. T. R. Owens, and [Harv. Med. School.
Bond, William Lycurgus,	*Charlestown,*	Dr. J. Henderson.

Boynton, Oliver William,	*Great Falls, N.H.*	Dr. Francis G. Warren.
Bragg, Ira W.,	*Croydon, N. H.*	Dr. Charles A. Davis.
Brewster, Ethan Allen Paul, A.B. (*Amherst Coll.*)	*Salem,*	Harvard Med. School.
Bright, George Adams,	*Mass. Gen. Hosp.*	Drs. J. & W. Mason.
Brown, Francis Frederick, A.M. (*Amherst Coll.*)	*Sudbury,*	Dr. Levi Goodnow.
Brown, Francis Henry, A.B.	*Boston,*	Drs. Ware, Wyman, &c.
Bryant, Albert Henry,	*Natick,*	Dr. Ira Russell.
Bubier, Joseph Augustus,	*Boston.*	
Bullard, William Reed, A.B.	*Indianapolis, Ind.*	Dr. T. Bullard.
Bundy, Frank Eastman,	*Boston,*	Harvard Med. School.
Burt, John Otis,	*Syracuse, N. Y.*	Drs. Ware, Wyman, &c.
Bussey, Benjamin,	*Newburgh, Me.*	Dr. Asa Johnson.
Butler, Winthrop,	*Tisbury,*	Dr. S. W. Butler.
Carleton, Charles Monroe,	*Gray, Me.*	Dr. W. W. Greene.
Carmalt, William H.,	*Friendsville, Pa.*	Drs. Ware, Wyman, &c.
Carney, Sidney Howard,	*Lowell,*	Harvard Med. School.
Carpenter, Charles Carroll,	*Caribou Island, Coast of Labrador,*	Dr. Cross.
Chandler, Joseph Hermon,	*Feltonville,*	Dr. W. W. Claflin.
Clark, John Howe, A.B. (*Dart. Coll., N. H.*)	*Amherst, N. H.*	Harvard Med. School.
Clarke, Augustus Peck,	*Bristol, R. I.*	Dr. Briggs.
Cobb, John Edward, A.B.	*Taunton,*	Dr. H. B. Hubbard.
Crooker, Benjamin Tower,	*Bridgewater,*	Dr. Samuel Alden.
Curran, Richard,	*Seneca Falls, N.Y.*	Dr. G. W. Davis.
Cushing, Joseph Whitney, A.B. (*Wesleyan Univ., Ct.*)	*Charlestown,*	Harvard Med. School.
Damon, Edward T., A.B.	*Wayland,*	Drs. Ware, Wyman, &c.
Damon, Howard Franklin, A.B.	*Boston,*	Harvard Med. School.
Dean, Henry Claudius,	*Boston,*	Dr. D. McB. Thaxter & [Harvard Med. School.
Dean, John, P.D. (*Göttingen, Germany,*)	*Boston,*	Harvard Med. School, [and Dr. J. Wyman.
Dearney, T. H., M.D.	*South Scituate.*	
Drummond, Thos. Menzies,	*Kingston, Jam.*	Dr. Ira W. Tobie.
Dutton, Samuel Lane,	*Chelmsford,*	Dr. Levi Howard.
Edes, Robert Thaxter, A.B.	*Bolton,*	Dr. Benjamin Cushing.

Edson, Ptolemy O'Meara, A.B. (*Univ. of Vt.*)	*North Chester, Vt.*	Dr. P. Edson & Harvard [Medical School.
Elkins, Joseph Low, M.D.	*Newmarket, N. H.*	
Elliot, Charles Schomberg,	*St. Mary's, N. S.*	Drs. McN. Parker & H. [Elliot.
Fisher, Theodore Willis,	*Medway,*	Dr. L. M. Sargent.
Fisk, Joel Hayford, M.D.	*Hyde Park, Vt.*	
Fitzgerald, Edward, M.D.	*Salem.*	
Flint, James Milton,	*Campton, N.H.*	Dr. B. H. Phillips.
Flowers, William Caldwell,	*Halifax, N. S.*	Dr. Parker.
Folsom, Norton,	*Cambridge,*	Drs. Ware, Wyman, &c.
Foster, Frank Pierce,	*Concord, N.H.*	Drs. Gage & Moulton.
Foye, John Wilson,	*Boston,*	Dr. H. G. Clark.
Fraser, William,	*St. John's, N. F.*	Drs. Carson and Fraser.
Frisbie, Jesse Frank,	*Dover, N. H.*	Dr. J. H. York.
Fuller, Henry Holton,	*Lowell,*	Dr. John W. Graves.
Fuller, William H.,	*Roxbury,*	Harvard Med. School.
Gale, James Amory,	*East Medway,*	Dr. Amory Gale.
Gibson, William Borrowe,	*Boston,*	Dr. Borland and Harvard [Med. School.
Granger, Reed Bartlett,	*Eastport, Me.*	Drs. H. G. Clark and D. [Harwood.
Greene, Samuel Henry,	*Newmarket, N.H.*	Dr. B. N. Towle.
Hall, Jeremiah Goodwin,	*Alfred, Me.*	Dr. A. Hall.
Harwood, Harry John,	*Lowell,*	Dr. D. P. Gage.
Haven, Alfred Houston,	*Portsmouth, N.H.*	Harvard Med. School.
Hayden, David Hyslop, A.B.	*Boston,*	Harvard Med. School.
Hazelton, Isaac Hills,	*Boston,*	Harvard Med. School.
Hemenway, Horace Pierce,	*Somerville.*	
Herrick, Geo. H. Webster,	*N. London, N.H.*	Harvard Med. School, [and Drs. Herrick and [Mansfield.
Hickok, Gilman Clark,	*Boston,*	Drs. Ware, Wyman, &c.
Hildreth, Chas. F. Pond,	*Concord, N.H.*	Drs. Gage & Moulton.
Hill, John Edward,	*Charlestown,*	Dr. J. Hayes.
Hitchcock, Thomas Barnes,	*Newton,*	Drs. D. K. Hitchcock [and H. Bigelow.
Holt, Alfred Fairbanks,	*East Boston,*	Dr. Woodbury.

Homans, John, A.B.	*Boston,*	Harvard Med. School.
Howard, William Waldo,	*Boston,*	Dr. H. K. Oliver.
Hoyt, Dixi Crosby, A.M. (*Amherst Coll.*)	*Framingham,*	Dr. Enos Hoyt.
Hubbard, Charles Thatcher,	*Taunton,*	Dr. H. B. Hubbard.
Hurd, James Christie,	*Chester, N. S.*	Dr. J. L. Chipman.
Hurley, John Francis,	*Boston,*	Harvard Med. School.
Ingersoll, Charles Thomas,	*Greenfield,*	Dr. J. Stone.
Jacobs, Stannage James,	*Lunenburg, N. S.*	Dr. G. Jacobs.
Jameson, Robert,	*Halifax, N. S.*	Dr. W. J. Almon.
Jillson, Harvey Dwight,	*Worcester,*	Dr. F. H. Kelley.
Johnson, Henry,	*Wayne, Me.*	Harvard Med. School.
Jonah, John Mariner,	*Hillsboro', N. B.*	Dr. W. J. Lewis.
Jones, John Davis,	*Boston,*	Harvard Med. School.
Kemble, Arthur,	*Wenham,*	Dr. E. B. Peirson.
Kenneth, John,	*Westerly, R. I.*	Dr. Wilbur.
Labaree, Benjamin, A.M. (*Middlebury Coll., Vt.*)	*Middlebury, Vt.*	
Langmaid, Samuel W., A.B.	*Cambridge,*	Drs. Ware, Wyman, &c.
Leavitt, Daniel F.	*South Danvers,*	Dr. George Stovall.
Lewis, Fred. B. Adams,	*Watertown, N. Y.*	Dr. Spencer and Harvard Med. School.
Lines, Jairus,	*New Haven, Ct.*	Dr. S. A. Rockwell.
Little, William Baldwin,	*San Francisco, Cal.*	Dr. Angle.
Lombard, Erasmus D., M.D.	*Colebrook, N. H.*	Dr. C. Farr.
McDonald, Alexander,	*South Boston,*	Drs. S. G. Howe and J. C. Neilson.
Macdonald, William H.	*Nova Scotia,*	Dr. Alex. Macdonald.
McFatridge, Robert,	*Halifax, N. S.*	Dr. Morris.
Macinnis, Lauchlin,	*Nova Scotia,*	Dr. Mercer.
Mack, David,	*Belmont,*	Harvard Med. School.
Mackie, William Basilio,	*Trinidad de Cuba,*	Dr. Ed. W. Anderson.
McLean, Duncan,	*Pictou, N. S.*	Dr. B. F. Campbell.
Mansfield, John Robins, M.D.	*Boston.*	
Mason, Edward Bromfield, A.B.	*Boston,*	Drs. Ware, Wyman, &c.
Mason, Jarvis King, A.M. (*Yale Coll., Ct.*)	*Enfield, Ct.*	Drs. Plunkett & Clarke.
Meigs, John Jay,	*Johnson, Vt.*	Dr. J. Meigs.
Mercer, Fred. Wentworth,	*St. John, N. B.*	Dr. G. E. S. Keator.

Metcalf, William Warren,	*Franklin.*	
Minassian, Simon Graves,	*Lowell,*	Dr. J. W. Graves.
Mitchell, Albert Leishman, A.B. (*King's Coll., N. S.*)	*Chester,*	Dr. J. L. Chipman.
Moffat, George Tufton,	*Boston,*	Drs. Winslow Lewis [and J. Tucker.
Moore, Edward Napoleon Bonaparte,	*Boston,*	Dr. E. B. Moore.
Moore, Samuel Lawrence,	*Boston,*	Dr. E. B. Moore.
Morril, William Henry,	*Marlboro', N. C.*	Dr. Samuel Morril.
Morrill, George Henry,	*Concord, N. H.*	Drs. A. Morrill and S. M. Cate.
Morse, Leander Rupert,	*Bridgetown, N.S.*	Dr. J. E. Forsyth.
Munsell, George Nelson,	*Harwich,*	Dr. C. M. Hulbert.
Muttart, Ephraim Bell,	*Pr. Ed. Island,*	Dr. Bent.
Nelson, Abial Ward,	*Lakeville,*	Dr. W. W. Comstock.
Nichols, William,	*Brookline,*	Dr. J. Curtis.
O'Connell, Patrick Aloysius, A.B.	*Boston,*	Dr. H. G. Clark.
Oliver, James,	*Athol,*	Dr. J. P. Lynd.
Oliver, Llewellyn, M.D.	*Toronto, C. W.*	Victoria Coll., Toronto.
Ordway, John Pond,	*Boston,*	Harvard Med. School.
Osborne, George Sterne,	*Boston,*	Harvard Med. School.
Page, Horatio, M. D.	*Newton.*	
Paine, Ara Marshall,	*Blackstone,*	Dr. G. E. Bullard.
Paine, Jansen Tasman,	*Halifax, N. S.*	Dr. Parker.
Park, John Gray, A.B.	*Groton,*	Harvard Med. School.
Peirce, Benjamin Franklin,	*Waterboro', Me.*	Dr. J. H. Peirce.
Perry, Marshall Sears,	*Boston,*	Harvard Med. School.
Pierce, Albion,	*Greene, Me.*	Dr. Alfred Pierce.
Pillsbury, John Milton,	*Bradford,*	Drs. G. & W. Cogswell.
Plympton, Henry Sylvanus,	*Cambridge,*	Drs. Ware, Wyman, &c.
Pomeroy, George Baxter,	*Cincinnati, O.*	Drs. Ware, Wyman, &c.
Pond, Joseph Eustis,	*Foxboro',*	Dr. L. Dickerman.
Preston, Daniel Swan,	*Boston.*	
Provan, Robert,	*Kingston, N. B.*	Dr. H. Dow.
Provencher, Norbert,	*Worcester,*	Dr. P. B. Mignault.
Pryor, Thomas Henry, A.B.	*Cambridge,*	Drs. Ware, Wyman, &c.
Quimby, Samuel Foster,	*Salem,*	Drs. E. Quimby and W. [Lewis.

Rice, William Edmund,	*Boston*,	Harvard Med. School.
Richardson, Henry A., A.B.	*Cambridge*,	Dr. C. A. Davis.
Ricketson, Arthur,	*New Bedford*,	Dr. E. P. Abbe.
Robbins, Eugene Patterson,	*Boston*,	Dr. W. E. Townsend.
Robinson, Benj. Wooldridge,	*Marblehead*,	Dr. H. H. F. Whittemore.
Robinson, Marcus Tullius,	*Jamaica Plain*,	Harvard Med. School.
Robinson, Thaddeus P.,	*Boston*,	Drs. H. F. Aten and [J. W. Tobie.
Ropes, Francis Codman, A.B.	*Boston*,	Harvard Med. School.
Rouse, Sam'l M. Beckwith,	*Boston*,	Dr. H. R. Storer.
Ryan, John,	*Boston*,	Harvard Med. School.
Sampson, Zabdiel Silsbee,	*Boston*,	Dr. J. W. Tobie.
Scott, Thaddeus,	*Kingston, N. B.*	Dr. Murphy.
Scudder, David Coit, A.M.	*Boston.*	
Seaman, Armi Lombard,	*River Herbert, N. S.*	Harvard Med. School.
Shantz, Samuel Erb,	*Berlin, C. W.*	Dr. G. W. Bingham.
Shattuck, George Francis,	*Groton*,	Dr. G. Stearns.
Shipley, George Thompson,	*Boston*,	Drs. Bancroft & Pike.
Simmons, Marshall Edwin,	*Marion*,	Dr. B. F. Burgess.
Skinner, Joseph Crandall,	*St. John's, N. B.*	Dr. John Skinner.
Smith, Henry Samuel,	*Woodstock, Ct.*	Dr. S. C. Hartwell.
Smith, Stebbins Asa,	*St. Albans, Vt.*	Dr. E. Worcester.
Stearns, John, A.M.	*Boston*,	Harvard Med. School.
Stevenson, John F., A.B. (*King's Coll., N. B.*)	*St. Andrew's, N. B.*	Drs. Holmes & Swan.
Stickney, Alonzo Lawrence,	*Townsend*,	Dr. S. S. Stickney.
Stone, Silas Emlyn,	*Walpole*,	Dr. E. Stone.
Sturtevant, Charles,	*Newton*,	Harvard Med. School.
Sullivan, James Francis,	*Chelsea*,	Dr. J. A. Stevens.
Sumner, Thomas Francis,	*Stoughton*,	Harvard Med. School.
Thompson, Virgil,	*Middleboro'*,	Dr. J. C. Baker.
Todd, Edward Augustus,	*Hinsdale, N. H.*	Dr. Twichell.
Tourtelot, Augustus V.,	*Boston*,	Dr. J. V. C. Smith.
Treadwell, Joshua Brackett,	*Boston*,	Harvard Med. School.
Treadwell, Passmore,	*Concord, N. H.*	Drs. Gage & Moulton.
Turner, Theodore Garnett,	*Kanawha, Va.*	Dr. I. Warren.
Vaughan, Chas. Everett, A.B.	*Cambridge*,	Drs. Ware, Wyman, &c.
Walcott, Henry Pickering, A.B.	*Salem*,	Drs. Ware, Wyman, &c.
Walden, John Williams, M.D.	*Berlin, C. W.*	Victoria Coll., Toronto.

Walton, Thomas,	*Boston.*	
Westcott, William Henry,	*South Boston,*	Dr. J. H. York.
Whidden, Philon Currier,	*Salmon Falls, N. H.*	Dr. Jewett.
Whiston, Edward Andem,	*Framingham,*	Harvard Med. School.
White, Charles Henry,	*Watertown,*	Dr. T. Huckins.
Whitcher, Frank J.	*South Boston,*	Harvard Med. School.
Whitney, Sullivan,	*Newtonville,*	Dr. I. T. Talbot.
Whittier, Daniel Brainard,	*Keene, N. H.*	Dr. W. B. Chamberlain.
Whittier, Samuel Crook,	*Dover, N.H.*	Dr. J. H. York.
Wilbur, Joshua Green,	*Boston,*	Dr. J. F. Jarvis.
Willard, Josiah Newell, A.B.	*Boston,*	Harvard Med. School.
Willis, John Warren,	*Milford,*	Dr. Francis Leland.
Wood, Albert,	*Northboro',*	Dr. G. Shove.

Total, ... 191

INSTRUCTION AND DEGREES.

A THOROUGH course of medical instruction, by means of Lectures, recitations, examinations, dissections, and Hospital visits, is afforded to students wishing to enter the medical profession, and to those desirous of an acquaintance with the sciences on which medicine is founded.

Courses of Lectures are delivered annually at the Medical College in North Grove Street, Boston, which commence on the first Wednesday in November, and continue during four months. At the termination of these courses there is an examination for degrees, and the successful candidates receive their diplomas at the Commencement on Wednesday of the week succeeding that in which the examinations are held.

On the following Monday instruction is resumed by the Professors for those who attend during the Summer Term. In this Term there are at least five recitations and two Lectures each week. There is a visit at the Hospital every day, four times a week with the physicians, and twice a week with the surgeons. The students have access also to the following courses of Lectures delivered in the University at Cambridge at this time: on Comparative Anatomy and Physiology, by Professor Wyman; on Botany, by Professor Gray; on Acoustics and Optics, by Professor Lovering; and on Zoölogy, by Professor Agassiz.

ANATOMY and PHYSIOLOGY. The Lectures of the winter course are delivered every week-day at one o'clock, Saturday excepted. The demonstrations are aided by a very large number of colored illustrations, and by an extensive cabinet (the Warren Anatomical Museum), which is constantly increasing by regular accessions from a fund appropriated to that purpose, as well as from individual contributions. During the first three months of the summer course recitations in Physiology will be held twice each week, and a course of Lectures and demonstrations will be given, illustrating the use of the microscope and microscopic anatomy. Preliminary examinations in anatomy will be held in the month preceding the winter Lectures.

SURGERY. There are three Lectures each week during the winter term, and a visit to the Hospital every Saturday. The department is provided with an extensive collection of valuable preparations in wax to show various tumors and diseases of the skin, of colored casts in plaster of Paris, and of many beautiful magnified drawings of subjects in Anatomy and Surgery, and also with the newly-invented surgical instru-

ments. Students have an opportunity of seeing surgical operations, and these are explained and illustrated by anatomical demonstrations of the parts concerned. Clinical Lectures are delivered on cases seen by the students. There are two recitations a week during the months of March, April, and May, and there are two surgical visits a week at the Massachusetts General Hospital during the eight months of the year occupied by the summer term of instruction.

THEORY and PRACTICE. The subjects formerly included in this department are divided amongst three Professors. Dr. Jackson gives Lectures on Pathological Anatomy, exhibits recent specimens, and devotes an hour every week during the lecture term to an examination of the specimens in the Museum, pointing out what is of especial interest, and giving some account of symptoms.

Recitations are heard during the summer term by his Assistant, who makes the autopsies at the Hospital, and is the Curator of the Museum of Pathological Anatomy belonging to that institution. Dr. Bowditch gives Clinical Lectures at the Hospital, as well as instruction at the bedside; and instruction is given during the summer term, at the Hospital by Dr. Jackson, Dr. Gould, and the other physicians, as well as at the Dispensary by the assistants of the Professor of Clinical Medicine and of Pathological Anatomy, and the other medical officers. The Hersey Professor gives Lectures at the College, and holds examinations and recitations there and at the Hospital, where students have an opportunity of practising physical exploration, and of becoming familiar with the use of chemical analysis and the microscope.

MIDWIFERY and MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE form one department. The Lectures on the Principles and Practice of Midwifery are illustrated by specimens and plates. Separate instruction is given in Operative Midwifery, and each member of the class has opportunity of learning the use of instruments.

The course on Medical Jurisprudence treats of the practical matters which are involved in the position and duties of experts in medical testimony, and in the examination of medico-legal questions. Recitations are heard twice a week in these departments during the three spring months.

MATERIA MEDICA. The physiological and therapeutical action of drugs is particularly described in these Lectures. Specimens of each medicine and of the various pharmaceutical preparations to which it is subjected, and of its most important combinations and reactions, are

exhibited to the students. During the summer session of the School instruction is given by recitations from approved text-books.

CHEMISTRY. The relations of Chemistry to medicine receive special attention. The principal chemical preparations used in medical practice, poisons, and the tests employed for their detection, are considered. Attention is given to the bearings of Chemistry upon Physiology and Pathology, and to its application to diagnosis. The Lectures are fully illustrated by experiment.

The following *Tables* exhibit the course of study proposed by the Instructors for the ensuing year, and the text-books used in the various departments.

Students are at liberty to vary from this plan.

COURSE OF STUDY FOR THE FIRST YEAR.

ANATOMY.

Text-Books.	*Collateral Reading.*
Wilson's Anatomy.	Sharpey and Quain. Cruveilhier. Bell. Kölliker.

PHYSIOLOGY.

Dalton's Human Physiology.	Carpenter.
Kirke and Paget.	Todd and Bowman.
	Cyclopædia of Anatomy and Physiology.

PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY.

Jones and Sieveking.	Vogel.
	Rokitansky.

SURGERY.

Druitt's Surgery.	Works of Brodie.
Malgaigne's Operative Surgery.	Erichsen's Surgery.
	Chelius.

CHEMISTRY.

Fowne's Chemistry.	Lehman's Physiological Chemistry.
Bowman's Medical Chemistry.	
Graham's Chemistry.	

PRACTICAL ANATOMY.

Wilson's Practical and Surgical Anatomy.	Horner's United States Dissector.
	Harrison's Text-Book.

Comparative Anatomy and Physiology.

Text-Books.	*Collateral Reading.*
Comparative Anatomy, by Siebold and Stannius, translated by W. I. Burnett, M.D.	

COURSE OF STUDY FOR THE SECOND YEAR.

Botany.

Gray's Botanical Text-Book; or Gray's First Lessons.
Gray's Manual of the Botany of the Northern United States.

Zoölogy.

Carpenter's General and Comparative Physiology, 4th ed.	Agassiz's Lectures on Comparative Embryology.
Wagner's Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrated Animals.	Owen's Lectures on Comparative Anatomy.
	Müller's Physiology.

Theory and Practice.

Chomel's Elements of General Pathology.	Williams's Principles of Medicine.
Watson's Theory and Practice.	
Wood's Practice of Medicine.	

Midwifery.

Churchill's System of Midwifery, and Diseases of Females.	Ramsbotham's Midwifery.
	Cazeaux's "

Diseases of Women and Children.

Condie's Diseases of Children.	Ashwell's Diseases of Women.
West's " "	Colombat's " "

Medical Jurisprudence.

Taylor's Medical Jurisprudence.	Beck's Medical Jurisprudence.

Materia Medica.

United States Dispensatory.	Pereira.
Trousseau and Pidoux.	Parrish's Practical Pharmacy.

Practical Anatomy.

Wilson.	Horner.
	Harrison.

Clinical Observation at the Hospital and Dispensary.

FEES.

THE fee for matriculation is $ 3, which is appropriated to the increase of the Library, and is to be paid to the Dean by all wishing to attend any of the winter courses of Lectures.

The fee for instruction during the long term, from the first of March to the first of November, (the months of August and September being appropriated to a vacation,) is $ 100.

The fees for the winter courses of Lectures amount in all to $ 80, which are required to be paid when the tickets are taken.

The fee for graduation is $ 20, which is deposited with the Dean when application is made to him for examination.

A fee of $ 5 is to be paid by the students who use the dissecting-room during the winter months. This room is open during the months of March, April, and October, and supplied with subjects for the use of students of the summer course without additional expense. There is no charge for the use of the Library or for visits to the Hospital.

The introduction of a summer course of instruction involves no change in the amount or character of the winter courses of Lectures as heretofore conducted, nor in the requisites for a medical degree.

STATUTE REGULATIONS RELATIVE TO MEDICAL DEGREES.

THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE of this University shall consist of the President, and of the Professors and Lecturers authorized to give instruction to the Medical Students. This Faculty shall always have a Dean, elected by themselves, for such periods as they may think proper, and may also adopt rules for their own government, provided that the same do not in any respect contravene the laws of the University.

Students of Medicine designing to attend the Medical Lectures, or any of them, shall be matriculated in this University by entering their names with the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, to be enrolled by him, and by signing an obligation to submit to the laws of the University, and to the direction of the Faculty of Medicine.

There shall be holden by the Faculty two meetings in each year for the purpose of examining candidates for the degree of Doctor in Medicine. These shall be holden in the Massachusetts Medical College, unless otherwise specially ordered. They may be continued by adjournment, by vote of the members present, and if only one member attend

at the time and place designated, he may adjourn the meeting from day to day till three members of the Faculty may attend the meeting. Three members of the Faculty must be present at every examination.

The first meeting for examination shall be held on the day next succeeding that on which the winter courses end; the second, on the Monday next but one preceding the Commencement in July. In extraordinary cases, the Faculty may hold meetings for examination at other times.

Every candidate for the degree of Doctor in Medicine must comply with the following conditions before being admitted to examination: —

1. He shall satisfy the Faculty that he has arrived at the age of twenty-one.

2. He shall have attended two courses of Lectures delivered at the Massachusetts Medical College by each of the Professors; except that, if he have attended a course of similar lectures in any other college or university, the same may take place of one of the above courses.

3. He shall have employed three years in his professional studies under the direction of a regular practitioner of medicine.

4. If he has not received a university education, he shall satisfy the Faculty of Medicine in respect to his knowledge of the Latin language and Experimental Philosophy.

5. He shall, four weeks previous to the day on which he presents himself for examination, have given notice of his intention to the Dean of the Faculty, and at the same time shall have delivered or transmitted to the Dean a dissertation, written by himself, on some subject connected with medicine.

Every dissertation shall be submitted by the Dean to the examination of the Faculty in the mode which they shall point out.

At the meetings for examination, the Faculty shall examine all the candidates who shall present themselves, after having complied with the conditions enumerated in these statutes, upon the following branches of Medical Science; namely, Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry, Materia Medica, Pharmacy, Morbid Anatomy, Midwifery, Surgery, Clinical Medicine, and the Theory and Practice of Medicine. The decision in respect to each candidate shall be determined by the vote of the major part of the members of the Faculty present at the examination of the same, and this decision, if favorable to the candidate, shall be recorded by the Dean. In the decisions to be made at these meetings, regard shall be had to the dissertation as well as to the examination.

At the close of the examination, the Faculty shall decide in respect to each candidate whether he shall be recommended as worthy of the degree for which he has applied. The decision of the Faculty in respect to all these candidates whom they so recommend, shall be recorded by the Dean, and shall by him be certified to the President, to be laid before the *Senatus Academicus*.

Those candidates who have at the spring examination received from the *Senatus Academicus* the final approbation, shall be admitted to the degree of Doctor in Medicine by the President of the University at a public Commencement holden on the Wednesday next succeeding the day of the examination, on which occasion an Address shall be delivered by some one selected for this purpose by the Medical Faculty. Those who may be approved at the summer examination will receive their degrees and diplomas in Cambridge, on Commencement Day. Public invitation to attend the ceremony at the Commencement immediately following the Lectures shall be given by the Dean of the Medical Faculty to the Fellows of the Massachusetts Medical Society, to all Medical Students, and to every person who may take an interest in Medical Science.

BOYLSTON PRIZE DISSERTATIONS.

An Annual Prize is assigned, from the Foundation of Ward Nicholas Boylston, for the best Dissertation on a Medical Subject, proposed by a committee appointed by the President and Fellows of the University.

The prize is of the amount of *one hundred and twenty dollars*, and may be taken either in money, or in the form of a gold medal of that value.

The Dissertations must be sent to Dr. E. Reynolds, on or before the first Wednesday in April.

The Annual Meeting at which the prize is awarded is held on the first Wednesday in August.

Each Dissertation must bear some motto or distinguishing mark, and be accompanied by a sealed letter containing the name of the writer. The unsuccessful Dissertations, with the accompanying letters unopened, are returned to the writers when called for within the year.

No prizes are awarded, if no one of the Dissertations presented is thought to be of sufficient merit.

Committee for reading the Dissertations and adjudging their merit: — Edward Reynolds, M.D., *Chairman;* John Jeffries, M.D.; Solomon D. Townsend, M.D.; John B. S. Jackson, M.D.; J. Mason Warren, M.D.; D. Humphreys Storer, M.D., *Secretary;* Charles G. Putnam, M.D.; Morrill Wyman, M.D.; Henry J. Bigelow, M.D.

MUSEUM OF COMPARATIVE ZOÖLOGY.

FACULTY.

CORNELIUS C. FELTON, LL.D., *President.*
LOUIS AGASSIZ, LL.D., *Curator of the Museum.*
JACOB BIGELOW, M.D., LL.D.
OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES, M.D.
JEFFRIES WYMAN, M.D.

THIS institution was founded in 1859. It is placed under the direction of a special Faculty, appointed by the Corporation of Harvard College, while the property is held by an independent Board of Trustees. Part of the northern wing of the building is already completed, and the collections have been removed to it. The special instruction in the department of Zoölogy is given in the laboratories, and the public lectures are delivered in the lecture-room of the Museum.

LIBRARY.

THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY is divided into four departments, viz. Theological, Medical, Law, and Public; which last, besides books in all other departments of learning, embraces also an extensive collection of works on Theology, Medicine, and Law.

The THEOLOGICAL LIBRARY is in Divinity Hall. Persons entitled to its privileges must be connected with the Divinity School. Number of books, about 13,000. They consist of valuable select works, principally in modern Theology, with some of the early Fathers.

The MEDICAL LIBRARY is in the Medical College in Boston. It is placed there for the convenience of students attending the Medical Lectures. The number of books is about 2,000.

The LAW LIBRARY is in Dane Hall. It is designed for the officers and students of the Law School. Number of books, about 14,000. It contains most of the valuable works in English and American Law, and in the Civil Law, together with a variety of others, by writers of France, Germany, and Spain.

The Public or COLLEGE LIBRARY is in Gore Hall. It is for the common use of the whole University, in this respect differing from the other branches of the University Library. The total number of books is about 92,000; of which 1,000 belong to the Boylston Medical Library, in immediate connection with it. In term time, (excepting Christmas day, Fast day, the Fourth of July, and the two Recesses,) the Library is open on the first five secular days of the week, from 9 A. M. till 1 P. M., and from 2 P. M. till 5 P. M., or till sunset when that is before 5. In vacations, it is open from 9 to 1 o'clock on Mondays.

☞ *The Library is always closed on Saturdays and Sundays.*

The total number of books in the Libraries of the University is, then, as follows: —

Public Library	92,000
Medical "	2,000
Law "	14,000
Theological Library	13,000
Phillips Astronomical Library	1,300
Society Libraries of the Students	15,700
Total,	138,000

COMMITTEES OF EXAMINATION

FOR THE YEAR 1860.

GENERAL COMMITTEES.

I. *Committee for Visiting the University.*

His Excellency, the Governor,
His Honor, the Lieutenant-Governor,
The President of the Senate,
The Speaker of the House of Representatives,
The Secretary of the Board of Education,
The Secretary of the Overseers,
Hon. Marcus Morton, LL.D.
Hon. Josiah G. Abbott,
Rev. Rodney A. Miller,
Rev. Baron Stow, D.D.
Rev. Thomas Worcester, D.D.
Rev. Thomas B. Thayer,
Rev. Lorenzo R. Thayer.

II. *On the Library, &c.*

Hon. Emory Washburn, LL.D.
J. G. Whittier, Esq.
Rev. P. B. Haughwaut,
Richard S. Spofford, M.D.
Rev. William Jenks, D.D.
Charles Folsom, Esq.
George Livermore, Esq.
Samuel F. Haven, Esq.
Charles Deane, Esq.
William Gray, Esq.
Franklin Haven, Esq.
Theodore R. Jencks, Esq.
Hon. Joseph T. Buckingham,
Hon. William T. Davis,
Hon. George D. Wells,
Rev. John P. Cleaveland, D.D.
Rev. Richard M. Hodges,
Elijah B. Stoddard, Esq.
Henry A. Whitney, Esq.
William F. Poole, Esq.
Henry G. Denny, Esq.
Samuel A. Green, M.D.
J. Wingate Thornton, Esq.
Hon. Henry K. Oliver,
Edward Jarvis, M.D.
Hon. David K. Hitchcock,
William D. Ticknor, Esq.
James A. Dix, Esq.
Isaac C. Taber, Esq.
Josiah Bartlett, M.D.

III. *On the Treasurer's Accounts.*

Hon. Jacob Sleeper,
Hon. Julius Rockwell,
Hon. George Morey,
Joel Hayden, Esq.
William Amory, Esq.
William Minot, Jr., Esq.
Matthew Howland, Esq.
Hon. Nathaniel Silsbee.

SPECIAL COMMITTEES.

I. *For Examination in the Greek Language.*

Hon. Stephen M. Weld,
Rev. P. B. Haughwaut,
Hon. George Morey,
Samuel H. Taylor, LL.D.
Epes S. Dixwell, Esq.
Charles K. Dillaway, Esq.
John Codman, Esq.
Rev. Rufus Ellis,
James C. Merrill, Esq.
Rev. Horatio B. Hackett, D.D.
Henry A. Johnson, Esq.
John Ruggles, Esq.
John Noble, Esq.
William A. Crafts, Esq.
Henry C. Kimball, Esq.
Rev. Theodore Tebbets,
Rev. Daniel Steel,
J. L. Stackpole, Esq.

II. *For Examination in the Latin Language.*

Henry B. Wheelwright, Esq.
Abner J. Phipps, Esq.
Charles Beck, P.D.
Francis Gardner, Esq.
Thomas Bulfinch, Esq.
Rev. James I. T. Coolidge,
Rev. Charles H. Brigham,
Rev. Gilbert Haven,
Warren Tilton, Esq.
Moses H. Day, Esq.
Rev. Samuel B. Cruft,
Z. K. Pangborn, Esq.
Henry W. Haynes, Esq.
Hon. Ozias C. Pitkin,
Rev. Edward B. Otheman,
Edwin Wright, Esq.
William E. Fuller, Esq.
Henry L. Hallett, Esq.
Loring Lothrop, Esq.
David H. Coolidge, Esq.

III. *For Examination in the Modern Languages.*

Rev. A. P. Mason, D.D.
Rev. Samuel F. Smith, D.D.
Rev. Edward N. Kirk, D.D.
Rev. William R. Bagnall,
Charles F. Bradford, Esq.
William C. Williamson, Esq.
Rev. Charles C. Shackford,
Rev. William F. Warren,
Hon. G. Washington Warren,
Rev. Frederic W. Holland,
Rev. D. G. Haskins,
Charles D. Homans, M.D.
Calvin Ellis, M.D.
William W. Clapp, Jr., Esq.
William H. Seavey, Esq.
Hon. John S. Sleeper,
Charles A. Chase, Esq.
Charles C. Hobbs, Esq.

IV. *For Examination in Rhetoric, Logic, and Grammar.*

Rev. John H. Twombly,
Rev. Austin Phelps, D.D.
Rev. E. O. Haven, D.D.
Rev. Daniel W. Stevens,
Joseph Palmer, M.D.
Joseph Story, Esq.
Ezra Palmer, M.D.
Henry G. Denny, Esq.
Augustus O. Brewster, Esq.
John D. Philbrick, Esq.

D. B. Hager, Esq.
A. P. Stone, Esq.
Rev. Henry M. Dexter,
Rev. Fales H. Newhall,
Rev. H. L. Wayland,
Rev. Horace James,
Rev. W. F. Mallalieu,
Rev. Isaac S. Cushman,
George A. Shaw, Esq.
John S. Holmes, Esq.

V. *For Examination in the Mathematics.*

Rev. John Wayland, D.D.
Philip H. Sears, Esq.
Prof. Joseph Winlock,
J. D. Runkle, Esq.
Chauncey Wright, Esq.
Truman Henry Safford, Esq.
Thomas Sherwin, Esq.
Hon. Charles Hale,
James W. Stone, M.D.
John B. Henck, Esq.
Edwin Clapp, Esq.
Werden Reynolds, Esq.
Marshall Conant, Esq.
Baylies Sanford, Esq.
John S. Keyes, Esq.

VI. *For Examination in Intellectual and Moral Philosophy.*

Philip H. Sears, Esq.
Hon. Thomas Russell,
Rev. Nathaniel L. Frothingham, D.D.
Rev. Andrew Bigelow, D.D.
Hon. Stephen H. Phillips,
Hon. James M. Usher,
Rev. R. T. S. Lowell,
Rev. John C. Stockbridge, D.D.
Hon. John G. Palfrey, D.D.
Thomas C. Amory, Jr., Esq.
Arthur T. Lyman, Esq.
Francis E. Parker, Esq.
Thornton K. Lothrop, Esq.
Howard P. Arnold, Esq.
Rev. Joseph H. Allen,
Benjamin F. Presbury, Esq.
James H. Wilder, Esq.

VII. *For Examination in Physics.*

Hon. Joseph M. Churchill,
Rev. Frederic A. Whitney,
Hon. Henry K. Oliver,
Charles Demond, Esq.
David Thayer, M.D.
Rev. Andrew Pollard,
George F. Bigelow, M.D.
Rev. Fales H. Newhall,
Rev. Richard Pike,
William R. Ware, Esq.
Joseph R. Webster, M.D.
James Humphrey, Esq.
Samuel B. Noyes, Esq.
Henry Walker, Esq.
William J. Rolfe, Esq.
Hon. Charles B. Hall.

VIII. *For Examination in History.*

Nathaniel B. Shurtleff, M.D.
Hon. John P. Bigelow,
Rev. Joseph B. Felt, LL.D.
Rev. Milton P. Braman, D.D.
Joseph E. Worcester, LL.D.
Hon. James D. Green,
Hon. Stephen Salisbury,
Hon. Luther V. Bell, LL.D.
Joseph Willard, Esq.
Thomas Aspinwall, Esq.

William Brigham, Esq.
Hon. Lorenzo Sabine,
Hon. Frederic W. Lincoln, Jr.
Hon. George White,
George W. Tuxbury, Esq.
Nathaniel L. Hooper, Esq.

IX. *For Examination in Political Economy and Constitutional Law.*

Francis Bassett, Esq.
Hon. Willard Phillips, LL.D.
Hon. Solomon Lincoln,
Hon. Charles F. Adams,
Hon. Amasa Walker,
Hon. Thomas D. Eliot,
Hon. Samuel E. Sewall,
William Gray, Esq.
Rev. Alonzo H. Quint,
George Fabyan, M.D.
Richard H. Dana, Esq.
Thornton K. Ware, Esq.

X. *For Examination in Chemistry.*

Hon. Elisha Huntington, M.D.
Charles T. Jackson, M.D.
Augustus A. Hayes, M.D.
Benjamin S. Shaw, M.D.
F. S. Ainsworth, M.D.
James R. Nichols, Esq.
James B. Lane, Esq.
Hon. Jabez Fisher,
Rev. J. W. Wellman,
William W. Godding, M.D.
E. K. Sanborn, M.D.
Henry Clarke, M.D.
Hon. William D. Peck, M.D.
Charles G. Came, Esq.

XI. *For Examination in Natural History.*

Hon. Thomas Russell,
Nathaniel T. Allen, Esq.
George P. Bradford, Esq.
Thomas M. Brewer, Esq.
Samuel Cabot, Jr., M.D.
J. Eliot Cabot, Esq.
Charles L. Flint, Esq.
Augustus A. Gould, M.D.
Horace Gray, Jr., Esq.
Samuel Kneeland, Jr., M.D.
Theodore Lyman, Esq.
Rev. John L. Russell,
William G. Russell, Esq.
Albion K. Slade, Esq.
Strafford Tenney, Esq.
Henry D. Thoreau, Esq.
Benjamin M. Watson, Esq.
William Wesselhœft, M.D.
Henry Wheatland, M.D.
William W. Wheildon, Esq.

XII. *For Visiting the Observatory.*

Hon. William Mitchell,
Hon. Josiah Quincy, LL.D.
Hon. James Savage, LL.D.
Hon. Jared Sparks, LL.D.
Hon. Robert C. Winthrop, LL.D.
Robert T. Paine, Esq.
J. Ingersoll Bowditch, Esq.
Henry C. Perkins, M.D.
David Sears, Jr., Esq.

XIII. *For Visiting the Divinity School.*

Rev. Rollin H. Neale, D.D.
Rev. Jacob M. Manning,
Rev. A. B. Muzzey,
Rev. Ezra S. Gannett, D.D.
Rev. Samuel K. Lothrop, D.D.
Rev. Hosea Ballou, D.D.

Rev. Nathaniel Cogswell,
Rev. Lorenzo R. Thayer,
Rev. Thomas B. Thayer,
Joel Hayden, Esq.
Rev. Irah Chase, D.D.
Rev. John A. Albro, D.D.
Rev. John Pryor, D.D.
Rev. Henry A. Miles, D.D.
Rev. William Newell, D.D.
Rev. Edmund B. Willson,
Rev. R. B. Thurston,
Hon. Daniel A. White, LL.D.

XIV. *For Visiting the Law School.*

Charles G. Davis, Esq.
Charles P. Curtis, Esq.
William Brigham, Esq.
Hon. Edward Mellen,
Hon. F. W. Dewey,
Hon. Goldsmith F. Bailey,
David H. Mason, Esq.
Richard S. Spofford, Jr., Esq.
Joseph M. Day, Esq.

XV. *For Visiting the Medical School.*

Alfred Hitchcock, M.D.
Winslow Lewis, M.D.
J. Mason Warren, M.D.
William J. Dale, M.D.
John Homans, M.D.
Gilman Kimball, M.D.
Benjamin E. Cotting, M.D.
Thomas R. Boutelle, M.D.
Jonas A. Marshall, M.D.
Henry G. Clark, M.D.
Alfred Miller, M.D.
John G. Metcalf, M.D.
Joseph Sargent, M.D.
J. L. S. Thompson, M.D.

XVI. *For Visiting the Lawrence Scientific School.*

Winslow Lewis, M.D.
Hon. Emory Washburn, LL.D.
Nathaniel B. Shurtleff, M.D.
Hon. John H. Clifford, LL.D.
Jacob Bigelow, LL.D.
James Hayward, Esq.
John M. Fessenden, Esq.
Augustus A. Gould, M.D.
Daniel Treadwell, Esq.
William W. Greenough, Esq.
James Lawrence, Esq.
Ezra Lincoln, Esq.
Captain B. S. Alexander, U. S. A.
George H. Gay, M.D.
Samuel Cabot, Jr., M.D.
James R. Wellman, M.D.

SUMMARY.

PROFESSIONAL STUDENTS AND RESIDENT GRADUATES.

Divinity Students	23
Law Students	157
Scientific Students *	72
Medical Students	191
Resident Graduates	9
Astronomical Student	1
	453

UNDERGRADUATES.

Seniors	82
Juniors	101
Sophomores	134
Freshmen	126
	443

TOTAL . . . . . 896.

* Exclusive of the Resident Graduates and members of the other Professional Schools, who attend the Scientific Lectures.

GENERAL INDEX.

Abbreviations, 2.
Admission, to the College, 8, 27–29. To advanced standing, 27, 28. To the Divinity School, 53. To the Law School, 64. To the Lawrence Scientific School, 75.
Astronomical Observatory, 81. Objects and Course of Instruction, 81.

Beneficiaries, 39–41.
Boarding-Houses, 47.
Bonds, Undergraduates', 29. Resident Graduates', 50. Divinity Students', 53. Law Students', 64. Scientific Students', 75.
Books to be studied for admission to the College, 27; to the Divinity School, 53.
Bowdoin Prizes, for Dissertations, 42. For Latin and Greek Composition, 44.
Boylston Prizes, for Elocution, 45. For Medical Dissertations, 96.

Calendar, 8.
Class Day, 8.
College Faculty, 9.
Commencements, 8, 90, 96.
Committees of Examination, 35, 99.
Corporation, 3.
Course of Instruction, in the College, 30. In the Divinity School, 53. In the Law School, 63. In the Lawrence Scientific School, 76. At the Observatory, 81. In the Medical School, 90.

Declamation, Boylston Prizes for, 45.
Degree, of Bachelor of Arts, 38. Of Master of Arts, 50. Of Bachelor of Laws, 65. Of Bachelor of Science, 75. Of Doctor of Medicine, 90, 94.
Deturs, 41.
Diplomas, 50, 90.
Divinity School, 8, 51. Visitation, 8. Faculty, 51. Students, 51; the number, 52, 104. Terms of admission and Course of Study, 53. Library, 98.

Elective Studies, 32, 33, 35–37.
Examinations, for admission to the Freshman Class, 8, 27, 28. For advanced standing, 8, 28, 29. Annual, 35, 99. For admission to the Divinity School, 53. Of Lawrence Scientific Students, 75. Of Medical Students, 90, 94.
Exhibitions, 8.
Expenses, on admission to advanced standing, 29. Undergraduates', 38. Divinity Students', 53. Law Students', 66. Scientific Students', 80. Astronomical Students', 82. Medical Students', 94.

Freshman Class, names of the, 21. Number, 25, 104. Studies, 30, 35–37.

Graduates, 26, 50, 104.
Gray prizes, 46.
Gymnasium, 38.

Harvard Mathematical Prizes, 48.

Instruction. *See* Studies.

Junior Class, of Undergraduates, 13; the number, 25, 104; Studies, 31, 36, 37; Lectures, 34, 36. Of Divinity Students, 52; the number, 52.

Of Law Students, 60; the number, 62.
Law School, 55. Faculty, 55. Names of the Students, 55; the number, 62, 104. Instruction, 63, 65. Library, 63, 98. Admission, 64. Bonds, 64. Degrees, 65. Expenses, 66. Prize Dissertations, 66. Course of Study, 68.
Lawrence Scientific School, 72. Faculty, 72. Names of Students, 72; the number, 74, 104. Admission, 75. Requirements, 75. Degrees, 75. Courses of Instruction, 76. Fees, 80.
Lectures, to Medical Students, 8, 90. To Undergraduates, 34, 36, 79. To Divinity Students, 54. To Law Students, 65. To Scientific Students, 76 – 80.
Library, 98.
Loan Fund, 40.
Lodging-Houses, 47.

Medical School, 8, 83. Lectures, 8, 86. Faculty, 83. Students in the session 1859 – 60, 83; the number, 91, 104. Fees and Degrees, 90, 94. Library, 94, 98. Boylston Prize Dissertations, 96.
Middle Class, of Divinity Students, 51. Of Law Students, 58; the number, 62.
Monitorships, 41.
Museum of Comparative Zoölogy, 97.
Music, 35, 38.

Observatory, 81.
Officers of Instruction and Government, 5.
Optional Studies and Lectures, 32, 33, 35 – 37.
Overseers, 4.

Parietal Committee, 9.
Patron, 49.
Pecuniary Assistance, 39.
Prayers, 38.
Prizes, for Undergraduates and Resident Graduates, 42. For Law Students, 66. For Medical Dissertations, 96.
Public Exhibitions, 8.
Public Worship, 38.

Recesses, 8.
Required Studies, 30 – 37.
Resident Graduates, 26, 50, 104.

Scholarships, 39.
School-keeping, 41.
Scientific School. *See* Lawrence Scientific School.
Senior Class, Class Day of the, 8. Names and number of Undergraduates of the, 10, 25, 98; studies and Lectures, 32, 34, 36. Of Divinity Students, 51; the number, 52. Of Law Students, 55; the number, 62.
Singing, 35, 38.
Sophomore Class, 17. Number of the, 25, 104. Studies and Lectures, 30, 34 – 37.
Studies pursued by Undergraduates, 30. Required and elective, 32, 35. In the Divinity School, 53. In the Law School, 63, 68. In the Lawrence Scientific School, 76. At the Astronomical Observatory, 81.
Summary of Students, 26, 104.

Tabular View, 36.
Term-Bills, 38.
Terms and Vacations, 8.
Total number of Students, 104.

Undergraduates, names of, 10. Number of, 25, 104.

Vacations, 8, 64.
Visitation of the Divinity School, 8.
Vocal Music, 35, 38.

Worship, 38.
Written Exercises, 35.

Zoölogy, Museum of, 97.

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

HARVARD UNIVERSITY,

FOR THE ACADEMICAL YEAR

1860–61.

SECOND TERM.

CAMBRIDGE:
SEVER AND FRANCIS,
BOOKSELLERS TO THE UNIVERSITY.
1861.

ABBREVIATIONS.

B.	Brattle House.
C.	College House.
D.	Divinity Hall.
H. . . .	Hollis Hall.
H'y.	Holworthy Hall.
M. . . .	Massachusetts Hall.
S.	Stoughton Hall.

University Press, Cambridge:
Printed by Welch Bigelow, and Company.

GOVERNMENT.

CORPORATION.

PRESIDENT.

CORNELIUS C. FELTON, LL.D.

FELLOWS.

LEMUEL SHAW, LL.D.
GEORGE HAYWARD, M.D.
JOHN A. LOWELL, LL.D.
GEORGE PUTNAM, D.D.
EBENEZER ROCKWOOD HOAR, A.M.

TREASURER.

AMOS ADAMS LAWRENCE, A.M.

OVERSEERS.

The GOVERNOR and LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR of the Commonwealth, the PRESIDENT of the SENATE, the SPEAKER of the HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, the SECRETARY of the BOARD OF EDUCATION, and the PRESIDENT and TREASURER of the UNIVERSITY, *ex officio*, and the following persons by election: —

JOSEPH M. CHURCHILL, LL.B.
WINSLOW LEWIS, M.D.
ROLLIN H. NEALE, D.D.
ABNER J. PHIPPS, A.M.
JACOB SLEEPER.

FRANCIS BASSETT, A.M.
JULIUS ROCKWELL, A.M.
WILLIAM MITCHELL, A.M.
LORENZO R. THAYER, A.M.
JOHN WAYLAND, D.D.

DANIEL W. ALVORD, A.M.
BARON STOW, D.D.
THOMAS B. THAYER, A.M.
STEPHEN M. WELD, A.M.
JOHN G. WHITTIER, A.M.

JOSIAH G. ABBOTT, A.B.
CHARLES G. DAVIS, A.B.
P. B. HAUGHWAUT, A.M.
ALFRED HITCHCOCK, M.D.
PHILIP H. SEARS, LL.B.

ELISHA HUNTINGTON, M.D.
ALANSON P. MASON, D.D.
ARTEMAS B. MUZZEY, A.M.
GEORGE MOREY, A.M.
JACOB M. MANNING, A.B.

ALONZO A. MINER,
THOMAS RUSSELL, A.B.
HENRY B. WHEELWRIGHT, A.M.
ANDREW L. STONE, A.M.
JOHN H. TWOMBLY, A.M.

NATHANIEL B. SHURTLEFF, M.D., *Secretary.*

OFFICERS

OF

INSTRUCTION AND GOVERNMENT.*

	RESIDENCE.
CORNELIUS C. FELTON, LL.D., PRESIDENT,	Quincy Street.
JAMES JACKSON, M.D., LL.D., *Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic, Emeritus,*	Boston.
JOEL PARKER, LL.D., *Royall Professor of Law,*	Craigie Street.
CONVERS FRANCIS, D.D., *Parkman Professor of Pulpit Eloquence and the Pastoral Care,*	North Avenue.
——— ———, *Hollis Professor of Divinity.*	
THEOPHILUS PARSONS, LL.D., *Dane Professor of Law,*	Garden Street.
GEORGE R. NOYES, D.D., *Hancock Professor of Hebrew and other Oriental Languages, and Dexter Lecturer on Biblical Literature,*	North Avenue.
EMORY WASHBURN, LL.D., *University Professor of Law,*	Quincy Street.
D. HUMPHREYS STORER, M.D., *Professor of Obstetrics and Medical Jurisprudence,*	Boston.
FREDERICK H. HEDGE, D.D., *Professor of Ecclesiastical History in the Divinity School,*	Brookline.
JOHN B. S. JACKSON, M.D., *Shattuck Professor of Morbid Anatomy, and Curator of the Anatomical Museum,*	Boston.

* Arranged, with the exception of the President, in the order of collegiate seniority. The residence is in Cambridge, unless otherwise stated.

JOHN LANGDON SIBLEY, A.M., *Librarian*, D. 15.
ANDREW P. PEABODY, D.D., *Preacher to the University, and Plummer Professor of Christian Morals*, Quincy Street.
LOUIS AGASSIZ, LL.D., *Professor of Zoölogy and Geology in the Lawrence Scientific School*, Quincy Street.
HENRY INGERSOLL BOWDITCH, M.D., *Jackson Professor of Clinical Medicine*, Boston.
OLIVER W. HOLMES, M.D., *Parkman Professor of Anatomy and Physiology*, Boston.
BENJAMIN PEIRCE, LL.D., *Perkins Professor of Astronomy and Mathematics*, Quincy Street.
ASA GRAY, LL.D., *Fisher Professor of Natural History*, Botanic Garden.
GEORGE CHEYNE SHATTUCK, M.D., *Hersey Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic*, Boston.
FRANCIS BOWEN, A.M., *Alford Professor of Natural Religion, Moral Philosophy, and Civil Polity, and Registrar*, Follen Street.
GEORGE E. ELLIS, D.D., *Professor of Systematic Theology in the Divinity School*, Charlestown.
JOSEPH LOVERING, A.M., *Hollis Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, and Regent*, Kirkland Street.
HENRY W. TORREY, A.M., *McLean Professor of Ancient and Modern History*, Oxford Street.
JEFFRIES WYMAN, M.D., *Hersey Professor of Anatomy*, Brattle Street.
JOHN BACON, M.D., *University Professor of Chemistry in the Medical School*, Boston.
HENRY J. BIGELOW, M.D., *Professor of Surgery*, Boston.
HENRY L. EUSTIS, A.M., *Professor of Engineering in the Lawrence Scientific School*, Kirkland Street.
EVANGELINUS A. SOPHOCLES, A.M., *University Professor of Ancient, Byzantine, and Modern Greek*, H'y 3.
EBEN N. HORSFORD, A.M., *Rumford Professor and Lecturer on the Application of the Sciences to the Useful Arts*, Kirkland Street.
JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL, A.M., *Smith Professor of the French and Spanish Languages and Literatures, and Professor of Belles-Lettres*, Elmwood Av.
CHARLES MIEL, A.M., *Instructor in French*, Boston.
EZRA ABBOT, A.M., *Assistant Librarian*, Mrs. Everett's.

EDWARD HAMMOND CLARKE, M.D., *Professor of Materia Medica*, Boston.
GEORGE P. BOND, A.M., *Director of the Observatory, and Phillips Professor of Astronomy*, Garden Street.
FRANCIS J. CHILD, PH.D., *Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory*, Miss C. Upham's.
GEORGE M. LANE, PH.D., *University Professor of Latin*, Main Street.
JAMES JENNISON, A.M., *Tutor in Elocution*, H'y 20.
JOSIAH P. COOKE, A.M., *Erving Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy*, Quincy Street.
GEORGE ADAM SCHMITT, A.M., *Instructor in German*, C. 25.
HENRY JAMES CLARK, S.B., *Assistant Professor of Zoölogy in the Lawrence Scientific School*, Kirkland Street.
WILLIAM W. GOODWIN, PH.D., *Eliot Professor of Greek Literature*, Harvard Block.
EPHRAIM W. GURNEY, A.B., *Tutor in Latin*, Harvard Block.
CHARLES WILLIAM ELIOT, A.M., *Assistant Professor of Mathematics and Chemistry*, Kirkland Street.
JAMES MILLS PEIRCE, A.M., *Proctor*, M. 5.
EDWIN HALE ABBOT, A.M., *Tutor in Greek, Latin, and History*, C. 33.
SOLOMON LINCOLN, A.M., *Tutor in Mathematics*, H'y. 11.
WILLIAM P. G. BARTLETT, A.B., *Proctor*, C. 5.
GEORGE W. C. NOBLE, A.B., *Tutor in Latin*, H. 7.
WINSLOW WARREN, A.B., *Proctor*, H. 21.
LORING W. BAILEY, A.B., *Proctor*, M. 23.
ANDREW T. BATES, A.B., *Tutor in Greek*, S. 21.
GEORGE F. FRENCH, A.B., *Proctor*, S. 7.
ALBERT STICKNEY, A.B., *Proctor*, H. 21.

LOUIS THIES, *Curator of the Gray Collection of Engravings*, Quincy Street.
LEVI PARSONS HOMER, *Instructor in Music*, Mt. Auburn St.

WILLIAM G. STEARNS, A.M., *Steward.*
JOHN B. DANA, *Assistant Steward and Patron.*
(Office, No. 1 Harvard Row.)

CALENDAR.

1860.

Aug. 30.	First Term begins	Thursday morning.
Oct. 16.	First Public Exhibition	Third Tuesday in Oct.
Nov. 7.	Medical Lectures begin	First Wednesday in Nov.

First Recess, from the Tuesday evening before Thanksgiving to the following Sunday evening.

1861.

Jan. 16.	First Term ends	Wednesday evening.

WINTER VACATION, SIX WEEKS.

Feb. 28.	Second Term begins	Thursday morning.
Mar. 6.	Commencement at Medical College	Wednesday.
May 7.	Second Public Exhibition	First Tuesday in May.

Second Recess, from Tuesday evening, May 28, to Sunday evening, June 2.

June 21.	Seniors' Class Day	Friday.
June 22.	Commencement Parts assigned	Saturday.
July 15, 16.	Examination for Admission	Monday and Tuesday.
July 16.	Visitation of Divinity School	Tuesday.
July 17.	Commencement	Third Wednes. in July.

SUMMER VACATION, SIX WEEKS.

Aug. 29.	First Term begins	Thursday morning.

COLLEGE FACULTY.

CORNELIUS C. FELTON, LL.D., *President.*
ANDREW P. PEABODY, D.D.
BENJAMIN PEIRCE, LL.D.
FRANCIS BOWEN, A.M., *Registrar.*
JOSEPH LOVERING, A.M.
HENRY W. TORREY, A.M.
EVANGELINUS A. SOPHOCLES, A.M.
JAMES R. LOWELL, A.M.
FRANCIS J. CHILD, PH.D.
GEORGE M. LANE, PH.D.
JAMES JENNISON, A.M.
JOSIAH P. COOKE, A.M.
WILLIAM W. GOODWIN, PH.D.
EPHRAIM W. GURNEY, A.B.
CHARLES W. ELIOT, A.M.
EDWIN H. ABBOT, A.M.
SOLOMON LINCOLN, A.M.
GEORGE W. C. NOBLE, A.B.
ANDREW T. BATES, A.B.

PARIETAL COMMITTEE.

EVANGELINUS A. SOPHOCLES, A.M.
JAMES JENNISON, A.M.
EPHRAIM W. GURNEY, A.B.
EDWARD PEARCE, A.B.
JAMES M. PEIRCE, A.M.
EDWIN H. ABBOT, A.M.
SOLOMON LINCOLN, A.M.
WILLIAM P. G. BARTLETT, A.B.
GEORGE W. C. NOBLE, A.B.
WINSLOW WARREN, A.B.
LORING W. BAILEY, A.B.
ANDREW T. BATES, A.B.
GEORGE F. FRENCH, A.B.
ALBERT STICKNEY, A.B.

UNDERGRADUATES.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Alden, Leonard Case,	*Boston,*	H'y 4.
Almy, Pardon,	*Little Compton, R.I.*	C. 24.
Atkinson, Henry Martyn,	*Cambridge,*	Rev. K. Atkinson's.
Beaman, Charles Cotesworth,	*Salem,*	H'y 24.
Bigelow, John,	*Brighton,*	H'y 6.
Bixby, Charles Lee,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. C. S. Bixby's.
Bolton, Thomas Kelly,	*Cleveland, O.*	Mr. A. K. P. Welch's.
Boone, Allen Foster,	*Winchester,*	M. 21.
Bowditch, Henry Pickering,	*West Roxbury,*	H'y 17.
Boyden, Jeremiah Wesley,	*East Boston,*	H. 23.
Brashear, Herman Francis,	*Cincinnati, O.*	H'y 7.
Brown, John Patrick,	*East Boston,*	C. 8.
Bullard, John Lincoln,	*Roxbury,*	H'y 5.
Chauncey, Elihu,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	H'y 24.
Cobb, John Doggett,	*Dedham,*	S. 16.
Cooper, Charles Alonzo,	*Cambridgeport,*	Mr. C. Cooper's.
Cowdrey, Stevens George,	*Woburn,*	S. 8.
Crowninshield, Edward Augustus,	*Boston,*	H. 11.
Dabney, Lewis Stackpole,	*Fayal, Azores,*	H'y 17.
Doolittle, Henry Jonas,	*Racine, Wis.*	C. 22.
Duncklee, Charles Tilton,	*Brighton,*	H. 15.

Emerson, Stephen Goodhue,	*Chelsea,*	S. 24.
Emmons, Samuel Franklin,	*Boston,*	H'y 12.
Farrar, Henry Weld,	*Bangor, Me.*	S. 27.
Fiske, Joseph Emery,	*Grantville,*	S. 28.
Gage, Minot Gardner,	*Cambridge,*	Rev. N. Gage's.
Garrison, Wendell Phillips,	*Boston,*	S. 11.
Gholson, William Yates,	*Cincinnati, O.*	H'y 7.
Giffen, James Fortescue,	*New Orleans, La.*	Mrs. M. W. Cleveland's.
Gilbert, Daniel Dudley,	*Boston,*	H. 11.
Gould, Ezra Palmer,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. S. L. Gould's.
Gould, James Reeve,	*New York, N. Y.*	H'y 6.
Hackett, Frank Warren,	*Portsmouth, N. H.*	S. 23.
Hale, Albert,	*Newburyport,*	S. 24.
Hallowell, Norwood Penrose,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	Mrs. S. A. Cummerford's.
Hardon, Joseph Bradford,	*Newton Corner,*	Mr. A. K. Jones's.
Hardy, Alpheus Holmes,	*Dorchester,*	H'y 21.
Holbrook, William Augustus,	*Boston,*	H'y 21.
Holmes, Oliver Wendell,	*Boston,*	Mr. O. Danforth's.
Hopkinson, John Prentiss,	*Cambridge,*	H. 27.
Inches, Charles Edward,	*Boston,*	H'y 23.
Johnson, Alfred Perry,	*Bedford,*	S. 15.
Knowles, Thomas Henry,	*New Bedford,*	H'y 5.
Lamb, Charles Duncan,	*Boston,*	H'y 8.
Leavitt, Thomas Joseph,	*Woburn,*	M. 21.
Lincoln, David Francis,	*Brookline,*	S. 16.
McDaniels, Joseph Hetherington,	*Lowell,*	S. 9.
May, James Rundlet,	*Portsmouth, N. H.*	S. 23.
Mumford, George Hart,	*Rochester, N. Y.*	Rochester, N. Y.
Parker, Scollay,	*Boston,*	C. 21.
Pettee, William Henry,	*Newton Upper Falls,*	S. 9.
Phillips, Samuel Dunn,	*Boston,*	S. 11.

Pickering, Henry,	*Cambridge,*	H. 27.
Powers, George Herman,	*Chelsea,*	S. 15.
Rand, Benjamin,	*Cambridge,*	Mrs. A. C. Rand's.
Rice, James Holton,	*Brighton,*	S. 28.
Richardson, Frank Thornton,	*Newton,*	H. 15.
Ritchie, John,	*Boston,*	H'y 4.
Robeson, Thomas Rodman,	*Jamaica Plain,*	H'y 8.
Salter, Charles Christie,	*Portsmouth, N.H.*	Mrs. M. R. Woodberry's.
Sanborn, Edward William,	*Boston,*	H. 23.
Sawyer, Wesley Caleb,	*Harvard,*	C. 41.
Senter, Joseph Herbert,	*Lynn,*	S. 25.
Shurtleff, Carleton Atwood,	*Brookline,*	C. 23.
Shurtleff, Hiram Smith,	*Boston,*	C. 9.
Sleeper, Herbert,	*Roxbury,*	H. 31.
Snow, William Franklin,	*Honolulu, Oahu, H. I.*	Mrs. S. Snow's.
Stetson, Albert,	*Kingston,*	S. 25.
Stone, James Kent,	*Brookline,*	Brookline.
Stone, Richard,	*Newburyport,*	H'y 22.
Stratton, Flavel Coolidge,	*Cambridgeport,*	S. 8.
Thaxter, Sidney Warren,	*Bangor, Me.*	S. 27.
Waggener, Leslie,	*Russellville, Ky.*	D. 28.
Wales, Joseph Howe,	*Boston,*	H'y 12.
Walker, James Putnam,	*Bangor, Me.*	H. 31.
Weld, Franklin,	*Jamaica Plain,*	Mrs. A. C. Fairbank's.
Whitney, Stephen Williams,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. B. D. Whitney's.
Wigglesworth, Edward,	*Boston,*	H'y 23.
Works, George Franklin,	*Fitchburg,*	Mrs. A. D. Sweet's.
Wright, James Edward,	*Boston,*	H'y 22.

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Amory, Arthur,	*Brookline,*	M. 27.
Balch, Charles Carroll,	*Newburyport,*	C. 1.
Ballou, Murray Roberts,	*Boston,*	Mr. S. B. Withey's.
Barrett, Luther Gustavus,	*Boston,*	C. 40.
Bartlett, William Francis,	*Winthrop,*	H'y 10.
Beard, Ithamar,	*Lowell,*	H. 22.
Blake, James Vila,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	Mrs. M. Ware's.
Bowman, Edward Carson,	*Cambridge,*	Harvard Block.
Boyden, Charles,	*Bolton,*	Mr. L. F. Cowdin's.
Brackett, Solomon Hoyt,	*Framingham,*	C. 42.
Brigham, William Tufts,	*Boston,*	H. 5.
Burrage, Joseph Perrin,	*West Cambridge,*	C. 43.
Carter, Clark,	*Framingham,*	Mrs. H. W. Carter's.
Chadbourn, William Hobbs,	*Wilmington, N. C.*	H'y 2.
Chadbourne, Thomas Lincoln,	*Eastport, Me.*	S. 13.
Chapman, George Edwin,	*Cambridge,*	Mrs. H. B. Chapman's.
Cole, James Gilman,	*Woburn,*	H. 1.
Coleman, Charles Jerome,	*Cincinnati, O.*	Plympton's Block.
Curtis, Thomas Buckminster,	*Boston,*	H'y 19.
Davenport, Ben Major,	*Eureka, Ill.*	Mrs. L. Leverett's.
Davis, Albert Edwin,	*Westford,*	C. 39.
Dennett, John Richard,	*Woburn,*	H. 1.
Dillingham, John Hoag,	*West Falmouth,*	M. 14.
Dwight, Charles Trowbridge,	*Brookline,*	Mrs. C. Hurd's.
Edmands, Albert William,	*Charlestown,*	H. 24.
Ellis, John Harvard,	*Charlestown,*	Mrs. S. Humphrey's.
Ensign, Edward Eli,	*Sheffield,*	S. 13.

Fay, Hercules Warren,	*Westboro'*,	Mrs. W. F. Stone's.
Fiske, George Alfred,	*Roxbury*,	Mrs. S. Humphrey's.
Fitz, Samuel Eaton,	*Chelsea*,	S. 10.
Fletcher, George Albert,	*Milton*,	S. 5.
Folsom, Charles Follen,	*Meadville, Pa.*	H. 5.
Gilbert, Shepard Devereux,	*Boston*,	C. 34.
Goss, Francis Webster,	*Salem*,	C. 39.
Grafton, James Ingersoll,	*New York, N. Y.*	Mr. S. B. Withey's.
Green, Charles Ezra,	*Cambridge*,	Mr. J. D. Green's.
Green, James,	*Worcester*,	H'y 15.
Grinnell, Charles Edward,	*Baltimore, Md.*	H'y 16.
Haven, Samuel Cushman,	*Sanbornton, N.H.*	Mrs. S. H. Appleton's.
Hazeltine, Mayo Williamson,	*Belfast, Me.*	M. 27.
Hedge, William,	*Plymouth*,	H. 14.
Hickling, Charles Edward,	*Roxbury*,	Miss E. Dana's.
Hodges, John,	*Salem*,	S. 32.
Hosmer, Frederic Lucian,	*Framingham*,	S. 32.
Hudson, John Elbridge,	*Lynn*,	H. 9.
Huidekoper, Frederic Wolters,	*Meadville, Pa.*	S. 12.
Huidekoper, Henry Shippen,	*Meadville, Pa.*	S. 12.
Jeffries, Henry Upham,	*Boston*,	H. 28.
Keegan, Dermot Warburton,	*Roxbury*,	Mrs. C. Hurd's.
Kemp, Charles Parke,	*Boston*,	H. 16.
Kidder, Jerome Henry,	*Baltimore, Md.*	C. 44.
Lecompte, Edwin Augustus,	*Boston*,	S. 10.
Lindsey, Edward Delano,	*Cambridge*,	H. 29.
Loring, James Milton,	*St. Louis, Mo.*	C. 42.
M'Burney, Henry Horton,	*Roxbury*,	Miss E. Dana's.
McCabe, Edward William,	*St. Louis, Mo.*	C. 11.
McCarthy, Edward Dorr,	*Minaville, N.Y.*	Rev. K. Atkinson's
Marks, Edward John,	*Columbia, S. C.*	H'y 15.

Mason, Herbert Cowpland,	*Boston,*	H'y 14.
Mathes, Henry,	*Portsmouth, N.H.*	Mrs.S.H.Appleton's.
Mifflin, Benj. Crowninshield,	*Boston,*	H'y 10.
Nichols, Arthur Howard,	*Boston,*	H. 32.
Noyes, Charles Hume,	*Eastport, Me.*	H. 24.
Nye, Francis Cushing,	*New Bedford,*	M. 11.
Payson, Gilbert Russell,	*Boston,*	H'y 16.
Peabody, Robert Singleton,	*Zanesville, O.*	Mr. A. C. Morgan's.
Porter, Charles Burnham,	*Rutland, Vt.*	H. 30.
Prentiss, Nathaniel Appleton,	*Cambridge,*	H. 6.
Priest, George Eaton,	*Watertown,*	C. 41.
Pritchard, Edward Dorr,	*Newburyport,*	C. 1.
Quincy, Henry Parker,	*Dedham,*	H. 28.
Read, John,	*Cambridge,*	H. 6.
Reed, Arthur,	*Boston,*	C. 21.
Reed, Joseph Sampson,	*Boston,*	H. 16.
Rogers, Frederic William,	*Milton,*	S. 5.
Rogers, Henry Munroe,	*Boston,*	H. 14.
Ropes, Henry,	*Boston,*	H'y 13.
Sargent, Charles Sprague,	*Brookline,*	Mr. S. B. Withey's.
Sargent, Winthrop Henry,	*Fishkill Landing, N.Y.*	H'y 19.
Sawtell, Edward Babcock,	*Fitchburg,*	Mrs. M. R. Woodberry's.
Sibley, Arthur,	*Chelsea,*	H. 13.
Skinner, Francis,	*Newton,*	Mr. J. Belcher's.
Soule, Charles Carroll,	*Brookline,*	M. 11.
Stearns, James Henry,	*Racine, Wis.*	S. 14.
Stoddard, Charles Brigham,	*Plymouth,*	S. 6.
Stone, Goodwin Atkins,	*Newburyport,*	C. 37.
Tarbell, George Grosvenor,	*Lincoln,*	S. 6.
Ticknor, Benjamin Holt,	*Jamaica Plain,*	H. 13.
Tilton, Frederick William,	*Cambridgeport,*	Mr. B. Tilton's.

Trask, Jabez Nelson,	*Freedom, Me.*	M. 14.
Treat, John Harvey,	*Andover,*	C. 43.
Tucke, Edward Morton,	*Lowell,*	H. 22.
Tucker, John Henry,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. E. Tucker's.
Ward, John Langdon,	*Salem,*	H. 32.
Ware, Charles Pickard,	*Milton,*	H. 9.
Washburn, William Tucker,	*Boston,*	C. 37.
Whiting, John Eaton,	*West Dedham,*	S. 14.
Wilson, William Griggs,	*Brookline,*	H. 30.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Allen, Frederic Baylies,	*Boston,*	M. 16.
Allyn, John,	*Cambridge,*	Mrs. R. P. Allyn's.
Almy, John Page,	*Brookline,*	M. 16.
Amory, Charles Walter,	*Boston,*	H. 12.
Amory, Robert,	*Brookline,*	M. 12.
Appleton, Nathan,	*Boston,*	M. 9.
Ayres, Marshall,	*Griggsville, Ill.*	C. 7.
Bagley, Charles Hazlett,	*Meadville, Pa.*	C. 14.
Bailey, Andrew Jackson,	*Charlestown,*	C. 20.
Barker, Augustus,	*Albany, N. Y.*	Mrs. C. Hurd's.
Baxter, George Lewis,	*Quincy,*	Mrs.L.Leverett's.
Bishop, Thomas Wetmore,	*Boston,*	C. 17.
Blair, Albert,	*Barry, Ill.*	S. 18.
Blake, Marshall William,	*New York, N.Y.*	Rev. J. Hodges's.
Boit, Edward Darley,	*West Roxbury,*	S. 30.
Bowditch, Charles Pickering,	*West Roxbury,*	S. 22.

Boyd, Charles Malcolm,	*West Newbury,*	H. 4.
Boynton, Winthrop Perkins,	*Boston,*	M. 30.
Brooks, Frederic,	*Boston,*	M. 8.
Brown, John Murray,	*Belmont,*	H. 10.
Brown, Melvin,	*Haverhill,*	C. 18.
Clarke, Haswell Cordis,	*Roxbury,*	C. 13.
Cobb, Frederick,	*Bath, Me.*	Mr. A. S. Phelps's.
Comte, Auguste,	*Sacramento, Cal.*	S. 26.
Crane, William Dwight,	*Boston,*	M. 29.
Cromwell, Frederic,	*Cornwall, N.Y.*	M. 22.
Cross, Thaddeus Marshall Brooks,	*Saugus,*	Mrs. L. Stickney's.
Curtin, Jeremiah,	*Greenfield, Wis.*	Mrs. L.W. Smith's.
Dabney, George Stackpole,	*Fayal, Azores,*	S. 22.
Daniell, Moses Grant,	*Grantville,*	C. 15.
Davis, Samuel Craft,	*St. Louis, Mo.*	Mrs. L. L. Whitney's.
Denny, Clarence Holbrook,	*Boston,*	M. 25.
Dinsmoor, George Reid,	*Keene, N.H.*	Mrs.M.W.Cleveland's.
Drew, Edward Bangs,	*Chelsea,*	M. 30.
Dunn, Horace Sargent,	*Boston,*	H. 25.
Edwards, Henderson Josiah,	*Boston,*	M. 15.
Emerson, Charles,	*Staten Island, N.Y.*	M. 31.
Etheridge, Locke,	*Hastings, Min.*	Mr. D. Zirngeible's.
Eustis, Cartwright,	*Natchez, Miss.*	M. 31.
Evans, Samuel Edwards,	*Chelsea,*	C. 19.
Fairchild, Charles Stebbins,	*Cazenovia, N. Y.*	Mrs. C. Hurd's.
Fearing, Charles Frederic,	*New York, N. Y.*	Mrs. C. Hurd's.
Fiske, John,	*New York, N. Y.*	Miss C. Upham's.
Foster, Charles Marsh,	*Walpole, N. H.*	Mrs. E. Stewart's.
French, John Davis Williams,	*Roxbury,*	Harvard Block.
Frothingham, Benj. Thompson,	*Brooklyn, N.Y.*	Harvard Block.
Frothingham, William,	*Boston,*	Mrs. M. W. Cleveland's.

Fullerton, Payson Perrin,	*Boston,*	Mr. G. Jones's.
Furness, Charles Eliot,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	M. 28.
Gillet, Joseph Anthony,	*Lebanon Springs, N. Y.*	C. 28.
Going, Henry Barrett,	*Shirley,*	Mr. W. Warland's.
Goodwin, Frank,	*Portsmouth, N. H.*	M. 26.
Gould, Arthur Frederic,	*Lexington,*	C. 20.
Green, Adolphus Williamson,	*New York, N. Y.*	C. 14.
Green, John Orne,	*Lowell,*	H. 25.
Greenhalgh, Frederic Thomas,	*Lowell,*	Mr. D. H. Bryant's.
Greenough, William,	*Boston,*	H. 10.
Grew, Edward Sturgis,	*Boston,*	Harvard Block.
Hall, John Dean,	*Dorchester,*	C. 18.
Hammond, Walter Whitney,	*Cambridgeport,*	C. 29.
Harris, Thomas Robinson,	*Cambridge,*	Mrs. Dr. Harris's.
Haseltine, Albert Chevalier,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	Harvard Block.
Hassam, John Tyler,	*Boston,*	M. 29.
Hayes, Alexander Ladd,	*Washington, D. C.*	M. 13.
Heaton, Charles William,	*Boston,*	M. 15.
Higginson, Samuel Storrow,	*Deerfield,*	S. 26.
Horton, John Marvin,	*West Cambridge,*	D. 1.
Howe, Franklin Theodore,	*Boston,*	Mr. R. Morse's.
Howland, William Monefeldt,	*New York, N. Y.*	Mr. M. Webb's.
Hubbard, William Guptill,	*Somerville,*	D. 5.
Hun, Edward Reynolds,	*Albany, N. Y.*	Harvard Block.
Hutchins, Edgar Adelbert,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	Mrs. M. W. Magee's.
Jackson, Charles,	*Boston,*	Mr. O. Danforth's.
Jenks, Henry Fitch,	*Boston,*	H. 8.
Jenks, William Furness,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	M. 28.
Jones, George Seneca,	*Falmouth,*	Mr. L. H. Bryant's.
Kidder, Edward Hartwell,	*Wilmington, N. C.*	M. 9.
Kilbreth, James Truesdell,	*Cincinnati, O.*	H. 10.

Knapp, Arthur Mason,	*Boston,*	D. 13.
Langdon, Francis Eustis,	*Boston,*	M. 26.
Lathrop, William Henry,	*Cambridge,*	C. 32.
Lawrence, Arthur,	*Boston,*	H. 26.
Léve, Adolphus Maximilian,	*Nackel, Prussia,*	H. 4.
Lincoln, Arthur,	*Hingham,*	M. 10.
Linder, William,	*Newton,*	C. 17.
Lombard, Josiah,	*Griggsville, Ill.*	C. 7.
Loring, Francis Caleb,	*Boston,*	S. 30.
Lunt, Henry,	*Quincy,*	M. 13.
Marden, Francis Alexander,	*West Windham, N.H.*	C. 29.
Marsh, Francis,	*Dedham,*	Mr. A. Morgan's.
Marston, Elias Hutchins,	*No. Hampton, N.H.*	H. 4.
Marvine, Edward Charles,	*Auburn, N. Y.*	M. 6.
Mason, Amos Lawrence,	*Boston,*	H. 26.
Mixter, George,	*Hardwick,*	C. 32.
Moriarty, Joseph Mosely,	*Boston,*	Mr. W. Warland's.
Morison, George Shattuck,	*Milton,*	H. 18.
Morse, James Herbert,	*Brookline,*	Mr. R. Morse's.
Nichols, William,	*Boston,*	H'y 2.
Owen, Roscoe Palmer,	*Bath, Me.*	C. 10.
Palmer, William Henry,	*Chelsea,*	C. 28.
Peck, Thomas Bellows,	*Walpole, N. H.*	M. 10.
Perry, James Leonard,	*Mansfield,*	Mrs. M. W. Magee's.
Pillsbury, William Low,	*Derry, N. H.*	D. 1.
Pingree, David,	*Salem,*	Mr. W. Saunders's.
Post, Albert Kintzing,	*New York, N. Y.*	M. 12.
Pratt, Herbert James,	*Plymouth,*	M. 32.
Putnam, William Harrington,	*Lunenburg,*	Mrs. A. C. Fairbank's.
Rand, John Howard,	*Boston,*	Mrs. M. Jaques's.
Ryan, William Aurelius,	*Webberville, Texas,*	S. 4.

Sheldon, Henry Newton,	*Bath, Me.*	C. 10.
Shreve, Octavius Barrell,	*Salem,*	M. 32.
Stackpole, William,	*Cambridge,*	Mrs. S. M. Stackpole's.
Stetson, Edward Gray,	*Lexington,*	C. 30.
Stevens, Edward Lewis,	*Brighton,*	C. 19.
Stevens, Gorham Phillips,	*Lawrence,*	M. 8.
Taber, Henry Arnold,	*New Bedford,*	M. 6.
Tomlinson, George Samuel,	*Boston,*	C. 15.
Tuck, Henry,	*Boston,*	H. 8.
Turner, George Henry,	*Newtonville,*	C. 15.
Verplanck, Robert Newlin,	*Fishkill Landing, N.Y.*	M. 22.
Wales, Benjamin Read,	*Dorchester,*	Mr. T. J. White's.
Ward, Edmund Augustus,	*New York, N.Y.*	Plympton's Block.
Warren, Horace Winslow,	*Boston,*	D. 13.
Warren, John Collins,	*Boston,*	H. 12.
Waters, Clifford Crowninshield,	*Salem,*	H. 29.
Webb, Michael Shepard,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. M. Webb's.
Weld, Charles Stuart,	*Perth Amboy, N.J.*	C. 30.
Wheeler, Edmund Souder,	*Roxbury,*	C. 13.
Wheeler, Moses Dillon,	*Zanesville, O.*	S. 4.
White, William Augustus,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	Harvard Block.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Abbot, Edward Stanley,	*Beverly,*	C. 31.
Abbot, George,	*Westford,*	Mrs. S. L. Howe's.
Anderson, Frederic Pope,	*Cincinnati, O.*	Mr. J. Pasco's.
Appleton, William Hyde,	*Providence, R. I.*	Mr. C. B. Richardson's.
Atwood, John Wynkoop,	*New York, N. Y.*	Mrs. M. R. Woodberry's.
Barnard, John Clark,	*Worcester,*	Mr. E. Brown's.
Barrett, John Perry,	*Boston,*	C. 40.
Bates, James Edward,	*Great Falls, N. H.*	Mr. B. Converse's.
Beckwith, Loring Everett,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. G. C. Beckwith's.
Bellows, Russell Nevins,	*New York, N. Y.*	H. 19.
Binney, John,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	Mrs. C. C. Baker's.
Birney, Fitzhugh,	*Geneva, N. Y.*	H. 19.
Bixby, James Thompson,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. C. S. Bixby's.
Black, George Nixon,	*Boston,*	Mr. C. Staniels's.
Blanchard, Edward Richmond,	*Waltham,*	C. 31.
Blanchard, John Adams,	*Boston,*	H'y 1.
Bowers, Charles Albert,	*Clinton,*	D. 5.
Brackett, George Callender,	*Somerville,*	H. 2.
Braman, Chandler Balch,	*Brighton,*	S. 20.
Bullard, Lowell Johnson,	*Framingham,*	S. 19.
Bush, Franklin Leonard,	*Brookline,*	Mr. E. Brown's.
Chaloner, Edward Dillaway,	*Winchester,*	C. 38.
Chandler, Horace Parker,	*Boston,*	H'y 18.
Chapin, Edward,	*Whitinsville,*	Mrs. R. P. Wade's.
Chase, Daniel La Forest,	*Boston,*	S. 20.
Codman, Richard,	*Boston,*	Mr. E. Brown's.
Cogswell, Edward Russell,	*Cambridge,*	Mrs. P. L. Story's.

Couch, Ebenezer Punderson,	*Cambridgeport,*	Rev. P. Couch's.
Courtis, William Munroe,	*Marblehead,*	Mrs. R. P. Wade's.
Crocker, George Glover,	*Boston,*	Mrs. S. Humphrey's.
Crowninshield, Francis Welch,	*Boston,*	M. 7.
Currier, Edward West,	*New York, N. Y.*	Mr. J. P. Robinson's.
Cutler, Nathan,	*Augusta, Me.*	Read's Block.
Cutter, Marshall Munroe,	*Cambridgeport,*	Mr. J. M. Cutter's.
Davidson, Spencer,	*Baltimore, Md.*	Harvard Block.
Davis, Constant Freeman,	*Cambridge,*	Capt. C. H. Davis's.
Davis, George Washington,	*Canton, Mo.*	S. 18.
Dean, Chauncey Child,	*Roxbury,*	Mr. S. L. Gould's.
Derby, Richard Henry,	*Boston,*	H'y 1.
Dillon, John Alvarez,	*St. Louis, Mo.*	Mr. D. Mansfield's.
Dorr, Jonathan,	*Roxbury,*	Mrs. S. Humphrey's.
Eldridge, John Loring,	*Boston,*	H. 17.
Elliot, James Henry,	*Keene, N. H.*	C. 35.
Emery, Woodward,	*Portsmouth, N. H.*	Mrs. R. P. Wade's.
Eustis, Richard,	*Natchez, Miss.*	M. 24.
Fabens, William Chandler,	*Marblehead,*	C. 3.
Faulkner, Charles Adams,	*South Acton,*	S. 1.
Fisk, Albert Levi,	*Lowell,*	H. 20.
Fitz, Reginald Heber,	*Brookline,*	Rev. Dr. Newell's.
Flagg, Isaac,	*Somerville,*	Mr. W. Flagg's.
Fox, Charles William,	*Keene, N. H.*	Plympton's Block.
French, Wm. Merchant Richardson,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. H. F. French's.
Goddard, Maurice,	*Brookline,*	H. 3.
Gorham, Arthur,	*Jamaica Plain,*	Mr. W. Warland's.
Gove, La Roy Sunderland,	*Milford, N. H.*	C. 35.
Graves, Horace,	*Marblehead,*	C. 3.
Greenough, Charles Pelham,	*Boston,*	Mrs. M. H. Smith's.
Griffin, Perley Morse,	*Woburn,*	C. 38.

Hagar, Charles Willard,	*Boston,*	H. 17.
Hare, Horace Binney,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	Mrs. C. C. Baker's.
Haslett, Sullivan,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	Plympton's Block.
Haven, Edward Belknap,	*Boston,*	Plympton's Block.
Hawley, Frederic Barnard,	*Albany, N. Y.*	Harvard Block.
Heath, Sydney,	*Brookline,*	M. 24.
Hedges, James Neville,	*Circleville, O.*	Plympton's Block.
Hildreth, Charles Henry,	*Concord,*	D. 12.
Hodges, Almon Danforth,	*Roxbury,*	Mr. M. Webb's.
Horne, Edwin Temple,	*Framingham,*	S. 19.
Horton, Samuel Dana,	*Pomeroy, O.*	Mr. W. Warland's.
Howe, Charles Langley,	*Lowell,*	C. 27.
Howe, Edward Robbins,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. U. T. Howe's.
Huidekoper, Herman John,	*Meadville, Pa.*	Mrs. L. Donnell's.
Huntington, George Putnam,	*Boston,*	Mr. J. Pasco's.
Johnson, Ralph Cross,	*Belfast, Me.*	Mrs. A. Gannett's.
Kennedy, George Golding,	*Roxbury,*	Mrs. S. Humphrey's.
King, James Gore,	*New York, N. Y.*	Miss C. Upham's.
Knight, Frank,	*Charlestown,*	C. 16.
Lawrence, Gardner Whitney,	*Concord,*	D. 12.
Lilly, Channing,	*Baltimore, Md.*	Mrs. M. D. Wells's.
Lincoln, Robert Todd,	*Washington, D.C.*	Mr. J. Pasco's.
Livermore, William Roscoe,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. G. Livermore's.
Lockwood, Frederic,	*Charlestown,*	Mr. H. Dillingham's.
Lyman, William Remsen,	*New Orleans, La.*	Harvard Block.
McElrath, John Edgar,	*Calhoun, Tenn.*	C. 16.
McFadon, William,	*Quincy, Ill.*	S. 2.
Mackin, Charles,	*Watertown,*	S. 19.
Meconkey, Richard Jones,	*West Chester, Pa.*	S. 3.
Merriam, Arthur Ware,	*Boston,*	S. 17.
Morris, George Bliss,	*Springfield,*	S. 1.

Munroe, William Adams,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. W. W. Munroe's.
Olney, Peter Butler,	*Oxford,*	S. 3.
Owen, John,	*Cambridge,*	H. 2.
Page, Isaac Howard,	*Woburn,*	C. 38.
Palmer, George Herbert,	*Boston,*	Mr. A. C. Palmer's.
Parker, Henry Ainsworth,	*Cambridge,*	Mrs. M. I. Parker's.
Paull, George Marshall,	*Taunton,*	S. 2.
Perkins, Robert Shaw,	*Boston,*	Mr. O. Danforth's.
Pierce, George Winslow,	*Boston,*	Mrs. E. R. Buxton's.
Pomeroy, Henry Johns,	*Cincinnati, O.*	Mr. W. Warland's.
Prentiss, Henry Mellen,	*Bangor, Me.*	Mrs. A. H. Harris's.
Read, Charles Coolidge,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. Wm. Read's.
Reed, William,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. Wm. Reed's.
Richardson, William Lambert,	*Boston,*	Mrs. C. A. Hopkinson's.
Robeson, William Rotch,	*Cambridge,*	Mrs. S. Robeson's.
Robins, Edward Blake,	*Boston,*	Mrs. M. H. Smith's.
Sedgwick, Arthur George,	*New York, N. Y.*	Miss E. Dana's.
Shaw, Thomas Pierpont,	*Lowell,*	Mr. G. G. Blanchard's.
Sinclair, Albert Thomas,	*Brighton,*	Mrs. M. R. Woodberry's.
Sprague, Henry Harrison,	*Athol,*	H. 3.
Stanfield, Henry Robinson,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. M. M. Stanfield's.
Stedman, Francis Dana,	*Boston,*	M. 7.
Stevens, Hazard,	*Olympia, W. T.*	H. 3.
Storrow, Samuel,	*Lawrence,*	Mrs. P. L. Story's.
Thayer, George Burder,	*Randolph,*	Mrs. A. Swan's.
Thurston, Anson Grandcelo,	*Lowell,*	H. 20.
Walley, William Phillips,	*Boston,*	Mrs. M. P. Webb's.
Ward, John Tucker,	*Boston,*	Mrs. M. H. Smith's.
Warren, Charles Henry,	*New York, N. Y.*	H'y 9.
Washburn, Francis Tucker,	*Boston,*	H'y 18.
Waterman, Thomas,	*Boston,*	Plympton's Block.

Watkins, Anderson,	*Little Rock, Ark.*	Mrs. C. Hurd's.
Wells, Frank,	*Boston,*	H'y 9.
Wildes, Frank Waldo,	*Boston,*	S. 17.
Wilson, Frank Rodney,	*Lowell,*	C. 27.
Wing, Henry Thomas,	*Sandwich,*	Mrs. A. Gannett's.

Seniors,	80
Juniors,	98
Sophomores,	130
Freshmen,	125
Total,	433

RESIDENT GRADUATES.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Dexter, George, LL.B.	*Cambridge,*	Miss E. M. Freeman's.
Holbrook, Levi, A.M. (*Yale Coll., Ct.*)	*Westborough,*	Mr. J. Cavanagh's.
Newcomb, Simon, S.B.	*Cambridge,*	D. 18.
Palfrey, Hersey Goodwin, A.B.	*Belfast, Me.*	Mrs. L. Leverett's.
Saunders, Cortland, A.M.	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	Mr. E. Brown's.
Stackpole, Joseph Lewis, LL.B.	*Cambridge,*	Mrs. J. L. Stackpole's.
Williams, George Sherman,	*Washington, D.C.*	Miss E. Holbrook's.

Resident Graduates, ...	7
Undergraduates, ...	433
Total, ...	440

REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

CANDIDATES for admission to the Freshman Class are examined in the following books: * —

LATIN DEPARTMENT.

The whole of Virgil,
The whole of Cæsar's Commentaries,
Cicero's Select Orations, Folsom's or Johnson's edition,
Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar, including Prosody,
And in writing Latin.

GREEK DEPARTMENT.

Felton's Greek Reader, or the whole of the Anabasis of Xenophon and the first three books of the Iliad (omitting the Catalogue of Ships in the second book),

Sophocles's Greek Grammar, or Crosby's, or Hadley's, including Prosody,

And in writing Greek with the Accents.

MATHEMATICAL DEPARTMENT.

Davies's, Chase's, or Eaton's Arithmetic,

Euler's Algebra, or Davies's First Lessons in Algebra, to "The Extraction of the Square Root," or Sherwin's Common School Algebra,

And "An Introduction to Geometry and the Science of Form, prepared from the most approved Prussian Text-Books," as far as the Seventh Section, or Hill's "First Lessons in Geometry."

HISTORICAL DEPARTMENT.

Mitchell's Ancient and Modern Geography.

Worcester's Elements of History, — the Ancient History only.

[After 1861, Smith's Smaller History of Greece, or Sewell's History of Greece will be substituted for so much of Worcester's History as relates to Greece.]

---

* Equivalents for the prescribed text-books, if *real* equivalents, are accepted.

It is very important that the candidates should be thoroughly prepared, particularly in grammatical and elementary knowledge. If they have more time than is requisite for this purpose, instructors are desired and advised, for obvious reasons, not to anticipate the books read in College, but to direct the attention of their pupils to other authors.

TIME AND CONDITIONS OF EXAMINATION.

ALL candidates for admission to College, whether to the Freshman Class or to advanced standing, must in the first place be examined for admission to the Freshman Class.

The regular examination for the Freshman and the Sophomore Class will take place on the Monday and Tuesday of Commencement week (July 15th and 16th, 1861), beginning precisely at 8 o'clock, A.M., on Monday. The candidates will assemble in No. 16 University Hall. Attendance on both days is required.

The continuation of the examination of those who offer themselves for the Junior and the Senior Class will be deferred to the end of the vacation.

For the convenience of those who are prevented from being present at the regular examination, there will be another examination for the Freshman and the Sophomore Class, at the beginning of the First Term, on Thursday and Friday, August 29th and 30th, 1861, attendance on both days being required. On the next Monday, September 2d, the examination of candidates offered for the Junior and the Senior Class, including those offered on Commencement week, will be continued and concluded. The candidates will assemble on Thursday, August 29th, in No. 16 University Hall, at 8 o'clock, A. M.

No person will be examined for admission to College at any other time than those above specified.

No person will be received to examination, unless it be intended that, if admitted, he shall immediately join his Class.

Candidates may be admitted to advanced standing as late as the First Term of the Senior year, provided they present themselves for examination as above directed. In order to such admission to advanced stand-

ing, the candidate, whether from another College or not, must appear, on examination, to be well versed in the following studies:—

1. In the studies required for admission to the Freshman Class.

2. In all the *required* studies, and, if after the commencement of the Junior year, in one of the *elective* studies, already gone over by the Class for which he is offered.

He must also pay to the Steward, at the rate of $45 per annum, according to the standing to which he is admitted. Any Student, however, who has a regular dismission from another College, may be admitted to the same standing, if, on examination, he is found qualified, without any pecuniary consideration. This charge for advanced standing is also remitted to indigent Students.

Every candidate, before examination, must produce proper testimonials of a good moral character, and, if admitted, must give a bond for four hundred dollars to pay all charges accruing under the laws and customs of the University. The bond must be executed by two bondsmen, who must be satisfactory to the Steward of the College, and one of them must be a citizen of Massachusetts.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

1. *Greek.* Homer's Odyssey, three Books. The Panegyricus of Isocrates. — Goodwin's Greek Moods and Tenses, and exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin.* Livy (Lincoln's Selections). — Zumpt's Grammar. — Ramsay's Elementary Manual of Roman Antiquities. — Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics.* Peirce's Geometry. — Peirce's Algebra, to Chap. IV.
4. *Religious Instruction.* Whately's Morals and Christian Evidences.
5. *Elocution.* Lessons in Orthoepy.

SECOND TERM.

1. *Greek.* Felton's Greek Historians. — Lysias. — Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin.* Horace, Odes and Epodes. — Cicero de Senectute and de Amicitia. — Zumpt's Grammar. — Ramsay's Elementary Manual of Roman Antiquities. — Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics.* Peirce's Algebra, Chapters V., VI., VII., IX. — Exponential Equations and Logarithms. — Peirce's Trigonometry (Plane).
4. *History.* Smith's History of Greece. Liddell's History of Rome.
5. *Elocution.* Lessons in Expression.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

1. *Grammar.* Vernon's Anglo-Saxon Guide. — Themes.
2. *Mathematics.* Peirce's Trigonometry (Navigation and Surveying, Spherical Trigonometry). — J. M. Peirce's Analytic Geometry, to Chapter VI.
3. *Greek.* Plato's Apology and Crito. — Thucydides. — Exercises in writing Greek.

4. *Latin.* The Oration of Cicero for Cluentius. — Beck's Syntax, and Zumpt's Grammar. — Exercises in writing Latin.
5. *Elocution.* Lessons in Orthoepy and Expression.
6. *Chemistry.* Stöckhardt's Principles of Chemistry. — Lectures.
7. *French.* Fasquelle's Grammar. — Le Grand Père. — Arnoult's Pronouncing French Reader.

SECOND TERM.

1. *Rhetoric.* Themes. — Readings in English Literature.
2. *Mathematics.* J. M. Peirce's Analytic Geometry, finished. — Peirce's Algebra, Chapter IV.
3. *Greek.* The Clouds of Aristophanes. — Exercises in writing Greek.
4. *Latin.* Terence. — Exercises in writing Latin.
5. *French.* The same books as in the First Term; and Robertson's Grammar.
6. *Natural History.* Gray's Botanical Text-Book.
7. *Chemistry.* Stöckhardt's Principles of Chemistry. — Lectures.
8. *Elocution.* Lessons in Action. — Rhetorical Analysis and Reading.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

1. *Physics.* Herschel's Outlines of Astronomy, last edition. — Lectures on Electrostatics.*
2. *Rhetoric.* Themes and Declamations.
3. *Molecular Physics.* Cooke's Chemical Physics, Vol. I.
4. *Greek.* The Antigone of Sophocles. — Exercises in writing Greek. — The Clouds of Aristophanes. — Modern Greek, once a week.
5. *Greek Literature.* Lectures.
6. *Latin.* The Heauton Timorumenos and Eunuchus of Terence. — Latin Exercises and Extemporalia.

---

* As the different Classes, for convenience, *commence* the study of Physics with different books, from year to year, the full course in this department appears only by consulting the Catalogue for two successive years, with reference to the same Student.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

1. *Mathematics.* Peirce's Algebra, Chapter VIII. — Peirce's Curves and Functions, Vol. I.
2. *Chemistry.* Galloway's Analytical Chemistry, with instruction in the Laboratory.
3. *French.* Robertson's Grammar. — Arnoult's Pronouncing French Reader. — Molière.
4. *German.* Douai's Grammar and Exercises. — Follen's German Reader.
5. *Spanish.* Josse's Grammar and Exercises. — Sales's La Colmena Española. — Iriarte's Fábulas Literarias.*

SECOND TERM.

1. *Rhetoric.* Whately's Rhetoric. — Themes and Declamations.
2. *Physics.* Lardner's Course of Natural Philosophy. — Lectures on Electrodynamics.
3. *Greek.* The Agamemnon of Æschylus. — Exercises in writing Greek. — Modern Greek once a week.
4. *Latin.* Tacitus. — Latin Exercises and Extemporalia.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

1. *Mathematics.* Peirce's Curves and Functions, Vol. I. concluded. Vol. II. commenced.
2. *Chemistry and Mineralogy.* Dana's Manual of Mineralogy. — Crystallography.
3. *French.* The same books as in the First Term.
4. *German.* The same books as in the First Term.
5. *Spanish.* Don Quijote, Sales's edition. — [Cancio-Bello's] Historia de la Revolucion de los Estados Unidos.
6. *Botany.* Lectures.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

1. *Logic and Philosophy.* Bowen's Ethics and Metaphysics. — Thomson's Outline of the Laws of Thought. — Hamilton's Lectures on Metaphysics. — Forensics.

* The Spanish text-books are mostly from editions prepared, with notes, by F. Sales.

2. *Physics.* Lectures on Electrostatics.
3. *History.* Guizot's History of Civilization in France and in Europe.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

1. *Mathematics.* Peirce's Curves and Functions, Vol. II. concluded.
2. *Greek.* Plato's Gorgias. — Greek Composition.
3. *Latin.* Juvenal (continued). — The Miles Gloriosus of Plautus. — Latin Exercises and Extemporalia.
4. *German.* Douai's Grammar. — Goethe's Clavigo. — Lessing's Emilia Galotti. — Written translations into German.
5. *Spanish.* Gil Blas. — Sales's Grammar.
6. *Italian.* Niccolò dei Lapi. — Fontana's Grammar.
7. *Modern Literature.* Lectures.
8. *Geology.* Lectures.
9. *Anatomy.* Lectures.

SECOND TERM.

1. *Philosophy.* Butler's Sermons and Analogy. — Bowen's Political Economy. — Hamilton's Logic. — Forensics.
2. *Physics.* Lectures on Electrodynamics.
3. *History.* Constitutional History of England and of the United States.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

1. *Mathematics.* Peirce's Analytical Mechanics.
2. *Greek.* Demosthenes on the Crown. — Greek Composition.
3. *Latin.* Catullus. — Latin Compositions.
4. *German.* The same books as in the First Term.
5. *Spanish.* Calderon's El Príncipe Constante. — Calderon's El Mágico Prodigioso.
6. *Italian.* Monti's Grammar and Reader.
7. *Zoölogy.* Lectures.
8. *Modern Literature.* Lectures.

The Hebrew Language is taught (to those who desire to learn it) by PROFESSOR NOYES.

LECTURES TO UNDERGRADUATES.

FIRST TERM.

Senior Class.

Modern Literature, — Professor Lowell, Friday, at 4 o'clock, in Harvard Hall.

Anatomy, — Professor Wyman, Tuesday and Thursday, at 10 o'clock, in Boylston Hall.

Geology, — Professor Agassiz, to the Lawrence Scientific School, Tuesday and Thursday, at 12 o'clock, in Boylston Hall.

Mathematics, — Professor Peirce, Tuesday and Thursday, at 10 o'clock, in Harvard Hall.

Electrostatics, — Professor Lovering, Thursday, at 11 o'clock, in No. 2 University Hall.

Junior Class.

Greek Literature, — President Felton, Thursday, at 12 o'clock, in No. 16 University Hall.

Electrostatics, — Professor Lovering, Tuesday, at 11 o'clock, in No. 2 University Hall.

Sophomore Class.

Chemistry, — Professor Cooke, Friday, at 12 o'clock, in Boylston Hall.

Freshman Class.

College Studies, — President Felton, Monday, at 10 o'clock, in the Old Chapel.

SECOND TERM.

Senior Class.

Philosophy, — Professor Bowen; — or *History*, — Professor Torrey, Friday, at 5 o'clock, in Harvard Hall.

Modern Literature, — Professor Lowell, Thursday, at 4 o'clock, in Harvard Hall.

Electrodynamics, — Professor Lovering, Thursday, at 11 o'clock, in No. 2 University Hall.

Zoölogy, — Professor Agassiz, to the Lawrence Scientific School, Tuesday and Thursday, at 12 o'clock, in the Zoölogical Museum.

Junior Class.

Electrodynamics, — Professor Lovering, Tuesday, at 11 o'clock, in No. 2 University Hall.

Botany, — Professor Gray, Tuesday and Thursday, at 10 o'clock, in Holden Chapel.

EXERCISES IN COMPOSITION AND ELOCUTION.

THE Sophomore and Freshman Classes have each an exercise in Elocution once a week.

The Junior Class has an exercise in Declamation every week.

The Junior Class has an exercise in Themes once in two weeks, and the Sophomore Class once in four weeks.

The Senior Class has an exercise in Forensics once in two weeks.

Each Class writes Greek and Latin Exercises.

ELECTIVE AND EXTRA STUDIES.

ALL the studies of the Freshman and Sophomore years are *required*, except that French when taken by the Sophomores is taken as an *extra*. In the Junior year Mathematics, Chemistry, German, French, and Spanish are elective studies, and in the Senior year Latin, Greek, and Italian are added to these electives; the rest are required.

In the last two years of the College course each Student must take one of the elective studies assigned to his Class; he is also allowed to take another as an *extra*. The elective study, when chosen, becomes a required study for that year to those who choose it, and credit is given for it on the scale of rank, as in the case of required studies; but no credit is given for *extra* studies.

EXAMINATIONS.

EACH Class is examined annually, and in writing, in the several studies of the year, before committees appointed for that purpose by the Overseers, and the results of these examinations have an important bearing on the rank of the Student, and, in some cases, on his continuance in College.

VOCAL MUSIC.

INSTRUCTION in Music, with special reference to the devotional services in the Chapel, is open to all Undergraduates. The course will extend to the higher branches of part-singing.

Separate classes for graduates will be formed if desired.

Tabular View of the Exercises during the First Term of 1860 – 61.

Italics indicate Elective Studies.

	Class.	8 — 9.	9 — 10.	10 — 11.	11 — 12.	12 — 1.	4 — 5.	5 — 6.
MOND.	FR.	I. Latin. III. Mat.	II. Lat. IV. Mat.	Coll. Studies.*	I. Ethics.†	II. Ethics.†	I. Math. III. Latin.	II. Math. IV. Latin.
	SOPH.	I. Greek. IV. Latin.	II. Gr. III. Lat.	*German. Math.*	*French.*		I. Latin. IV. Greek.	II. Latin. III. Greek.
	JUN.	I. Chem. III. Physics.	II. Physics.	*Latin. Italian.*	*Ger. Italian.*	*Chem. French. Span.*	III. Chemistry.	I. Physics. II. Chem.
	SEN.	I. Logic.	II. Logic.		*Mathematics.*	*German. Greek.*	I. History.	II. History.
TUESD.	FR.	I. Greek. III. Mat.	II. Gr. IV. Math.		I. Mat. III. Latin.	II. Mat. IV. Latin.	I. Latin. III. Greek.	II. Latin. IV. Greek.
	SOPH.	I. Rhet. III. Chem.	II. Chemistry.		IV. Mathematics.	I. Chem. III. Math.	I. Math. II. Rhetoric.	II. Mat III. Rhetoric.
	JUN.	I. Latin. II. Greek.	III. Greek.		Physics.*	Declamation.	II. Latin.	I. Greek. III. Latin.
	SEN.	I. Logic.	II. Logic.	*Geology.**	Forensics.	*Anatomy** or *Math.**	I. History.	II. History.
WEDN.	FR.	I. Greek. III. Mat.	II. Gr. IV. Mat.		I. Mat. III. Lat.	II. Mat. IV. Latin.	I. Latin. III. Greek.	II. Latin. IV. Greek.
	SOPH.	I. Greek. IV. Latin.	II. Gr. III. Lat.	*German. Math.*	*French.*	Themes.	I. Latin. IV. Greek.	II. Latin. III. Greek.
	JUN.	I. Chem. III. Physics.	II. Physics.	*Latin. Italian.*	*Ger. Italian.*	*Chem. French. Span.*	III. Chemistry.	I. Physics. II. Chem.
	SEN.	I. Philosophy.	II. Philosophy.		*Mathematics.*	*German. Greek.*	I. History.	II. History.
THUR.	FR.	I. Greek. III. Mat.	II. Gr. IV. Mat.		I. Mat. III. Lat.	II. Math. IV. Lat.	I. Latin. III. Greek.	II. Latin. IV. Greek.
	SOPH.	I. Rhet. III. Chem.	II. Chemistry.		IV. Mathematics.	I. Chem. III. Math.	I. Math. II. Rhetoric	II. Latin. III. Rhet.
	JUN.	I. Latin. II. Greek.	III. Greek	The	mes.	Greek Literature.*	II. Latin.	I. Greek. III. Latin.
	SEN.	I. History.	II. History.	*Geology.**	Physics.*	*Anatomy** or *Math.**	I. Philosophy.	II. Philosophy.
FRID.	FR.	I. Greek. III. Comp.	II. Gr. IV. Comp.		I. Ethics.†	II. Ethics.†	I. Comp. III. Greek.	II. Comp. IV. Greek.
	SOPH.	I. Greek. IV. Mat.	II. Gr. III. Mat.		*French.*	Chemistry.*	I. Math. IV. Latin.	II. Math. III. Latin.
	JUN.	I. Latin. III. Physics.	II. Physics.	*German. Math.*	*Ger. Italian.*	*Chem. French. Span.*	II. Latin.	I. Physics. III. Latin.
	SEN.	I. Philosophy.	II. Philosophy.	*Latin. Italian.*	*Mathematics.*	*German. Greek.*	*Modern Literature.**	
SATUR.	FR.	I. Composition.†	II. Composition.†					
	SOPH.	I. Latin. IV. Greek.	II. Lat. III. Gr.					
	JUN.	II. Greek.†	I. Greek.†					
	SEN.	I. Philosophy.	II. Philosophy.					

* Lectures. † In *two* divisions.

NOTE. — During the First Term, Morning Prayers will begin at a quarter before seven o'clock, and the hour of dinner will be one o'clock, until the Thanksgiving recess. After the Thanksgiving recess, Morning Prayers will begin at a quarter before eight o'clock, all the Morning Exercises will be attended one hour later than the time indicated in the Table, and the hour of dinner will be two o'clock.

Tabular View of the Exercises during the Second Term of 1860 – 61.

Italics indicate Elective Studies.

Class.		8 — 9.	9 — 10.	10 — 11.	11 — 12.	12 — 1.	4 — 5.	5 — 6.
MOND.	FR.	I. Comp. III. Math.	II. Comp. IV. Math.	I. Elocution.	I. Math. III. Lat.	II. Math. IV. Latin.	I. Lat. III. Comp.	II. Latin. IV. Comp.
	SOPH.	I. Greek. IV. Latin.	II. Greek. III. Lat.	*German. Math.*	*French.*	*English Literature.**	I. Latin. IV. Gr.	II. Latin. III. Greek.
	JUN.	I. Rhet. III. Physics.	II. Physics.	*Latin. Italian.*	*German. Italian.*	*Chem. French. Span.*	III. Rhetoric.	I. Physics. II. Rhet.
	SEN.	I. Philosophy.	II. Philosophy.		*Mathematics.*	*German. Greek.*	I. History.	II. History.
TUESD.	FR.	I. Gr. III. Mat. IV. His.	II. G. IV. Ma. III. H.	III. Elocution.	I. Math. III. Elo.	II. Mathematics.	II. Hist. III. Gr.	I. Hist. IV. Greek.
	SOPH.	II. Chem. IV. Math.	I. Chem. III. Math.	*Botany.**	I. Mathematics.	II. Math. III. Botany.	II Botany.	I. Botany. III. Chem.
	JUN.	I. Greek. II. Latin.	III. Latin.		Physics.*	Declamation.	II Greek.	I. Latin. III. Greek.
	SEN.	I. Philosophy.	II. Philosophy.		Forensics.	*Zoölogy.**	I. History.	II. History.
WEDN.	FR.	I. Greek. III. Math.	II. Greek. IV. Mat.	IV. Elocution.	I. Math. III. Lat.	II. Math. IV. Latin.	I. Latin. III. Gr.	II. Latin. IV. Greek.
	SOPH.	I. Greek. IV. Latin.	II. Greek. III. Lat.		*French.*	Themes.	I. Latin. IV. Gr.	II. Latin. III. Greek.
	JUN.	I. Rhet. III. Physics.	II. Physics.	*German. Math.*	*German. Italian.*	*Chem. French. Span.*	III. Rhetoric.	I. Physics. II. Rhet.
	SEN.	I. Philosophy.	II. Philosophy.	*Latin. Italian.*	*Mathematics.*	*German. Greek.*	I. History.	II History.
THUR.	FR.	I. Greek. III. Math.	II. Greek. IV. Math.	II. Elocution.	I. Math III Lat.	II. Math. IV. Latin.	I. Latin. III. Gr.	II. Latin. IV. Greek.
	SOPH.	II. Chem. IV. Math.	I. Ch. III. M. IV. E.		I. Mathematics. The	II. Math. III. Botany.	II. Botany.	I. Botany. III. Chem.
	JUN.	I. Greek. II. Latin.	III. Latin.	*Botany.**	mes.		II. Greek.	I. Latin. III. Greek.
	SEN.	I. Philosophy.	II. Philosophy.		Physics.*	*Zoölogy.**	I. History.	II. History.
FRID.	FR.	I. Greek. IV. History.	II. Gr. III. Hist.		I. Elo. III. Lat.	II. Elocution. IV. Lat.	I. L. II. H. III. Gr.	I. Hist. II. Lat. IV. Gr.
	SOPH.	I. Greek. IV. Math.	II. Gr. III. Math.		*French.*	Chemistry.*	I. Math IV Lat.	II. Math. III. Latin.
	JUN.	I. Greek. III. Physics.	II. Physics.	*German. Math.*	*German. Italian.*	*Chem. French. Span.*	II. Greek.	I. Physics. III. Greek.
	SEN.	II. Ethics.	I. Ethics.	*Latin. Italian.*	*Mathematics.*	*German. Greek.*	.	History or Philos.*
SATUR.	FR.	II. Composition.†	I. Composition.†					
	SOPH.	II. Latin. III. Greek.	I. Latin. IV. Greek.					
	JUN.	I. Latin.†	II. Latin.†					
	SEN.	II. Ethics.	I. Ethics.					

* Lectures.

† In *two* divisions.

COLLEGE GYMNASIUM.

THE Gymnasium is open to all members of the University, subject to certain rules and conditions. The fee for attendance and instruction is two dollars a Term.

PUBLIC WORSHIP.

THERE are daily devotional services, with the reading of the Scriptures, and singing, in the College Chapel. All Undergraduates are required to be present; as they are also at public worship in the Chapel on Sunday, except such as have special permission, at the request of their parents or guardians, to attend other congregations, in the City of Cambridge or elsewhere.

EXPENSES.

THE expenses of an Undergraduate for a year are as follows:—

Instruction, Library, Lecture-rooms, ...	$75.00
Rent and care of Room, in the College Buildings, . .	20.00
Board for 40 weeks at $3.50 per week, ...	140.00
Text-books (average), ...	12.00
Special Repairs, &c., ...	from 1 to 2.00
	$249.00

Other expenses must vary with the economy of each Student. Wood and coal ready for use are delivered at the Students' rooms, by the lessee of the College Wharf, on contract, at $8.00 per cord for wood, and $6.00 per ton for coal. The rent of rooms in private houses is from $52 to $100 per annum. The price of board varies from $2.75 to $4.00 per week. Students living in College buildings find their own beds and furniture.

TERM-BILLS.

☞ THE bills containing College charges are to be made out by the Steward, at the end of each Term; and must be settled *within a week from the commencement of the succeeding Term.*

☞ *The bill for the Second Term of the Senior year must be paid two days at least before Commencement; and no Degree can be conferred until all books are returned to the Library, and all dues to the College are discharged.*

PECUNIARY ASSISTANCE TO MERITORIOUS STUDENTS.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

THIRTY-TWO Scholarships have been established in the College, varying in their annual income from one hundred to three hundred dollars: —

One founded by persons educated at Phillips Exeter Academy, called, in honor of the late Principal of that school, the ABBOT SCHOLARSHIP.

A second, founded by the Class of 1814, and called the SCHOLARSHIP OF THE CLASS OF 1814.

Four in fulfilment of a bequest of Dr. George C. Shattuck, called the SHATTUCK SCHOLARSHIPS, with an income of one hundred and fifty dollars each.

Ten founded by John Eliot Thayer, Esq., called the THAYER SCHOLARSHIPS, with an income of three hundred dollars each.

And Sixteen, with an income of two hundred and fifty dollars each, by a friend of the College, and called the PRESIDENT'S SCHOLARSHIPS, four to be assigned to each Class.

There are special provisions affecting the assignment of the Abbot Scholarship, and the Scholarship of the Class of 1814. The income belonging to the Shattuck and Thayer Scholarships is bestowed upon Students recommended by the Faculty of the College to the Trustees of the funds. The income of the sixteen new Scholarships will be bestowed by the President and Faculty. Applications from persons who wish to be considered as candidates will be received on or before the 1st day of May of each year; but none except those who are at once high scholars and need assistance are encouraged to apply. From the list of candidates the Faculty will make nominations to the Trustees of the Shattuck and Thayer Scholarships, and appointments to the others, being guided principally by the scale of rank for the year. The nominations and appointments shall be made at the end of each Academic Year, and as soon as the scales of rank for the year can be prepared. The successful candidates shall receive one half of the annual income immediately upon the assignment of the Scholarships, and the remaining half at the end of the following half-year. But the

Scholarships for the Senior Class shall be assigned before Commencement, as soon as the annual scale can be prepared, and the entire income for the year, of those within the control of the Faculty, shall be paid immediately thereupon. No person who has incurred a serious College censure in the course of the year shall be considered a candidate for a Scholarship.

The Scholarships, when voted, will be understood to cover the College year just ended; but the obtaining of a Scholarship for one year will not be held to constitute any title to a second nomination, unless the superiority for which it was originally awarded be fully maintained.

BENEFICIARY FUND.

Various bequests and donations have from time to time been made to the President and Fellows, the income of which is appropriated for the aid of deserving Students in narrow circumstances. The annual amount thus distributed from this source is about fourteen hundred dollars, which has usually been given as a gratuity, in sums ranging from twenty to sixty dollars. As some Students prefer to receive the aid in the form of a loan, the Corporation have divided the income of the beneficiary funds into two parts; one of which is given as a gratuity, and the other granted on loan to such Students as prefer to receive the aid in that form.

Applications for aid from the Beneficiary Fund are addressed to the President, and must be presented to him on or before *the 15th day of May*, by the parent or guardian, or by the Student himself if of age. The application should state particularly the circumstances of the case, with the reasons for making it, and whether a gratuity or a loan is desired.

LOAN FUND.

In addition to the Beneficiary Funds above described, of which the President and Fellows are trustees, there is a Loan Fund, raised a few years since by subscription among the friends of the University, the interest of which, amounting to about twelve hundred dollars, is annually lent to meritorious Students desirous of receiving it, in sums ranging

from twenty to eighty dollars. This fund is under the control of a Board of Trustees, in Boston; Edward Wigglesworth, Esq., Treasurer. It has been in operation about nineteen years. About eight thousand dollars have been already added to the principal by reimbursements to that extent.

The applications for the Loan Fund, made in the same manner as for the Beneficiary Fund, by the parent or guardian, or by the Student himself, if of age, should be left with the President as early as *the first day of December*.

"The Trustees of the Fund for assisting Students at Harvard College request applicants for loans to observe the following rules:—

"1. To address their applications to the Treasurer of the Loan Fund, Edward Wigglesworth, Esq., Boston.

"2. To set forth their circumstances fully, as they would do on making application to an individual for like aid.

"3. To state what aid they have received, or expect to receive, from the College.

"4. If an applicant is under twenty-one years of age, his application must be accompanied by the written approval of his parent or guardian."

MONITORSHIPS, &c.

Besides the foregoing provisions for the aid of meritorious Students, the various monitorships, &c. amount to four hundred and eighty dollars a year, which may be considered as an addition, to that extent, to the beneficiary funds of the institution.

SCHOOL-KEEPING.

Meritorious Students, whose circumstances require it, may, at the discretion of the Faculty, be absent for a limited time, not exceeding thirteen weeks, including the Winter Vacation, for the purpose of keeping school.

Applications for permission to keep school must be presented to the President as early as the *15th day of November*, and no absence will be allowed till a certificate of such permission has been first obtained from the President.

PRIZES.

I. DETURS.

A DISTRIBUTION of books, called "Deturs," is made from the income of the Hopkins Foundation, near the commencement of the Academical Year, to meritorious Students of the Sophomore Class, and to those Juniors who entered the Sophomore Class, and whose merit would have entitled them to this distinction. Thirty *Deturs* were given in the Sophomore Class, and three in the Junior Class, the last year.

Deturs are also given to such members of the Junior Class as, not having received them in the Sophomore year, shall, in the course of that year, make decided improvement in scholarship.

II. BOWDOIN PRIZE DISSERTATIONS.

IN the Second Term of the Academical Year, prizes are assigned, from the Foundation of James Bowdoin, for English Dissertations, as follows:—

A prize of *fifty dollars* for the best Dissertation by a Resident Graduate of the University, on either of the subjects proposed for writers of that standing;

A prize of *forty dollars* for the best, and a prize of *thirty dollars* for the second-best Dissertation by a member of the Senior Class of Undergraduates, on either of the subjects proposed for that Class;

A prize of *forty dollars* for the best, and a prize of *thirty dollars* for the second-best Dissertation by a member of the Junior Class, on either of the subjects proposed for that Class;

Provided there be so many Dissertations worthy of prizes in the opinion of the judges.

The Dissertations must be left at the President's office by the *first day of May. No performance will be received after that date.* The title-page must, with an assumed name, state the standing of the writer, as Graduate or Undergraduate, and if the latter, of what Class. A sealed letter must be sent in at the same time, under cover with the Dissertation, containing the true name of the writer.

The Dissertations must be written upon letter-paper of good quality, of the quarto size, with a margin of not less than one inch at the top and bottom and on each side, so that, if successful, they may be bound up without injury to the writing. The sheets on which the Dissertation is written must be securely stitched together.

No Dissertation to exceed in length the amount of twenty-five printed pages of the North American Review.

The following are the subjects for the present Academical Year: —

FOR RESIDENT GRADUATES.

Recent Charges against the Character of William Penn.
The Limits of Religious Thought.
Importance of the Study of the Roman Law in the United States.

FOR MEMBERS OF THE SENIOR CLASS.

Fénelon as a Critic, a Theologian, and a Metaphysician.
Ancient Navigation.
Modern Cosmogonies.

FOR MEMBERS OF THE JUNIOR CLASS.

Literary Forgeries.
Gladstone's Views of Homer.

The prizes for the last Academic Year were assigned as follows: —

Resident Graduates.

To HENRY WALKER FROST, *of the Law School.*

COMMITTEE. — The Rev. Rufus Ellis, the Hon. Charles F. Adams, and William Bentley Fowle, Esq.

Senior Class.

To JAMES CHAMPLIN FERNALD, *a First Prize.*
" WILLIAM GARDNER COLBURN, *a Second Prize.*

COMMITTEE. — The Hon. Waldo Flint, W. R. P. Washburn, Esq., and the Rev. Samuel K. Lothrop, D.D.

Junior Class.

To GEORGE HART MUMFORD, *a First Prize.*
" JAMES KENT STONE, *a Second Prize.*

COMMITTEE. — The Hon. Willard Phillips, LL.D., Octavius Pickering, Esq., and the Rev. John Pryor, D.D.

III. BOWDOIN PRIZES FOR LATIN AND GREEK COMPOSITION.

Two Prizes will be assigned for Latin and Greek compositions, from the Bowdoin Prize Fund, under the following regulations for the present year.

A prize of *thirty-five dollars* for the best composition in Latin Verse, by a member of either the Senior or the Junior Class.

A prize of *thirty-five dollars* for the best composition in Greek Prose, by a member of either the Senior or the Junior Class.

The subjects for the compositions are given out, and the prizes awarded, by the Latin and Greek Departments, acting, in conjunction with the President, as a committee of the Faculty for that purpose.

No prize will be awarded unless the absolute merit of the composition shall be such as to deserve it.

The compositions must be left at the President's Office by the *first day of May*, in sealed envelopes, accompanied by sealed letters containing the authors' names.

The following are the subjects of the Compositions for the present Academical Year.

For Latin Versification.

Coleridge's *Garden of Boccaccio*, beginning with the verse, "Thanks, gentle artist," to be translated into Latin Hexameters.

For Greek Prose.

The Character and Death of Alcibiades, in Grote's History of Greece, Vol. VIII. (the last four paragraphs in Chap. 66); to be translated into Attic prose.

No Student is allowed to write on both subjects.

The following Prizes were awarded last year:—

For Latin Versification.

To John Prentiss Hopkinson, *of the Junior Class.*

For Greek Prose.

To Henry George Spaulding, *of the Senior Class.*

IV. BOYLSTON PRIZES FOR ELOCUTION.

AGREEABLY to the institution of the "Boylston Prizes for Elocution," on the day after Commencement in each year there will be held in University Hall, or in the First Church in Cambridge, a public exhibition and trial of the skill and improvement of the Students of the University in elocution.

The speakers are not to rehearse their own compositions; but to select pieces in prose or verse from English, Greek, or Latin authors, the selections to be approved by the Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory. The proportion in English is to be at least two out of three.

The competitors must be Graduates of the year, or Undergraduates of one of the next two Classes; and their names must be entered with the Professor, at the latest, *fourteen days* before Commencement. No applications will be received after that time.

The Corporation will, each year, select five gentlemen distinguished for their elocution, either at the bar, in the pulpit, or in the senate, who, with the Corporation, or a major part of them, will judge of the merits of the competitors, and award the prizes. They will assign five prizes: two First Prizes, namely, *fifteen dollars* to each of the best two speakers; and three Second Prizes, namely, *ten dollars* to each of the next three best: Provided, that if the judges shall be of opinion that none of the competitors have exhibited sufficient skill and improvement to be entitled to the First Prizes, they may withhold them.

At this exhibition, no prompting of the speakers will be allowed; and a failure of memory in any one will exclude him from being considered in the assignment of the prizes.

The following prizes were assigned, July 20th, 1860.

The two First Prizes.

To THOMAS BAYLEY FOX, *of the Graduating Class.*
" JAMES VILA BLAKE, *of the Junior Class.*

The three Second Prizes.

To EDWARD AUGUSTUS CROWNINSHIELD, *of the Senior Class.*
" WESLEY CALEB SAWYER, *of the Senior Class.*
" WILLIAM FRANKLIN SNOW, *of the Senior Class.*

V. HARVARD MATHEMATICAL PRIZES.

With a view to promote the study of Mathematics in the University, the Hon. John C. Gray has given five hundred dollars, to be divided into two prizes of equal value, which are to be awarded to the two members of the Class to be graduated in 1861, who shall be found, after a special and thorough examination in the Second Term of their Senior year, to have made the greatest proficiency in the study of Pure Mathematics. No prize, however, shall be assigned unless it shall appear to the examiners that the performances of the competitors absolutely merit it.

The same gentleman has also given five hundred dollars more, to be divided into two prizes of equal value, which are to be awarded in the same way, and on the same conditions, to members of the Class to be graduated in 1862.

The prizes for the year 1860 were assigned, after a special and thorough examination,

To Calvin Milton Woodward, *of the Senior Class.*
" Charles Appleton Phillips, *of the Senior Class.*

Committee, — acting in conjunction with the Mathematical Department, — John B. Henck, Esq., Dr. Benjamin A. Gould, John D. Runkle, Esq., and Chauncey Wright, Esq.

LODGING AND BOARDING HOUSES FOR UNDERGRADUATES.

EXTRACT FROM THE STATUTES OF THE UNIVERSITY.

"CHAPTER XII. § 115. No Student shall lodge or board out of the College, except at such houses as are approved by the Faculty, and with the approbation of a parent or guardian, if the Student is under age; and no houses will be so approved, except such as conform to the Regulations the Faculty may establish."

REGULATIONS RELATIVE TO LODGING AND BOARDING HOUSES FOR UNDERGRADUATES.

At a meeting of the Faculty of Harvard College: —

Voted, That no Undergraduate shall be allowed to occupy a room in any house or building, (except a public College Hall,) in which a family approved by the Faculty of the College shall not reside; or to take lodgings or board in any house, or board in any family, unless the house or family has been approved by a vote of the Faculty.

No house shall be approved as a lodging or boarding house, unless the keeper of the house shall conform to the following regulations: —

1. That, in case of any festive entertainment, riotous noise, or other disturbance in a house so approved, or improper conduct at the table, the keeper of the house shall give immediate notice of the same, and of the persons concerned, to the President of the College.

2. That no wine or spirituous liquors be used; and that no smoking be permitted at the table or in the dining-room.

3. That the hours of meals shall conform to the times most suitable for the exercises of Undergraduates prescribed by the College Laws; that is, for breakfast, immediately after prayers; and for dinner, at one o'clock, except from the Thanksgiving recess to the end of the First Term, when it shall be at two o'clock.

4. That the keepers of boarding houses shall hand in their names to the Steward, with the price of board, a fortnight before the end of the

Summer Term, the names and prices to be entered in a book, which shall be kept at the Steward's office for inspection; and that within a fortnight from the beginning of each Term they shall send the Regent a list of their boarders.

5. That the keepers of every lodging or boarding house shall report to the Regent the name of any Student leaving the lodging or boarding house, or coming to the lodging or boarding house during the Term.

6. No Student shall change his room in any of the College buildings, without giving immediate notice thereof to the REGISTRAR; and no Student shall change his lodging or boarding house, without giving similar notice to the REGENT, and notice also of the lodging or boarding house to which he has removed.

LAWS RELATIVE TO THE PATRON.

EXTRACT FROM THE STATUTES OF THE UNIVERSITY.

"CHAPTER XIV. § 121. Some gentleman of Cambridge, not of the Faculty, shall be appointed by the Corporation to be Patron of all Students, not of this Commonwealth, who belong to places more than one hundred miles distant from Cambridge, and whose parents or guardians desire to avail themselves of the regulations herein provided; and the Patron shall have charge of all the funds of such Students.

"§ 122. The parent or guardian of each Student shall be informed what are the necessary annual expenses included in the term-bills; and he shall also be informed by the Patron what funds for the support and use of his son or ward must be remitted to him; and the Patron is to have the whole control of the same, under the direction of the Faculty.

"§ 123. Every Student subject to the Patron Law is to be charged in his term-bill at the rate of two and a half per cent., as a compensation to the Patron for the disbursements made on his account.

"§ 124. No such Student is allowed to contract any debt without an order from the Patron, or from his parent or guardian."

The foregoing provisions of law, notwithstanding their obvious utility, having for some time been falling into disuse, it has been judged highly expedient by the Faculty and Corporation of the University, that they should be revived.

But inasmuch as circumstances may render it unnecessary or inconvenient to apply the foregoing law in all cases, it has been determined for the present that those Students only shall be placed under the care of the Patron, whose parents or guardians shall signify to the President their desire to that effect, and their willingness to allow the commission above mentioned for his services.

JOHN B. DANA, Esq., of Cambridge, Assistant Steward, has been appointed Patron, and is confidently recommended to parents and guardians as a gentleman in whose discretion and fidelity to the trust entire confidence may be placed.

RESIDENT GRADUATES.

GRADUATES of the University, or of other collegiate institutions, desirous of pursuing their studies at Cambridge without joining any of the Professional Schools, are permitted to do so, in the capacity of Resident Graduates. They are allowed to enjoy the use of the Library and scientific collections, on the payment of *five dollars* a year, one half in advance, at the beginning of each Term.

They give to the Steward satisfactory bonds in the sum of two hundred dollars, signed by two bondsmen, one of whom must be a citizen of Massachusetts, and they are subject to the laws and regulations of the College, as far as applicable to them. They are admitted free to all the courses of public lectures delivered to the Undergraduates; and, upon the payment of a fee of five dollars for each course, to the Lectures delivered in the Scientific School.

DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS.

THE Degree of Master of Arts is conferred in course on every Bachelor of Arts of three years' standing, on the payment of the usual fee, who shall, in the interval, have sustained a good moral character. Graduates of longer standing may also have the Master's Degree upon the same condition. In both cases, application should be made at the Steward's office, either personally or by letter, as soon as the second day before Commencement. The fee, including the Diploma, is *five dollars*, payable in advance.

☞ "The College will not be responsible for the safe-keeping of *any* DIPLOMA, unless a request, in writing, is left at the Steward's office, two days, at least, before Commencement, that it may be taken from the files, and reserved for the applicant."

DIVINITY SCHOOL.

FACULTY.

CORNELIUS C. FELTON, LL.D., *President.*
CONVERS FRANCIS, D.D.
GEORGE R. NOYES, D.D.
FREDERICK H. HEDGE, D.D.
GEORGE E. ELLIS, D.D.

DIVINITY STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Beane, Samuel Collins, A.B. (*Dart. Coll., N. H.*)	*Candia, N. H.*	D. 33.
Farnsworth, George Bourne,	*Boston,*	Mrs. A. Swan's.
Foote, Henry Wilder, A.B.	*Salem,*	D. 29.
Goddard, Merritt Elton, A.B. (*Dart. Coll., N. H.*)	*South Reading, Vt.*	D. 21.
Haskell, Augustus Mellen, A.B.	*Mechanic Falls, Me.*	D. 26.
Hewes, James Tracy, A.B. (*Bowd. Coll., Me.*)	*Saco, Me.*	D. 42.

MIDDLE CLASS.

De Normandie, James, A.B. (*Antioch Coll., O.*)	*Yellow Springs, O.*	D. 30.
Galvin, Edward Ilsley, A.B. (*Philadel. Central High School,*)	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	D. 38.

Holland, Frederick May, A.B.	*Dorchester,*	D. 25.
Learned, John Calvin,	*Dublin, N. H.*	D. 22.
Nowell, William Grey, A.B. (*Bowd. Coll., Me.*)	*Portsmouth, N. H.*	D. 19.
Piper, George Fisk,	*Stratham, N. H.*	D. 20.
Sallaway, James, A.B. (*Antioch Coll., O.*)	*Evansville, Ind.*	D. 39.
Stewart, Samuel Barrett, A.M. (*Bowd. Coll., Me.*)	*Farmington, Me.*	D. 24.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Brown, William, A.B. (*Amherst Coll.*)	*Concord,*	D. 37.
Green, Samuel Swett, A.B.	*Worcester,*	D. 11.
Humphreys, Charles Alfred, A.B.	*Dorchester,*	D. 31.
Miller, Milton Jennings, A.B. (*Antioch Coll., O.*)	*Springfield, O.*	D. 34.
Montgomery, David Henry,	*Syracuse, N. Y.*	D. 36.
Newell, William Wells, A.B.	*Cambridge,*	D. 27.
Whitcomb, Christopher Channing,	*Winchendon,*	D. 41.
Williams, Israel Francis, A.B.	*Taunton,*	D. 32.

Senior Class, ...	6
Middle Class, ...	8
Junior Class, ...	8
Total, ...	22

TERMS OF ADMISSION AND COURSE OF STUDY.

CANDIDATES for admission to the DIVINITY SCHOOL are expected to present themselves on the first day of the Term. If unknown to the Faculty, they are to produce testimonials to their moral and serious character. Candidates not Bachelors of Arts will be examined in the following books: —

Latin Grammar, Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, and Sallust;

Greek Grammar, Felton's Greek Reader, the first four books of Xenophon's Anabasis, and the first book of Herodotus, or the first two books of Xenophon's Memorabilia;

Geography, Arithmetic, Geometry, and Algebra;

Whately's Logic and Rhetoric (or some other approved treatises on Logic and Rhetoric), Locke's Essay on the Human Understanding (Book III.), Stewart's Elements of the Philosophy of the Mind (Vol. I.), or Dymond's Essays on the Principles of Morality, Jouffroy's Introduction to Ethics, and Butler's Analogy.

Candidates for admission to an advanced standing must have been engaged in the study of Theology as long as the Class into which they propose to be received, and must pass an examination in the studies which that Class has pursued.

Students are required to reside in or near Divinity Hall. They give bonds in the sum of $200 to the Steward, signed by two bondsmen, one of whom must be a citizen of Massachusetts, for the payment of term-bills, which, including charges for instruction, rent and care of room and furniture, and use of class-books, amount to $75 annually. Board may be had in the city at various prices, from $2.75 to $4 a week. Rooms in Divinity Hall are let to other than Divinity Students at $30 a Term.

Each Student must possess a copy of the Old and New Testament Scriptures in the original languages, the latter in Griesbach's or Tischendorf's edition. A copy of all other class-books is furnished on loan. Indigent Students are aided from foundations and other sources. Three years, including the Vacations, which amount to twelve weeks in each year, complete the term of residence.

Derby, George Strong,	*Boston,*	Boston.
Dill, George Harrison,	*St. Louis, Mo.*	Rev. J. Hodges's.
Dimmock, William Reynolds, A.M. (*Williams Coll.*)	*Brighton,*	Brighton.
Donnell, James Monroe,	*Cambridge,*	Mrs. L. Donnell's.
Durbin, Edward Augustus,	*Toledo, O.*	Mr. J. Greenleaf's.
Edwards, Alfred Lewis, A.M. (*Yale Coll., Ct.*)	*New York, N. Y.*	Mr. D. Glen's.
Edwards, Vedantus B., Att'y at Law,	*Madison, Ind.*	B. 74.
Goddard, Charles Convers, LL.B. (*Cincinn. Coll., O.*) Att'y at Law,	*Zanesville, O.*	Mrs. E. Bowen's.
Gray, John Chipman, A.B.	*Boston,*	Mr. W. Saunders's.
Guffin, Ross, A.B. (*N. W. Christian Univ., Ind.*) Att'y at Law,	*Rushville, Ind.*	Mrs. A. D. Sweet's.
Haisley, William Penn,	*Elliston, Miss.*	Mr. R. Richardson's.
Henderson, Thomas Albert, A.M. (*Bowd. Coll., Me.*)	*Dover, N. H.*	D. 17.
Herndon, Eugene Wallace, A.M. (*Franklin Coll, Tenn.*), M.D. (*Med. Dep. Univ. Nash., Tenn.*), Att'y at Law,	*Clarksville, Mo.*	Miss S.C.Newhall's.
Hill, Francis Travis, Att'y at Law,	*Culpeper C.H., Va.*	Mr. F. Quinn's.
Hooper, Edward William, A.B.	*Boston,*	Boston.
Humphreys, Thomas, A.B. (*Coll. of N. Jersey,*)	*Salisbury, Md.*	Mr. F. Quinn's.
Jacobs, Francis Wayland, A.M. (*Univ. at Lewisburg, Pa.*)	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	Cambridgeport.
Long, John Davis, A.B. Att'y at Law,	*Buckfield, Me.*	Misses Howe's.
McMahon, John,	*New York, N. Y.*	Boston.
Meconkey, Elbridge,	*Brandywine, Md.*	Mr. J. Kavanagh's.
Mitchell, Morton Davis,	*East Bridgewater,*	Mr. J. Eaton's.

Morton, Ellis Wesley,	*Providence, R. I.*	Mrs. P. L. Story's.
Morton, James Madison,	*Full River,*	Mrs. S. Kettell's.
Myrick, John Dole, A.B.	*Augusta, Me.*	Read's Block.
Noble, Guy Chaplin,	*E. Franklin, Vt.*	Mr. J. Greenleaf's.
Odlin, John Woodbridge,	*Concord, N. H.*	Rev. K. Atkinson's.
Paddock, Halsey Riley, Att'y at Law,	*St. Johnsbury, Vt.*	Mrs. L. Donnell's.

Phillips, Lewis Marion, A.B.
(*McKendree Coll., Ill.*) Att'y at Law, *Nashville, Ill.* B. 77.

Rankin, Andrew Evarts, A.M.
(*Middlebury Coll., Vt.*) Att'y at Law, *St. Johnsbury, Vt.* Mr. S. Albee's.

Reeves, James Johnson, Att'y at Law,	*Bridgeton, N. J.*	Mrs. S. Kettell's.

Robinson, Michael Waller, A.M.
(*Yale Coll., Ct.*) Att'y at Law, *Fulton, Mo.* B. 57.

Ropes, John Codman, A.B.	*Boston,*	Mr. W. Saunders's.
Russell, Warren Dutton,	*Brookline,*	Brookline.
Salisbury, Stephen, A.M.	*Worcester,*	Mr. E. Brown's.
Scott, William Seyers,	*Ashton, La.*	Mr. H. Dillingham's.
Slack, George Tucker,	*Mount Holly, N. J.*	Mr. A. Morgan's.
Smith, Jeremiah, A.M.	*Lee, N. H.*	Miss C. D. Lyman's.
Sowdon, Arthur John Clark, A.B.	*Boston,*	Mrs. C. Hurd's.
Stephenson, James Wesley, A.B. (LIBRARIAN,)	*Cambridge,*	Dane Hall 9.
Stevens, Francis Putnam,	*Baltimore, Md.*	Rev. K. Atkinson's.
Stevens, Greenlief Thurlow, Att'y at Law,	*Augusta, Me.*	Mr. R. W. Stimson's.
Sumner, James,	*Milton,*	Cambridgeport.
Tate, James Clarendon,	*Bedford, Pa.*	B. 57.
Tobey, Thomas Fry, A.M. (*Brown Univ., R. I.*)	*Providence, R. I.*	Mrs. M. W. Cleveland's.

Torrey, George Arnold, A.B.	*Fitchburg,*	Miss E. M. Freeman's.
Winn, Henry, A.B. (*Yale Coll., Ct.*) Att'y at Law,	*Boston,*	Boston.
Wright, Albert Judd,	*South Boston,*	Mr. J. Eaton's.
Wright, James Joseph,	*Boston,*	Mr. W. Torrey's.

MIDDLE CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Bache, Francis Markoe,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	Mr. D. Brown's.
Becker, Clayton Francis, A.B.	*Russellville, Ky.*	D. 28.
Bray, John Turner,	*Gloucester Co., Va.*	Mr. F. Quinn's.
Colburn, Charles Shepherd, A.B. (*Middlebury Coll., Vt.*)	*Pittsford, Vt.*	B. 52.
Cram, Jacob Abbot, A.B.	*Hampton Falls, N. H.*	East Cambridge.
Fay, James Harrison, A.B.	*Brooklyn,*	Brooklyn.
Fletcher, Josiah,	*Boston,*	Boston.
Fuller, Henry Weld, A.B.	*Roxbury,*	Mr. E. A. Donnell's.
Hayes, Benjamin Franklin, A.B. (*Dart. Coll., N. H.*)	*Berwick, Me.*	Mrs. N. S. Fowler's.
Heffernan, John Grace, A.M. (*Mount St. Mary's Coll., Md.*)	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	B. 64.
Hopkinson, Francis Custis, A.B.	*Cambridge,*	Mrs. C. A. Hopkinson's.
Hoppin, Henry Parker, A B.	*Cambridge,*	Rev. Dr. Hoppin's.
Hunt, Holloway Whitfield,	*Schooley's Mountain, N. J.*	Mr. W. F. Bradbury's.
Lamb, William Eliot, A.B.	*Boston,*	Boston.
Lowell, James Jackson, A.B.	*Cambridge,*	Mr. C. R. Lowell's.
Lyon, Roger Henry,	*Bridgeport, Ct.*	Mr. W. F. Bradbury's.
Maury, Robert Henry,	*Washington, D. C.*	Mr. T. P. Lerned's.

Moore, John Wadsworth,	*Tolland,*	Mr. T. P. Holt's.
Morton, Edwin, A.B.	*Plymouth,*	Plympton's Block.
Motte, Ellis Loring, A.B.	*Boston,*	Boston.
Munroe, Seaton,	*Washington, D. C.*	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Pickering, Charles Walker, A.B. (*Dart. Coll., N. H.*)	*Greenland, N. H.*	Mrs. N. S. Fowler's.
Prentice, Sartell,	*Albany, N. Y.*	Mr. E. Brown's.
Rumrill, James Augustus, A.B.	*Springfield,*	Mrs. A. H. Harris's.
Stahl, George Ernest,	*Quincy, Ill.*	B. 65.
Stickney, Albert, A.B.	*Cambridge,*	H. 21.
Swan, Charles Louis, A.B.	*South Easton,*	Mr. A. Edwards's.
Swan, William Willard, A.B.	*Dorchester,*	Mr. G. Jones's.
Verdenal, Dominique Frank,	*San Francisco, Cal.*	Mrs. E. Stewart's.
Watkins, Nicholas John, A.B. (*St. James Coll., Md.*)	*Davidsonville, Md.*	Mr. J. Sweetman's.

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Allen, Maynard, A.B. (*Univ. of Vt.*)	*Gonzales, Texas,*	Mrs. A. C. Fairbank's.
Batchelor, Edward Payson, A.B. (*Yale Coll, Ct.*)	*Whitinsville,*	Miss S. C. Newhall's.
Benedict, Samuel Tweedy, A.B. (*Union Coll., N. Y.*)	*New York, N. Y.*	Mrs. S. Humphrey's.
Bliss, Lee Hutchins,	*Calais, Vt.*	Mr. R. Richardson's.
Boltwood, Edward, A.B. (*Yale Coll., Ct.*)	*Amherst,*	Boston.
Bond, Lewis, A.B. (*Univ. of N. Carol.*)	*Brownsville, Tenn.*	Mrs. S. Kettell's.

Burnham, Albert Foster,	*Bridgton, Me.*	Somerville.
Burr, David Augustus,	*Washington, D. C.*	Mr. J. H. Prescott's.
Cluskey, Henry,	*St. Louis, Mo.*	Mr. D. Brown's.
Cole, Stephen Wall,	*Andrew Chapel, Tenn.*	Miss M. Brown's.
Cooper, Thomas Watson, A.B. (*Univ. of N. Carol.*)	*Windsor, N. C.*	Mr. C. B. Walker's.
De Charms, William,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	B. 83.
Fariss, Fleming,	*Flemingsburg, Ky.*	Mrs. M. Jaques's.
Fosdick, Wood,	*Cincinnati, O.*	Mr. M. Webb's.
Fox, Thomas Bayley, A.B.	*Dorchester,*	Mr. E. A. Donnell's.
Hamblin, Howard Malcolm,	*East Boston,*	East Boston.
Hetherington, John,	*Webster,*	Mr. D. Glen's.
Johnson, John Bellenfant,	*Nashville, Tenn.*	Mr. F. Quinn's.
Jones, Frank Johnston, A.B. (*Yale Coll., Ct*)	*Cincinnati, O.*	Mr. M. Webb's.
Kingsbury, Benjamin Barnes, A.M. (*Bowd. Coll., Me.*)	*Shirley,*	Mr. V. S. Holt's.
Lafferty, James, A.B. (*Washington Coll., Pa.*)	*Pittsburg, Pa.*	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Mac Rae, Walter Gwynn,	*Wilmington, N. C.*	Boston.
Morton, Joseph William,	*Quincy,*	Mr. J. Eaton's.
Murphy, John Downing,	*Worcester,*	Mrs. S. Kettell's.
Osborn, William Edwin,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	Mr. W. F. Bradbury's.
Parsons, Charles Chauncy, A.B.	*Cambridge,*	Prof. Parsons's.
Perkins, William Edward, A.B.	*Boston,*	Mr. O. Danforth's.
Power, David Francis,	*Charlestown,*	Charlestown.
Pratt, Henry Otis,	*Foxcroft, Me.*	Mr. E. Hayes's.
Price, William Marmaduke,	*Arrowrock, Mo.*	Rev. K. Atkinson's.
Putnam, William Lowell,	*Boston,*	Harvard Block.
·ott, Henry Bruce, A.B.	*Framingham,*	Mr. E. A. Donnell's.
·ver, Edwin,	*Salisbury, N. C.*	Mr. M. O'Connor's.

Simon, Isaac,	*Cincinnati, O.*	Mrs. L. Donnell's.
Smith, Charles Henry,	*West Webster, N.Y.*	Mr. L. Holt's.
Sturtevant, Eugene,	*Boston,*	Boston.
Thomas, James Bourne Freeman, A.B.	*Cambridge,*	Mr. S. J. Thomas's.
Thomas, John Mason,	*Washington, D. C.*	Rev. K. Atkinson's.
Tryon, Joseph Warren, A.B. (*Penn. Coll.*)	*Rehrersburg, Pa.*	Mrs. L. Donnell's.
Underhill, Silas Albertson, A.B. (*Haverford Coll., Pa.*)	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	Mr. L.F.Cowdin's.
Verdenal, John Martin,	*San Francisco, Cal.*	Mrs. E. Stewart's.
Wade, Louis Clifford, A.B.	*Cambridge,*	Mr. E. Wade's.
Walker, James Bryant, A.B.	*Cincinnati, O.*	Mrs. E. P. Walker's.
Warren, Lucius Henry, A.B. (*Coll. of N. Jersey,*)	*Charlestown,*	Charlestown.
Washburn, Emory, A.B.	*Cambridge,*	Prof. Washburn's.
Weld, Stephen Minot, A.B.	*Jamaica Plain,*	Mr. O. Danforth's.
West, Lewis Willard, A.B. (*Amherst Coll.*)	*Hadley,*	Mr. J. Milliken's.
White, Henry Abiel,	*Sacramento, Cal.*	Mrs. E. Stewart's.
Worcester, John Howard,	*Hollis, N. H.*	Mr. J. A. Sawyer's.
Wynn, Robert Emmet,	*Dinwiddie, Va.*	Mr. F. Quinn's.
Young, Alexander,	*Boston,*	Mr. E. A. Donnell's.

Senior Class, ...	58
Middle Class, ...	30
Junior Class, ...	51
In attendance the present Term, . .	139

INSTRUCTION, LIBRARY, GRADUATION, EXPENSES, PRIZES.

THE design of the LAW SCHOOL is to afford a complete course of legal education for gentlemen intended for the Bar in any of the United States, except in matters of mere local law and practice; and also a systematic course of studies in Commercial Jurisprudence for those who intend to devote themselves exclusively to mercantile pursuits.

Students may enter the School in any stage of their professional studies or mercantile pursuits. But they are advised, with a view to their own advantage and improvement, to enter at the beginning of those studies, rather than at a later period.

No examination, and no particular course of previous study, is required for admission; but the Student, if not a graduate of some college, must be at least nineteen years of age, and produce testimonials of good moral character. He also gives a bond, in the sum of $200, to the Steward, signed by two bondsmen, one of whom must be a citizen of Massachusetts, for the payment of College dues; or deposits, at his election, $150 with the Steward, upon his entrance, and at the commencement of each subsequent Term, to be retained until the end of the Term, and then to be accounted for. No Student is matriculated until such testimonials are produced, and bond given.

The Terms of the Law School coincide with those of the Undergraduate Department; but the exercises begin on the Monday following the commencement of each Term.

The COURSE OF INSTRUCTION for the Bar embraces the various branches of the Common Law, and of Equity; Admiralty; Commercial, International, and Constitutional Law; and the Jurisprudence of the United States.

The COURSE OF INSTRUCTION for the Mercantile Profession is more limited, and embraces the principal branches only of Commercial Jurisprudence; namely, the Law of Agency, of Partnership, of Bailments, of Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes, of Insurance, of Shipping, Navigation, and other maritime concerns, of Sales, and, if the Students desire it, of Constitutional Law.

No public instruction is given in the local or peculiar municipal jurisprudence of any particular State; but the Students are assisted by the

Professors, as occasion may require, in the private study of the law and practice peculiar to their own States.

Instruction is given by oral lectures and expositions, (and by recitations and examinations, in connection with them,) of which there are ten every week.

The Course of Studies is so arranged as to be completed in two Academical Years; and the studies for each Term are also arranged, as far as they may be, with reference to a course commencing with that Term, and extending through a period of two years; so that those who are beginning the study of the law may enter, at the commencement of either Term, upon branches suitable for them. Students may enter, also, if they so desire it, in the middle, or other part, of a Term. But it is recommended to them to enter at the beginning of an Academical Year, in preference to any other time, if it be convenient. They are at liberty to elect what studies they will pursue, according to their own view of their wants and attainments; but, as a general rule, it is advisable for them, during the First Term, to confine themselves to few branches, as subjects of regular study, giving attendance, however, upon all the lectures.

When a Student is desirous of pursuing a branch of study which does not form the subject of general instruction in that particular Term, the Professors will render him aid in its pursuit as a private study.

The Course of Study, under the different Instructors, is as follows: —

FIRST YEAR.

Commencing in the years 1860, 1862, &c.

First Term.

Royall Professor. *Agency, Equity Jurisprudence.*
Dane Professor. *Blackstone's Commentaries, Insurance, Evidence.*
University Professor. *Law of Real Property, Arbitration.*

Second Term.

Royall Professor. *Pleading, Constitutional Law.*
Dane Professor. *Kent's Commentaries, Evidence, Contracts.*
University Professor. *Law of Real Property, Wills and Administration, Criminal Law.*

SECOND YEAR.

Commencing in the years 1861, 1863, &c.

First Term.

Royall Professor. *Bailments, Corporations, Equity Jurisprudence.*

Dane Professor. *Blackstone's Commentaries, Bills and Notes, Shipping and Admiralty.*

University Professor. *Law of Real Property, Domestic Relations, Bankruptcy and Insolvency.*

Second Term.

Royall Professor. *Constitutional Law and Jurisprudence of the United States, Equity Pleading and Evidence.*

Dane Professor. *Kent and Blackstone, Bills and Notes, Partnership.*

University Professor. *Law of Real Property, Sales, Conflict of Laws.*

A Moot Court is held each week, at which a cause, previously assigned, is argued by four Students, and an opinion delivered by the presiding Professor.

Clubs are formed among the Students, in which dissertations upon legal subjects are read, and cases argued.

The Law Library consists of about 15,000 volumes, and includes all the American Reports, the Statutes of the United States, those of all the States, a regular series of all the English Reports including the Year-Books, and the English Statutes, as well as the principal treatises in American and English Law; besides a large collection of Scotch, French, German, Dutch, Spanish, Italian, and other Foreign Law; and a very ample collection of the best editions of the Roman or Civil Law, together with the works of the most celebrated commentators upon that Law.

The Library is open for the use of Students during the Terms and the Winter Vacation, and those who desire it pursue their studies there, especially in the preparation of their Moot Court cases.

Students who have pursued their studies for the term of eighteen months in any Law Institution having legal authority to confer the degree of Bachelor of Laws, one year of said term having been spent in this School, — or who, having been admitted to the Bar after a year's previous study, have subsequently pursued their studies in this School for one year, — are entitled, upon the certificate and recommendation of the Law Faculty, and on payment of all dues to the College, to the degree of Bachelor of Laws.

The fees are $50 a Term, and $25 for half or any smaller fraction of a Term; for which sum, without any additional charge, Students have the use of the lecture-rooms, the Law and College Libraries, and the text-books; and they are admitted free to all the courses of public lectures delivered to the Undergraduates in the *Academical Department* of the University.

Upon the payment of a fee of $5 for each course, the Law Students may also attend the Lectures delivered in the Lawrence Scientific School, on Zoölogy and Geology, by Professor AGASSIZ; on Comparative Anatomy and Physiology, by Professor WYMAN; on Botany, by Professor GRAY. They may also study any one of the foreign languages taught in the University, on payment of a fee of $10 per annum.

The other expenses for a Term are nearly as follows: —

Board, in boarding-houses, twenty weeks, from $3.00 to $4.00 per week,	from $60	to $80
Room-rent, including care of room, but not making fires,	16	to 60
Furniture (if the Student does not furnish his room),	8	to 16
Washing,	7	to 15
Fuel, for the First or Winter Term, from August to January,	12	to 25
" for the Second or Summer Term, from February to July, from $6 to $10.		
Servant (if one is employed) to make fires, &c.,	5	to 10
	$108	to $206

If Students mess together, or enter into some similar and economical arrangement, board need not exceed $2.00 or $2.50 a week.

Fuel, prepared for use, is furnished by the lessee of the College Wharf, at the market price, if the Students desire it.

PRIZE DISSERTATIONS.

PRIZES will hereafter be annually awarded, near the close of the second term of each Academical year, for the best and second-best Dissertations, written by Students of the Law School, on subjects given out by the Law Faculty, as follows: —

First. A prize of *sixty dollars* for the best, and of *fifty dollars* for the

second-best Dissertation, by a Student who has attended the Law School at least three of the four Terms immediately preceding the award.

Second. A prize of *fifty dollars* for the best, and *forty dollars* for the second-best Dissertation, by a Student who has attended two of the three Terms next preceding the award.

The Term in which the award is made is included in the computation.

Students entitled to compete for the prizes on the first subject cannot write for the second.

No Student will write on both subjects.

The merit of the Dissertations will be adjudged by committees of Counsellors at Law, appointed by the Law Faculty.

The prizes will be awarded at the close of each Academical Year. Prizes will not be awarded unless the Dissertations offered shall be deemed to have sufficient merit.

The Dissertations must be left at the office of one of the Faculty, while the writer is a member of the Law School, and by the *first day of May* annually. Each Dissertation must have a motto, or assumed name, written upon it, and be accompanied by a sealed letter, having the same motto or name on the outside, and the true name of the writer within. Unsuccessful Dissertations will be returned to the writers when requested. A copy of the successful Dissertations must be left with one of the Faculty for preservation in the Library of the Law School. They must all be written on letter-paper of good quality, of the usual quarto size, with a suitable margin, so that, if successful, they may be bound up without injury to the writing. The sheets must be securely stitched together.

No Dissertation to exceed in length the amount of thirty pages, as large as the 16th page of the first volume of Greenleaf's Evidence, 2d edition.

Subjects for Dissertations the present Academical year:—

FOR STUDENTS THREE TERMS IN THE SCHOOL.

Of the doctrine of Subrogation, in Courts of Equity.

FOR STUDENTS TWO TERMS IN THE SCHOOL.

Of Covenants for Title, running with the land.

The following prizes were assigned for the last year: —

For Dissertations, "Of the Estate of Mortgagor and that of Mortgagee in Mortgaged Real Property."

To CHARLES FOLSOM WALCOTT, of Salem, Mass., the First Prize of *sixty dollars*.

To THOMAS KINNICUTT, of Worcester, Mass., the Second Prize of *fifty dollars*.

For Dissertations, "How far the Security which Ship-owners have, in the Goods they carry, for the Freight Money, is in the Nature of a Common Law Lien or a Privilegium of the Civil Law."

To ROBERT DICKSON SMITH, of Cambridge, Mass., the First Prize of *fifty dollars*.

To ALFRED LEWIS EDWARDS, of New York, N. Y., the Second Prize of *forty dollars*.

Committee. — HON. IRA PERLEY, of New Hampshire.
HON. EDWARD KENT, of Maine.
WILLIAM R. P. WASHBURN, ESQ., of Massachusetts.

COURSE OF STUDY.

THE books marked thus (*) compose the course which is completed in two years. The studies of gentlemen who remain longer in the School are pursued in other books in the *regular course*, to which others are added from time to time, as far as the leisure and progress of the Students may permit. The *parallel course* is prescribed chiefly for private reading.

Regular Course.	*Parallel Course.*
*Blackstone's Commentaries.	Crabbe's History of English Law.
*Kent's Commentaries.	De Lolme on the English Constitution (by Stephens).
Wooddeson's Lectures.	Hale's History of the Common Law.
	Hoffman's Course of Study.
	Lieber's Political and Legal Hermeneutics and Ethics.
	Reeves's History of the English Law.
	Spence's Inquiry.
	Sullivan's Lectures.

Law of Personal Property.

Regular Course.	*Parallel Course.*
*Angell and Ames on Corporations.	Best on Presumptions.
Angell on Limitations.	Collinson on Idiots and Lunatics.
Bingham on Infancy.	Gould on Pleading.
Caldwell on Arbitration.	Hammond on Parties.
*Chitty on Contracts.	Leigh's *Nisi Prius*.
*Chitty on Pleading.	Phillips on Evidence.
*Greenleaf on Evidence.	Reeves's Domestic Relations.
Jarman on Wills.	Roberts on the Statute of Frauds.
*Long on Sales (Rand's edition).	Roper on Legacies.
*Parsons on Contracts.	Saunders's Reports (Williams's ed.).
Pitman on Principal and Surety.	Selwyn's *Nisi Prius*.
Roper on Husband and Wife.	Shelford on Lunatics, &c.
*Stephen on Pleading.	Smith on Contracts.
*Story on the Conflict of Laws.	Starkie on Evidence.
Tidd's Practice.	Starkie on Slander.
Wigram on the Interpretation of Wills.	Story on Contracts.
Williams on Executors.	

Commercial and Maritime Law.

*Abbott on Shipping.	Arnould on Insurance.
Bayley on Bills.	Azuni's Maritime Law.
*Byles on Bills.	Bell's Commentaries on Commercial Law.
Browne's Admiralty Law.	Benecke on Insurance (by Phillips).
Collyer on Partnership.	Chitty and Hulme on Bills.
Duer on Insurance.	Edwards on Bailments.
Fell on Guaranty.	Holt's Law of Shipping.
*Marshall on Insurance.	Lawes on Charter-Parties.
*Parsons on Maritime Law.	Livermore on Agency.
*Parsons's Mercantile Law.	Paley on Agency (by Lloyd).
*Story on Agency.	Phillips on Insurance.
*Story on Bailments.	Roscoe on Bills.
*Story on Bills of Exchange.	Stevens on Average (by Phillips).
*Story on Partnership.	Wilkinson on Shipping.
*Story on Promissory Notes.	
Theobald on Principal and Surety.	

Law of Real Property.

Regular Course.

Adams on Ejectment (by Tillinghast).
Chance on Powers.
Coke upon Littleton (Hargrave and Butler's edition).
Coote on Mortgages.
*Greenleaf's Cruise on Real Property.
Fearne on Remainders (by Butler).
Jackson on Real Actions.
Platt on Leases.
Powell on Mortgages (Coventry and Rand's edition).
Sanders on Uses and Trusts.
Stearns on Real Actions.
Sugden on Powers.
Sugden on Vendors and Purchasers.
Washburn on Real Property.
Williams on Real Property.

Parallel Course.

Angell on Watercourses.
Hayes on Limitations in Devises.
Hilliard on Real Property.
Hilliard on Mortgages.
Lomax's Digest.
Powell on Devises (by Jarman).
Preston on Abstracts of Title.
Preston on Estates.
Roscoe on Actions respecting Real Property.
Runnington on Ejectment.
Woodfall's Landlord and Tenant.

Equity.

*Adams's Equity.
Calvert on Parties.
Daniell's Chancery Practice.
Eden on Injunctions.
Fonblanque's Equity.
*Gresley's Equity Evidence.
Hill on Trustees.
Jeremy's Equity Jurisdiction.
Maddock's Chancery.
Newland on Contracts in Equity.
*Story on Equity Jurisprudence.
*Story on Pleadings in Equity.
Sugden on Vendors.
Tamlyn's Evidence in Equity.
Wigram on Discovery.

Barton's Suit in Equity.
Beames's Pleas in Equity.
Cooper's Pleadings in Equity.
Edwards on Receivers.
Gilbert's Forum Romanum.
Hoffman's Chancery Practice.
Hoffman's Master in Chancery.
Redesdale's Pleadings in Equity.
Smith's Chancery Practice.
Spence on the Equitable Jurisdiction of Chancery.

Criminal Law.

Regular Course.	*Parallel Course.*
Bishop's Criminal Law.	Archbold's Pleading and Evidence.
East's Pleas of the Crown.	Barbour's Criminal Law.
Hale's Pleas of the Crown (American edition).	Chitty's Criminal Law.
Roscoe on Criminal Evidence.	Foster's Crown Law.
Russell on Crimes.	Hawkins's Pleas of the Crown.
	Wharton's Criminal Law.

Civil and Foreign Law.

Corpus Juris Civilis.	Kaufmann's Mackeldey.
Domat's Civil Law (Cushing's ed.).	Ayliffe's Pandect of Roman Law.
Gibbon's Roman Empire, Ch. 44.	Browne's Civil Law.
Justinian's Institutes (by Cooper).	Butler's Horæ Juridicæ.
Justinian's Pandects (by Pothier).	Foucher's Codes.
Cushing's Introduction to the Roman Law.	Irving's Introduction to the Civil Law.
Louisiana Civil Code and Code of Practice.	Institutes of Spanish Law (translated by Johnston).
Pothier's Commercial Treatises.	Van Leeuwen's Commentaries on the Dutch Law.
Pothier on the Contract of Sale.	
Pothier on Obligations.	White's New Recopilacion of the Laws of Spain.
The Spanish Partidas.	
Toullier, Droit Civil Français.	

Law of Nations.

Martens's Law of Nations.	Bynkershoek's Law of War.
Rutherforth's Institutes.	Grotius on the Law of War and Peace.
Vattel's Law of Nations.	
Wheaton on Captures.	Puffendorf on the Law of Nations.
Wheaton on International Law.	Ward's Law of Nations.

Constitutional Law.

American Constitutions.	Rawle on the Constitution.
*Story's Commentaries on the Constitution.	Sedgwick on Constitutional Law.
	The Federalist.

LAWRENCE SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL.

FACULTY.

CORNELIUS C. FELTON, LL.D., *President.*
LOUIS AGASSIZ, LL.D.
BENJAMIN PEIRCE, LL.D.
ASA GRAY, M.D.
JOSEPH LOVERING, A.M.
JEFFRIES WYMAN, M.D.
HENRY L. EUSTIS, A.M.
EBEN N. HORSFORD, A.M.
JOSIAH P. COOKE, A.M.

SCIENTIFIC STUDENTS.

NAME.	STUDY.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Adams, J. F. Alleyne,	Chemistry,	*Dedham,*	Dedham.
Agassiz, Alex. E. R., A.B.& S.B.,	Comp. Zoöl.,	*Cambridge,*	Prof. Agassiz's.
Atkins, Francis H.,	Chemistry,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	Mrs.M.P.Stedman's.
Babcock, James F.,	Chemistry,	*Boston,*	Boston.
Beveridge, James,	Engineering,	*Andover, N. B.*	Boston.
Bickmore, Albert S., A.B. (*Dart. Coll., N.H.*)	Comp. Zoöl.,	*Cambridge,*	Zoöl. Hall.
Blake, Clarence J.,	Chemistry,	*Roxbury,*	Roxbury.
Bowditch, Nathaniel,	Comp. Zoöl.,	*Boston,*	Boston.
Brooks, George, S.B.,	Chemistry,	*Boston,*	Boston.
Brown, Charles B.,	Engineering,	*Sydney, C. Breton,*	Mr. H. M. Beals's.
Brown, Richard H.,	Engineering,	*Sydney, C. Breton,*	Mr. H. M. Beals's.
Browne, William A.,	Chemistry,	*Boston,*	Boston.
Buchanan, Roberdeau,	Chemistry,	*Charlestown,*	Charlestown.

Burt, Green W.,	Comp. Anat.	*Brookline,*	Brookline.
Cleveland, Wm. C.,	Engineering,	*Cambridge,*	Mrs. M. W. Cleveland's.
Cooke, Hubbard,	Engineering,	*Milwaukee, Wis.*	Mrs. S. Snow's.
Dillon, Arthur J.,	Engineering,	*St. Louis, Mo.*	Mr. A. Morgan's.
Dorr, Eben M.,	Engineering,	*Boston,*	Mrs. A. D. Sweet's.
Emerson, J. Haven, A.B. (*Columbia Coll., N. Y.*)	Chemistry,	*New York, N. Y.*	Mrs. A. H. Harris's.
Endicott, William E.,	Comp. Zoöl.,	*Canton,*	Zoöl. Hall.
Gardiner, Charles P.,	Chemistry,	*Brookline,*	Brookline.
Gibbens, Frederic H.,	Engineering,	*Boston,*	Boston.
Glidden, John M.,	Chemistry,	*Brookline,*	Brookline.
Gray, William H.,	Chemistry,	*Walpole,*	Mrs. S. Humphrey's.
Hines, George A.,	Engineering,	*Brattleboro', Vt.*	Mrs. S. Snow's.
Hoyt, F. Southack, A.M. (*Wesleyan Univ., Ct.*)	Chemistry,	*Salem, Oregon,*	Mr. T. L. Harman's.
Hyatt, Alpheus,	Comp. Zoöl,	*Baltimore, Md.*	Zoöl. Hall.
Izard, Ralph,	Engineering,	*Charleston, S. C.*	Mrs. S. Snow's.
Langley, John W., S.B.,	Chemistry,	*Milton,*	Milton.
Lesieur, James B.,	Engineering,	*Paris, France,*	Mr. C. Staniels's.
Lombard, Josiah S.,	Comp. Anat.,	*Newton Corner,*	Mr. L. Stickney's.
Lowe, Charles H.,	Chemistry,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. F. Lowe's.
Lowe, Lewis Gould,	Zoöl. & Mineral.,	*Bridgewater,*	Mr. T. L. Harman's.
Manning, Charles H.,	Engineering,	*Baltimore, Md.*	Mrs. M. W. Cleveland's.
Marsh, George E.,	Engineering,	*Greenfield,*	Rev. K. Atkinson's.
Merrick, Charles S.,	Chemistry,	*Walpole,*	Mrs. S. Humphrey's.
Mills, Charles J., A.B.,	Engineering,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. C. H. Mills's.
Moore, Joseph,	Comp. Anat.,	*Richmond, Ind.*	Mrs. C. A. Frost's.
Moore, Thomas S.,	Chemistry,	*Newburg, N. Y.*	Mr. T. P. Holt's.
Morse, Edward S.,	Comp. Zoöl.,	*Cambridge,*	Zoöl. Hall.
Nichols, William,	Comp. Anat.,	*Brookline,*	Brookline.
Ordway, Albert,	Comp. Zoöl.,	*Dorchester,*	Zoöl. Hall.
Osborne, George A., S.B.,	Engineering,	*So. Danvers,*	Mr. C. R. Rice's.
Peirce, Charles S., A.B.,	Chemistry,	*Cambridge,*	Prof. B. Peirce's.

Perkins, Stephen G., A.B.,	Engineering,	*Milton*,	Mr. W. Saunders's.
Phipps, Gardner E.,	Chemistry,	*Cincinnati, O.*	Mr. J. Pasco's.
Putnam, Fred. W.,	Comp. Zoöl.,	*Cambridge*,	Zoöl. Hall.
Rawson, Warren,	Engineering,	*Cincinnati, O.*	Mr. G. G. Blanchard's.
Rice, Henry B.,	Comp. Zoöl.,	*Boston*,	Boston.
Rice, John Minot,	Engineering,	*Northboro'*,	D. 23.
Riley, Charles V.,	Engineering,	*New York, N. Y.*	Mrs. M. D. Wells's.
Robeson, Andrew,	Engineering,	*Newport, R. I.*	Mr. T. Stearns's.
Rothrock, Joseph T.,	Botany,	*McVeytown, Pa.*	Mrs. Manning's.
Schuyler, Josephus F.,	Chemistry,	*Attica, O.*	Mrs. A. D. Sweet's.
Scudder, Samuel H., A.M. (*Williams Col.*)	Comp. Zoöl.,	*Boston*,	Boston.
Shaler, Nathaniel S.,	Comp. Zoöl.,	*Newport, Ky.*	Zoöl. Hall.
Stone, Henry V. D.,	Engineering,	*Brookline*,	Brookline.
Symmes, Henry C.,	Engineering,	*Three Rivers, Canada*,	Winchester.
Talbot, Samuel D.,	Engineering,	*Boston*,	Boston.
Verrill, Addison E.,	Comp. Zoöl.,	*Norway, Me.*	Zoöl. Hall.
Wheatland, Rich. H., M.D. & A.M.,	Comp. Zoöl.,	*Salem*,	Salem.

Total, ... 61

REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

CANDIDATES for admission must have attained the age of eighteen years, have received a good common English education, and be qualified to pursue to advantage the courses of study to which they propose to give their attention. They must furnish satisfactory evidence of good moral character, give bonds, in the sum of $200, signed by two bondsmen, one of whom must be a citizen of Massachusetts, for the payment of all dues to the School, and register their names with the Dean of the Faculty. They will be admitted only at the commencement of a Term, except in extraordinary cases.

REQUIREMENTS OF STUDENTS.

Students of the Scientific School are required to board and lodge at licensed houses. They shall conduct themselves in a courteous and gentlemanly manner, and shall comply with all the regulations of the School and of the Department to which they belong. They are expected statedly to attend religious worship, at such place as their parents or guardians may direct.

A Scientific Student violating these regulations, or participating with an Undergraduate in an offence against the laws of the College, is liable to dismission from the School.

DEGREES.

The degree of *Bachelor of Science* may be conferred upon any Student who, having attended the instructions of the School for at least one year, and completed the prescribed course of studies in one or more Departments, shall have passed a satisfactory public examination.

The Department or Departments in which the Student has been examined, and his grade of merit, will be specified in the Diploma, and each Diploma will bear the signatures of the President and Faculty.

Certificates may be granted to Students who do not graduate, stating the time they have been present in the School, the studies pursued, and the progress made.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.

The number and choice of studies are optional on the part of Students, who will, however, be counselled on these points by the Professors; but a punctual attendance on all prescribed exercises will be required.

I. CHEMISTRY.

Professor Horsford will receive Special Students to the course of instruction in Experimental Chemistry and research, who will give their attendance in the Laboratory from 9 o'clock, A. M. till 5 o'clock, P. M.

The course will include instruction in —

Theoretical and Experimental Chemistry, and Systematic Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis, in all their branches;

Pharmaceutical Preparations for the Laboratory and Apothecary, and the methods for the determination of the value of drugs generally;

Mineral assays, Metallurgy, analysis of soils and ashes, examination for poisons, manufacture of manures, and the various determinations required in the practice of medicine;

The solution of problems of research in experimental science and in the applications of science to the arts and manufactures.

In addition to the practical instruction in Chemistry as an art, in which each Student is necessarily a class by himself, there is a systematic daily exercise, on the blackboard, in the solution and explanation of chemical problems.

A knowledge of Algebra, Geometry, and Trigonometry, and an acquaintance with Stöckhardt's Elements of Chemistry, or its equivalent, are required for admission.

Text-Books and Works for Reading and Reference.

Will's Outlines of Chemical Analysis.
Fresenius's Quantitative Analysis.
Regnault's Elements of Chemistry.
Gmelin's Hand-Book of Chemistry.

II. ZOÖLOGY AND GEOLOGY.

THE instruction in this Department consists, alternately, of a course of Lectures by Professor AGASSIZ on Zoölogy, embracing the fundamental principles of the classification of animals, as founded upon structure and embryonic development, and illustrating their natural affinities, habits, geographical distribution, and the relations which exist between the living and extinct races; and of a course on Geology, both theoretical and practical. The course on Geology will be delivered during the First Term.

Besides the instructions of the lecture-room, Professor Agassiz will afford the Students access to his laboratory during certain hours, in order to show them how to observe isolated facts, how to determine living and fossil animals, how to identify rocks of different formations, and how to conduct a regular geological survey.

For those who intend to make a further study in these sciences, excursions in the neighborhood will be made in term-time, and longer excursions in vacation, to those parts of the country, near or remote, which offer the most instructive field for observation.

Text-Books and Works for Reading and Reference.

Hitchcock's Elementary Geology.
De la Beche's Geological Manual, Geological Observer, and Researches in Theoretical Geology.
Lyell's Elements of Geology, and Principles of Geology.
Guyot's Earth and Man.

For Local Information.

Hitchcock's Geology of Massachusetts. Also,
The Geological Reports published by the different States.
Lyell's Travels in North America.

III. ENGINEERING.

PROFESSOR EUSTIS will receive Special Students to the course of instruction in Engineering, who will give their attendance at the School from 9 o'clock, A. M. to 5 o'clock, P. M.

The course will include instruction in —

Surveying, with the use of the instruments, and actual operations in the field.

Drawing in all its branches; topographical, outline, shaded, and tinted, including Isometric Projections.

Analytical Geometry and Differential and Integral Calculus.

The principles of Mechanics, and their application to Machinery and Engineering.

Descriptive Geometry.

The theory of shades, shadows, and perspective.

The application of Descriptive Geometry to masonry and stone-cutting, in the construction of groined and cloistered arches, domes, &c.

The nature and properties of building materials, and their application to the construction of railroads, canals, bridges, &c.

The instruction will be given by daily exercises at the blackboard and by lectures.

A knowledge of Algebra, Geometry, and Trigonometry is required before admission.

IV. BOTANY.

PROFESSOR GRAY will give special practical instruction to Scientific Students, attending his Course of Lectures, from the first of April to the close of the term, in classes of not more than three each.

Text-Books.

Gray's Botanical Text-Book, or
Gray's First Lessons in Botany.
Gray's Manual of the Botany of the Northern United States.

V. COMPARATIVE ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

SPECIAL instruction will be given in the Anatomical Laboratory in Boylston Hall, by Professor J. WYMAN.

A course of Lectures will be delivered each Term.

Books of Reference.

Comparative Anatomy, by Siebold and Stannius, translated by W. I. Burnett, M. D.
Carpenter's General and Comparative Physiology, 4th ed.
Wagner's Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrated Animals.
Rymer Jones's Outlines of the Animal Kingdom.
Kirke and Paget's Hand-Book of Physiology.
Agassiz's Lectures on Comparative Embryology.
Owen's Lectures on Comparative Anatomy.
Müller's Physiology.
Dalton's Physiology.

VI. MATHEMATICS.

INSTRUCTION will be given in the *Higher Mathematics*, and especially in *Analytical and Celestial Mechanics*, by Professor PEIRCE.

Private instruction in the various branches of Mathematics will be given to those desirous of receiving it, by competent instructors residing at the University.

VII. MINERALOGY.

PROFESSOR COOKE will receive, during the Second Term, Special Students to the course of instruction in Mineralogy at his Laboratory.

Text-Book. Dana's Mineralogy.

The following courses of Lectures delivered to Undergraduates will be open without charge to members of the Scientific School.

A course on *Chemistry*, by Professor COOKE.

A course on *Systematic Botany according to the Natural System*, by Professor GRAY.

A course on *Physics*, by Professor LOVERING.

A course on *Human Anatomy and Physiology*, by Professor WYMAN.

The formation of a Museum of Natural History, on an extensive scale, has been commenced, under the superintendence of the Professors in the several Departments.

The Anatomical Museum, the Botanic Garden, the Observatory, and the Public Library, are accessible to the Students of the Scientific School.

FEES.

For *special instruction* of those who become private pupils of any Professor, and pursue studies, practical exercises, or experimental research, or make excursions, under his particular direction, the fees are: —

In the Department of Chemistry, for instruction six days in the week, per Term of twenty weeks, *fifty dollars*. For Laboratory apparatus and supplies, *fifty dollars*. For one half or any less fraction of a Term, two thirds of the above sums.

The Special Students in Chemistry are supplied with all needed apparatus, and are required to restore it in as good condition as they receive it.

In the Department of Engineering, for instruction six days in the week, *fifty dollars* per Term. For three days in the week, two thirds, and for one day, one third, of the above sum.

The Special Students in Engineering will supply themselves with drawing materials, necessary text-books, &c.

In the Department of Botany, for instruction two lessons in a week, from April 1st to the end of the Term, *fifteen dollars*. For instruction six days in the week, *forty-five dollars*.

In any of the other Departments, the fees for special instruction may be agreed upon with the instructor.

The Lectures delivered in the Scientific School may be attended by members of the School, and by members of any of the Professional Schools, and by persons not otherwise connected with the University, on payment of a fee of five dollars *per course*. Students of the Scientific School may attend, without charge, any of the Lectures delivered to Undergraduates by the Professors in the Academical Department. They may also study any one of the foreign languages taught in the University, on payment of a fee of *five dollars* per Term.

For Board, Prizes, Room-rent, &c., see pages 38, 42, and 65.

For further information concerning the School, application may be made to Professor E. N. Horsford, Dean of the Faculty.

ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY.

FACULTY.

CORNELIUS C. FELTON, LL.D., *President.*
GEORGE P. BOND, A.M.

STUDENT.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
William Augustus Rogers, A.M., (*Brown Univ., R. I.*)	*Alfred Centre, N. Y.*	B. 73.

OBJECTS AND COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

THE objects of the Observatory are to furnish accurate and systematic observations of the heavenly bodies for the advancement of Astronomical Science, to co-operate in Geodetical and Nautical surveys, in Meteorological and Magnetical investigations, to contribute to the improvement of Tables useful in Navigation, and, in general, to promote the progress of knowledge in Astronomy and the kindred sciences. To aid in effecting these objects, provision is made for publishing the Observations and the Director's Reports, and for increasing the Library.

Practical Astronomy and the Use of Astronomical Instruments will be taught at the Observatory, by Mr. GEORGE P. BOND, Director of the Observatory, and Phillips Professor of Astronomy.

Text-Books and Works for Reference and Reading in the Department of Practical Astronomy.

Herschel's Outlines of Astronomy.
Loomis's Practical Astronomy.
Delambre's Astronomie Théorique et Pratique.
Bowditch's Practical Navigator and Tables.
Baily's Astronomical Tables and Formulæ.
Lee's Tables and Formulæ. 2d ed.
Treatise on Mathematical Instruments, by F. W. Simms. Alexander's Edition.
Mason's Supplement to Olmsted's Astronomy.
Bowditch on the Computation of the Orbit of a Planet or Comet.
Sawitsch. Abriss der Practischen Astronomie.
Brünnow. Sphärische Astronomie.
History of Physical Astronomy, by Robert Grant.

The fees for instruction may be agreed upon with the instructor, but shall not exceed *fifty dollars* per Term.

MEDICAL SCHOOL.

FACULTY.

CORNELIUS C. FELTON, LL.D., *President.*
D. HUMPHREYS STORER, M.D., *Dean of the Faculty.*
JOHN B. S. JACKSON, M.D.
HENRY I. BOWDITCH, M.D.
OLIVER W. HOLMES, M.D.
GEORGE C. SHATTUCK, M.D.
JOHN BACON, M.D.
HENRY J. BIGELOW, M.D.
EDWARD H. CLARKE, M.D.

MEDICAL STUDENTS.

SESSION OF 1860-61.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	INSTRUCTORS.
Adams, Benjamin Faneuil Dunkin, A.B.	*Waltham,*	Drs. J. Wyman and H. [Adams.
Adams, Isaac, A.B. (*Bowd. Coll., Me.*)	*Boston,*	Harvard Med. School.
Almon, William Bruce,	*Halifax, N. S.*	Dr. W. J. Almon.
Arnold, George Jerome,	*Londonderry, Vt.*	Dr. R. B. Burton and [Harvard Med. School.
Balcomb, Melbourne Egbert,	*Paradise, N. S.*	Dr. L. V. Parker.
Barker, Wm. Richardson,	*Rainsford Island,*	Dr. L. M. Barker.
Baxter, Joseph Benjamin,	*Gorham, Me.*	Dr. E. W. Anderson.
Beebe, George,	*Gosport, N. H.*	Dr. R. O. Treadwell.
Bent, William Henry,	*Digby, N. S.*	Dr. W. L. Bent.
Blake, John George,	*Boston,*	Harvard Med. School.
Bond, William Lycurgus,	*Charlestown,*	Dr. J. Henderson.
Bowditch, Ebenezer Francis,	*Brookline,*	Harvard Med. School.
Bragg, Ira Wilson, M.D.	*Chelsea.*	

Brewster, Ethan Allen Paul, A.B. (*Amherst Coll.*)	*Salem,*	Dr. D. Choate.
Brown, Francis Henry, A.M.	*Boston,*	Dr. Wyman.
Bubier, Joseph Augustus,	*Boston,*	Dr. Lamson.
Bunker, David Thayer,	*Boston,*	Harvard Med. School.
Burnham, Chas. Abraham,	*Haverhill,*	Dr. E. B. Moore.
Butler, Winthrop,	*Tisbury,*	Dr. S. W. Butler.
Carleton, Charles Monro,	*Gray, Me.*	Dr. W. W. Greene and [Harvard Med. School.
Carney, Sidney Howard,	*Boston,*	Harvard Med. School.
Carroll, Albert,	*Charlestown.*	
Carter, Oscar Eugene,	*E. Jaffrey, N. H.*	Drs. T. F. Howard and
Caverly, Abiel Moore, M.D.	*Troy, N. H.*	[O. H. Bradley.
Cipperley, Alvin Henry,	*Boston,*	Harvard Med. School.
Clark, George Richard,	*Portland, Me.*	Dr. E. Clark.
Clark, John Howe, A.B. (*Dart. Coll., N. H.*)	*Amherst, N. H.*	Harvard Med. School.
Clark, John Laing,	*Boston,*	Dr. B. S. Shaw.
Clarke, Augustus Peck,	*Bristol, R. I.*	Dr. L. W. Briggs.
Clift, Joseph Wales,	*Marshfield,*	Dr. N. W. Gable.
Cobb, John Edward,	*Taunton,*	Dr. H. B. Hubbard.
Colby, Edward Porter,	*Concord, N. H.*	Dr. A. Morrill.
Cole, John Treadwell, A.B.	*Exeter, N. H.*	Harvard Med School.
Crooker, Benjamin Tower,	*Bridgewater,*	Dr. S. Alden.
Crowninshield, Caspar, A.B.	*Boston.*	
Crozier, Thomas,	*Charlestown.*	
Cushing, Joseph Whitney, A.M. (*Wesleyan Univ., Ct.*)	*Boston,*	Harvard Med. School.
Cutler, Edward Roland,	*Sudbury,*	Dr. L. Goodenough.
Daniel, Henry Marwood,	*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*	Drs. Carsons, Croudy, [and Simons.
Damon, Howard Franklin, A.B.	*Boston,*	Harvard Med. School.
Dean. Edgar Everett,	*Easton,*	Dr. L. Clark.
Dean, Henry Claudius,	*Boston,*	Drs. Thaxter, Moriarty, [and Har. Med. School.
Dearborne, Fred. Meriweather,	*Cliftondale,*	Dr. A. D. Dearborne.
Dearing, T. H., M.D.	*South Scituate.*	
Dow, Frank Eli,	*Danville, Vt.*	Dr. P. R. Holbrook.
Driver, Stephen William, A.B.	*Cambridge,*	Dr. J. Wyman.

Edes, Robert Thaxter, A.B.	*Dorchester,*	Dr. B. Cushing and [Harvard Med. School.
Farrar, Daniel,	*Troy, N. H.*	Dr. A. M. Caverly.
Faxon, William Lyman,	*Quincy,*	Dr. H. M. Saville.
Fay, David Amory,	*Worcester.*	
Fenn, Artemas Ira,	*Boston,*	Dr. H. D. Allen.
Finn, William Henry, A.B. (*Univ. at Lewisburg, Pa.*)	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	Harvard Med. School.
Fletcher, William Kelly, A.B. (*Dart. Coll., N. H.*)	*Claremont, N. H.*	Dr. H. M. Saville.
Flint, James Milton,	*Campton, N. H.*	
Flowers, William Caldwell,	*Halifax, N. S.*	Dr. D. M. N. Parker and [Harvard Med. School.
Floyd, Theodore Scott,	*Keene, N. H.*	Dr. W. Dwight.
Folsom, Norton,	*Cambridge,*	Dr. J. T. G. Nichols.
Fowler, Archibald Campbell, A.B. (*Union Coll., N. Y.*)	*West Medford,*	Harvard Med. School.
Francis, George Ebenezer, A.B.	*Lowell,*	Dr. C. A. Davis.
French, George Franklin, A.B.	*Dover, N. H.*	Dr. N. Low.
Frisbie, Jesse Frank,	*South Boston,*	Dr. J. H. York.
Fuller, Charles Anthony,	*Boston.*	
Fuller, William Henry,	*Roxbury,*	Harvard Med. School.
Gibson, William Borrowe,	*New York, N. Y.*	Dr. J. N. Borland & Har- [vard Medical School.
Granger, Reed Bartlett,	*Eastport, Me.*	Drs. H. G. Clark and D. [Harwood.
Gray, Harris,	*Boston,*	Dr. J. H. Woodbury.
Greene, James Sumner,	*Fitchburg,*	Dr. T. R. Boutelle.
Greenlaw, Samuel Newell,	*Saco, Me.*	Dr. J. L. Allen.
Grosvenor, John Milton,	*Danvers,*	Dr. D. A. Grosvenor.
Haven, Alfred Houston,	*Portsmouth, N. H.*	Harvard Med. School.
Hayden, David Hyslop, A.B.	*Boston,*	Harvard Med. School.
Hayden, William Edward,	*Louisville, Ky.*	Drs. Yandell and Hoskins.
Hazelton, Isaac Hills,	*Boston,*	Harvard Med. School.
Hemenway, Horace Pierce,	*Somerville,*	Harvard Med. School.
Hewson, William, A.M. (*Rochester Univ., N. Y.*)	*Beamsville, C. W.*	[T. McLean. Drs. I. T. Talbot and F.
Hildreth, Chas. Floyer Pond,	*Concord, N. H.*	Drs. Gage and Moulton.
Hinds, Wm. Henry Weed,	*Tewksbury,*	Dr. J. Brown.

Holmes, Thomas Burrus,	*N. Stonington, Ct.*	Dr. B. M. Gay.
Holt, Alfred Fairbanks, M.D. (*Univ. of Vt.*)	*Cambridge,*	Dr. J. H. Woodbury.
Homans, John, A.B.	*Boston,*	Harvard Med. School.
Hopkins, Elisha Baker,	*Dennis,*	Dr. G. Shove.
Howard, William Waldo,	*Boston,*	Dr. H. K. Oliver.
Hubbard, Charles Thacher,	*Taunton,*	Dr. H. B. Hubbard.
Hunt, Israel Thorndike,	*Nashua, N. H.*	Dr. J. B. Greely.
Hurley, John Francis,	*Boston,*	Harvard Med. School.
Hutchings, George Henry,	*Salisbury, N. H.*	Dr. W. W. Sleeper.
Ingersoll, Charles Thomas,	*Greenfield,*	Dr. C. C. Foote.
Jacobs, James Stannage,	*Lunenburg, N. S.*	Dr. G. Jacobs.
Jameson, Robert Edwin,	*Kinston, N. C.*	Dr. L. Miller.
Jamison, Robert,	*Halifax, N. S.*	Dr. W. J. Almon.
Jenkins, Smith Alexander,	*Chatham, N. Y.*	Rev. Dr. P. P. Atwell.
Johnson, Henry,	*Wayne, Me.*	Harvard Med. School.
Jones, John Davis,	*Providence, R. I.*	Harvard Med. School.
Kemble, Arthur,	*Wenham,*	Dr. E. B. Peirson.
Kinney, Robert,	*Beamsville, C. W.*	Drs. I. T. Talbot and F. [T. McLean.
Knapp, William Dixon,	*Sackville, N. B.*	Dr. T. W. Knapp.
Lawson, Reuel Williams, M.D. (*Bowd. Coll., Me.*)	*Boston.*	
Lewis, Fred. B. Adams, M.D.	*Watertown, N. Y.*	
Lewis, William Henry,	*Roxbury,*	Dr. A. J. Bellows.
Logan, Samuel Moore,	*Shubenacadie, N. S.*	Dr. B. F. Campbell.
Mack, David,	*Belmont,*	Harvard Med. School.
Mackie, William Basilio,	*Trinidad de Cuba,*	Harvard Med. School.
Mason, Edward Bromfield, A.B.	*Boston,*	Dr. Nichols.
Mason, Jarvis King, A.M. (*Yale Coll., Ct.*)	*Enfield, Ct.*	Dr. W. W. Greene.
Mason, Joseph, A.B. (*Amh. Coll.*)	*Attleboro'.*	
McDonald, Alexander,	*Charlestown,*	Harvard Med. School.
McDonald, William Henry,	*Antigonishe, N.S.*	Dr. A. McDonald.
McGregor, John Howard,	*Woonsocket, R. I.*	Dr. H. Allen.
McGregor, Murdoch,	*Cape Breton, N.S.*	Dr. J. Borden.
McKenzie, D., M.D.	*Boston.*	
McLean, John George,	*Beamsville, C. W.*	Drs. I. T. Talbot and F. [T. McLean.
Metcalf, William Warren,	*Franklin.*	

Millar, Allan Henderson,	*Boston*,	Dr. W. Pipe.
Miller, William Barton, M.D.	*Springfield.*	
Milton, Charles Amaziah,	*Hopkinton, N. H.*	Dr. D. O. Collins.
Minassian, Simon Graves,	*Lowell*,	Dr. J. W. Graves.
Merriam, Joseph Waite, A.M.	*Boston*,	Harvard Med. School.
Monroe, Francis Le Baron, A.B. (*Williams Coll.*)	*Medway*,	[A. L. Monroe. Drs. C. A. Walker and
Moore, Edward Napoleon Bonaparte,	*Boston*,	Dr. E. B. Moore.
Moore, Samuel Lawrence,	*Boston*,	Dr. E. B. Moore.
Morrill, Shadrach Cate,	*Concord, N. H.*	Dr. A. Morrill.
Muttart, Ephraim Bell,	*C. Traverse, P.E.I.*	Dr. C. Bent.
Neilson, William,	*South Boston*,	Dr. J. H. York.
Nelson, Abiel Ward,	*Lakeville*,	Dr. W. W. Comstock and [Harv. Med. School.
Nichols, William,	*Brookline*,	Dr. J. Curtis.
O'Connell, Patrick Aloysius, M.D.	*Boston.*	
Oliver, James,	*Athol*,	Dr. G. H. Hoyt.
Ordway, John Pond,	*Boston*,	Dr. C. H. Stedman and [Harv. Med. School.
Osborne, George Sterne,	*Boston*,	Harvard Med. School.
Packard, Liberty Dodge,	*N. Bridgewater*,	Dr. A. Hitchborn.
Paine, Ara Marshall,	*Blackstone*,	Drs. Wever and Bullard.
Paine, Henry Elisha,	*Providence, R. I.*	Dr. T. G. Potter.
Park, John Gray, A.B.	*Groton*,	Harvard Med. School.
Parker, Edgar, S.B. (*Norwich Univ., Ct.*)	*Bridgewater*,	Dr. S. Whitney.
Pease, Giles Moseley,	*Boston*,	Dr. G. Pease.
Perry, John Gardner,	*Cambridge*,	Harvard Med. School.
Perry, Marshall Sears,	*Cambridge*,	Harvard Med. School.
Phillipps, Fred. Henry Richard,	*Dorchester*,	Dr. J. H. Warren.
Pineo, P., M.D.	*Boston.*	
Pinkham, George Edwin,	*Dover, N. H.*	Dr. L. G. Hill.
Pond, Joseph Eustis,	*Foxboro'*,	Dr. L. Dickerman.
Porteous, James George,	*Luzerne, N. Y.*	Dr. J. B. Burnison.
Pratt, Gustavus Percival,	*Cohasset*,	Dr. E. Pratt.
Pray, Ezra,	*Rochester, N. H.*	Dr. J. W. Pray.
Presbrey, Silas Dean, A.B.	*Taunton*,	Dr. H. B. Hubbard.
Provencher, Norbert,	*Worcester*,	Dr. P. B. Mignault.

Pryor, Thomas Henry, A.B.	*Cambridge,*	Harvard Med. School.
Radford, William James,	*Boston,*	Drs. Lewis and Sargent.
Reynolds, Joseph Brown, A.B. (*Amherst Coll.*)	*Concord,*	Dr. J. Reynolds.
Richardson, Henry Augustus, A.B.	*Cambridge,*	Dr. C. A. Davis.
Richardson, Solon Osmond,	*S. Reading,*	Dr. D. A. Grosvenor.
Rice, William Edmond,	*Boston,*	Harvard Med. School.
Robbins, Eugene Patterson,	*Boston,*	Dr. W. E. Townsend.
Robbins, Nathaniel Alden,	*Salem,*	Dr. J. E. Fiske.
Robinson, Benj. Wooldredge,	*Marblehead,*	Dr. H. H. F. Whittemore.
Roberts, Francis Alton, M.D.	*Bangor, Me.*	Drs. Y. Laughton and E. [Manter.
Robertson, John Alexander,	*Jamaica Plain,*	Dr. J. M. Warren.
Rouse, Sam'l Mayhew Beckworth, M.D.	*Boston.*	
Rundlett, Howard Malcolm, A.B. (*Bowd. Coll., Me.*)	*Stratham, N. H.*	Dr. S. Swett.
Russell, Edward,	*Quincy,*	Dr. H. M. Saville.
Sargent, Gorham Parsons,	*Newbury,*	Dr. J. A. Lamson.
Saunders, William Edmund,	*Florenceville, N. B.*	Dr. R. Wiley.
Shattuck, George Francis,	*Groton,*	Dr. G. Stearns.
Shipley, George Thompson,	*Boston,*	Drs. Pike and Bancroft.
Skinner, Edward Manning,	*St. John, N. B.*	Dr. J. Skinner.
Skinner, Joseph Crandall,	*St. John, N. B.*	Dr. J. Skinner.
Stone, Jonathan Coolidge,	*Boston,*	Dr. S. M. Gale and Harv. [Medical School.
Stone, Vertulan Rich,	*Boston,*	Dr. R. White.
Stowe, Frederick William,	*Andover,*	Dr. Tracey.
Street, Charles Carroll,	*Springfield,*	Dr. A. B. Clarke and [Harv. Med. School.
Sturtevant, Charles,	*Newton,*	Harvard Med. School.
Sullivan, James Francis,	*Chelsea,*	Dr. J. A. Stevens.
Sullivan, John,	*Exeter, N. H.*	Drs. W. & W. G. Perry.
Swan, Charles Walter, A.B.	*Lowell,*	Harvard Med. School.
Thompson, Andrew Jackson, A.B. (*Bowd. Coll., Me.*)	*Brunswick, Me.*	Dr. J. D. Lincoln.
Tourtelot, Augustus Valentine,	*Boston,*	Dr. J. V. C. Smith.
Townsend, William Edward, M.D.	*Boston.*	
Treadwell, Joshua Brackett,	*Boston,*	Harvard Med. School.
Turner, Obed Chester, A.B. (*Tufts Coll.*)	*South Attleboro',*	[Carpenter. Drs. T. Phelps and B.

Vaughan, Chas. Everett, A.B.	*Cambridge,*	Harvard Med. School.
Walcott, Henry Pickering, A.B.	*Salem,*	Dr. M. Wyman.
Warner, George Otis,	*Sturbridge,*	Dr. W. Sanders.
Warren, Charles Edwin,	*Boston,*	Dr. C. Warren.
Warren, Dewey Kellog,	*Boston,*	Dr. Ira Warren.
Washburn, Andrew, A.B.	*South Boston,*	Dr. C. E. Buckingham.
Webber, Oliver Hatch,	*Cambridge,*	Mass. Gen. Hospital.
Webber, Samuel Gilbert, A.B.	*W. Needham,*	Harvard Med. School.
Weld, Francis Minot, A.B.	*W. Roxbury,*	Harvard Med. School.
Wescott, William Henry,	*Boston,*	Dr. J. H. York.
West, William Wallace, A.B. (*Waterville Coll., Me.*)	*Waterville, Me.*	Dr. N. R. Boutelle.
Weymouth, Albert Blodgett, A.B.	*Boston,*	Drs. A. L. Weymouth and W. W. Morland.
Whiston, Edward Andem,	*Framingham,*	Dr. S. Whitney and Harv. [Medical School.
White, Charles Henry,	*Watertown,*	Dr. D. T. Huckins.
Whitney, Sullivan,	*Newton,*	Dr. I. T. Talbot.
Whittier, Samuel Crook,	*Dover, N.H.*	Dr. J. H. York.
Wightman, James,	*Georgetown, P.E.I.*	Dr. B. F. Campbell.
Wilbur, Joshua Green,	*Boston,*	Dr. J. F. Jarvis and Harv. [Medical School.
Wilbur, Reuben Augustine,	*Plympton,*	Dr. J. S. Hammond.
Wiley, David Joseph Wm.	*Florenceville, N.B.*	Dr. R. Wiley.
Willard, Robert, A.B.	*Boston,*	Harvard Med. School.
Willis, John Warren,	*Milford,*	Drs. Moriarty, Leland, and [Harv. Med. School.
Wood, Albert, S.B. (*Dart. Coll., N. H.*)	*Northboro',*	Drs. Shove and Jewett.
Wood, Alexander Morris,	*Boston,*	Dr. J. F. Stevenson.
Woods, William,	*Boston,*	Dr. J. Colbourn.
Woodward, Dan'l Buttrick,	*Marlboro', N. H.*	Dr. S. A. Richardson.
Woolverton, Theoron,	*Grimsby, C. W.*	Dr. J. Woolverton.

Total, ... 206

INSTRUCTION AND DEGREES.

A THOROUGH course of medical instruction, by means of Lectures, recitations, examinations, dissections, and Hospital visits, is afforded to students wishing to enter the medical profession, and to those desirous of an acquaintance with the sciences on which medicine is founded.

Courses of Lectures are delivered annually at the Medical College in North Grove Street, Boston, which commence on the first Wednesday in November, and continue during four months. At the termination of these courses there is an examination for degrees, and the successful candidates receive their diplomas at the Commencement on Wednesday of the week succeeding that in which the examinations are held.

On the following Monday instruction is resumed by the Professors for those who attend during the Summer Term. In this Term there are at least five recitations and two Lectures each week. There is a visit at the Hospital every day, four times a week with the physicians, and twice a week with the surgeons. The students have access also to the following courses of Lectures delivered in the University at Cambridge at this time: on Comparative Anatomy and Physiology, by Professor Wyman; on Botany, by Professor Gray; on Acoustics and Optics, by Professor Lovering; and on Zoölogy, by Professor Agassiz.

ANATOMY and PHYSIOLOGY. The Lectures of the winter course are delivered every week-day at one o'clock, Saturday excepted. The demonstrations are aided by a very large number of colored illustrations, and by an extensive cabinet (the Warren Anatomical Museum), which is constantly increasing by regular accessions from a fund appropriated to that purpose, as well as from individual contributions. During the first three months of the summer course recitations in Physiology will be held twice each week, and a course of Lectures and demonstrations will be given, illustrating the use of the microscope and microscopic anatomy. Preliminary examinations in anatomy will be held in the month preceding the winter Lectures.

SURGERY. There are three Lectures each week during the winter term, and a visit to the Hospital every Saturday. The department is provided with an extensive collection of valuable preparations in wax to show various tumors and diseases of the skin, of colored casts in plaster of Paris, and of many beautiful magnified drawings of subjects in Anatomy and Surgery, and also with the newly-invented surgical instru-

ments. Students have an opportunity of seeing surgical operations, and these are explained and illustrated by anatomical demonstrations of the parts concerned. Clinical Lectures are delivered on cases seen by the students. There are two recitations a week during the months of March, April, and May, and there are two surgical visits a week at the Massachusetts General Hospital during the eight months of the year occupied by the summer term of instruction.

THEORY and PRACTICE. The subjects formerly included in this department are divided amongst three Professors. Dr. Jackson gives Lectures on Pathological Anatomy, exhibits recent specimens, and devotes an hour every week during the lecture term to an examination of the specimens in the Museum, pointing out what is of especial interest, and giving some account of symptoms.

Recitations are heard during the summer term by his Assistant, who makes the autopsies at the Hospital, and is the Curator of the Museum of Pathological Anatomy belonging to that institution. Dr. Bowditch gives Clinical Lectures at the Hospital, as well as instruction at the bedside; and instruction is given during the summer term, at the Hospital by Dr. Jackson, Dr. Gould, and the other physicians, as well as at the Dispensary by the assistants of the Professor of Clinical Medicine and of Pathological Anatomy, and the other medical officers. The Hersey Professor gives Lectures at the College, and holds examinations and recitations there and at the Hospital, where students have an opportunity of practising physical exploration, and of becoming familiar with the use of chemical analysis and the microscope.

MIDWIFERY and MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE form one department. The Lectures on the Principles and Practice of Midwifery are illustrated by specimens and plates. Separate instruction is given in Operative Midwifery, and each member of the class has opportunity of learning the use of instruments.

The course on Medical Jurisprudence treats of the practical matters which are involved in the position and duties of experts in medical testimony, and in the examination of medico-legal questions. Recitations are heard twice a week in these departments during the three spring months.

MEDICA. The physiological and therapeutical action of ·ularly described in these Lectures. Specimens of each f the various pharmaceutical preparations to which it is f its most important combinations and reactions, are

exhibited to the students. During the summer session of the School instruction is given by recitations from approved text-books.

CHEMISTRY. The relations of Chemistry to medicine receive special attention. The principal chemical preparations used in medical practice, poisons, and the tests employed for their detection, are considered. Attention is given to the bearings of Chemistry upon Physiology and Pathology, and to its application to diagnosis. The Lectures are fully illustrated by experiment.

The following *Tables* exhibit the course of study proposed by the Instructors for the ensuing year, and the text-books used in the various departments.

Students are at liberty to vary from this plan.

COURSE OF STUDY FOR THE FIRST YEAR.

ANATOMY.

Text-Books.	*Collateral Reading.*
Wilson's Anatomy.	Sharpey and Quain. Cruveilhier. Bell. Kölliker.

PHYSIOLOGY.

Dalton's Human Physiology.	Carpenter.
Kirke and Paget.	Todd and Bowman.
	Cyclopædia of Anatomy and Physiology.

PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY.

Jones and Sieveking.	Vogel.
	Rokitansky.

SURGERY.

Druitt's Surgery.	Works of Brodie.
Malgaigne's Operative Surgery.	Erichsen's Surgery.
	Chelius.

CHEMISTRY.

Fowne's Chemistry.	Lehman's Physiological Chemistry.
Bowman's Medical Chemistry.	
Graham's Chemistry.	

PRACTICAL ANATOMY.

Wilson's Practical and Surgical Anatomy.	Horner's United States Dissector.
	Harrison's Text-Book.

Comparative Anatomy and Physiology.

Text-Books.	*Collateral Reading.*
Comparative Anatomy, by Siebold and Stannius, translated by W. I. Burnett, M.D.	

COURSE OF STUDY FOR THE SECOND YEAR.

Botany.

Gray's Botanical Text-Book; or Gray's First Lessons.
Gray's Manual of the Botany of the Northern United States.

Zoölogy.

Carpenter's General and Comparative Physiology, 4th ed.	Agassiz's Lectures on Comparative Embryology.
Wagner's Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrated Animals.	Owen's Lectures on Comparative Anatomy.
	Müller's Physiology.

Theory and Practice.

Chomel's Elements of General Pathology.	Williams's Principles of Medicine.
Watson's Theory and Practice.	
Wood's Practice of Medicine.	

Midwifery.

Churchill's System of Midwifery, and Diseases of Females.	Ramsbotham's Midwifery.
	Cazeaux's "

Diseases of Women and Children.

Condie's Diseases of Children.	Ashwell's Diseases of Women.
West's " "	Colombat's " "

Medical Jurisprudence.

Taylor's Medical Jurisprudence.	Beck's Medical Jurisprudence.

Materia Medica.

United States Dispensatory.	Pereira.
Trousseau and Pidoux.	Parrish's Practical Pharmacy.

Practical Anatomy.

Wilson.	Horner.
	Harrison.

Clinical Observation at the Hospital and Dispensary.

FEES.

THE fee for matriculation is $ 3, which is appropriated to the increase of the Library, and is to be paid to the Dean by all wishing to attend any of the winter courses of Lectures.

The fee for instruction during the long term, from the first of March to the first of November, (the months of August and September being appropriated to a vacation,) is $ 100.

The fees for the winter courses of Lectures amount in all to $ 80, which are required to be paid when the tickets are taken.

The fee for graduation is $ 20, which is deposited with the Dean when application is made to him for examination.

A fee of $ 5 is to be paid by the students who use the dissecting-room during the winter months. This room is open during the months of March, April, and October, and supplied with subjects for the use of students of the summer course without additional expense. There is no charge for the use of the Library or for visits to the Hospital.

The introduction of a summer course of instruction involves no change in the amount or character of the winter courses of Lectures as heretofore conducted, nor in the requisites for a medical degree.

STATUTE REGULATIONS RELATIVE TO MEDICAL DEGREES.

THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE of this University shall consist of the President, and of the Professors and Lecturers authorized to give instruction to the Medical Students. This Faculty shall always have a Dean, elected by themselves, for such periods as they may think proper, and may also adopt rules for their own government, provided that the same do not in any respect contravene the laws of the University.

Students of Medicine designing to attend the Medical Lectures, or any of them, shall be matriculated in this University by entering their names with the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, to be enrolled by him, and by signing an obligation to submit to the laws of the University, and to the direction of the Faculty of Medicine.

There shall be holden by the Faculty two meetings in each year for the purpose of examining candidates for the degree of Doctor in Medicine. These shall be holden in the Massachusetts Medical College, unless otherwise specially ordered. They may be continued by adjournment, by vote of the members present, and if only one member attend

at the time and place designated, he may adjourn the meeting from day to day till three members of the Faculty may attend the meeting. Three members of the Faculty must be present at every examination.

The first meeting for examination shall be held on the day next succeeding that on which the winter courses end; the second, on the Monday next but one preceding the Commencement in July. In extraordinary cases, the Faculty may hold meetings for examination at other times.

Every candidate for the degree of Doctor in Medicine must comply with the following conditions before being admitted to examination: —

1. He shall satisfy the Faculty that he has arrived at the age of twenty-one.

2. He shall have attended two courses of Lectures delivered at the Massachusetts Medical College by each of the Professors; except that, if he have attended a course of similar lectures in any other college or university, the same may take place of one of the above courses.

3. He shall have employed three years in his professional studies under the direction of a regular practitioner of medicine.

4. If he has not received a university education, he shall satisfy the Faculty of Medicine in respect to his knowledge of the Latin language and Experimental Philosophy.

5. He shall, four weeks previous to the day on which he presents himself for examination, have given notice of his intention to the Dean of the Faculty, and at the same time shall have delivered or transmitted to the Dean a dissertation, written by himself, on some subject connected with medicine.

Every dissertation shall be submitted by the Dean to the examination of the Faculty in the mode which they shall point out.

At the meetings for examination, the Faculty shall examine all the candidates who shall present themselves, after having complied with the conditions enumerated in these statutes, upon the following branches of Medical Science; namely, Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry, Materia Medica, Pharmacy, Morbid Anatomy, Midwifery, Surgery, Clinical Medicine, and the Theory and Practice of Medicine. The decision in respect to each candidate shall be determined by the vote of the major part of the members of the Faculty present at the examination of the same, and this decision, if favorable to the candidate, shall be recorded by the Dean. In the decisions to be made at these meetings, regard shall be had to the dissertation as well as to the examination.

At the close of the examination, the Faculty shall decide in respect to each candidate whether he shall be recommended as worthy of the degree for which he has applied. The decision of the Faculty in respect to all these candidates whom they so recommend, shall be recorded by the Dean, and shall by him be certified to the President, to be laid before the *Senatus Academicus*.

Those candidates who have at the spring examination received from the *Senatus Academicus* the final approbation, shall be admitted to the degree of Doctor in Medicine by the President of the University at a public Commencement holden on the Wednesday next succeeding the day of the examination, on which occasion an Address shall be delivered by some one selected for this purpose by the Medical Faculty. Those who may be approved at the summer examination will receive their degrees and diplomas in Cambridge, on Commencement Day. Public invitation to attend the ceremony at the Commencement immediately following the Lectures shall be given by the Dean of the Medical Faculty to the Fellows of the Massachusetts Medical Society, to all Medical Students, and to every person who may take an interest in Medical Science.

BOYLSTON PRIZE DISSERTATIONS.

AN ANNUAL PRIZE is assigned, from the Foundation of Ward Nicholas Boylston, for the best Dissertation on a Medical Subject, proposed by a committee appointed by the President and Fellows of the University.

The prize is of the amount of *one hundred and twenty dollars*, and may be taken either in money, or in the form of a gold medal of that value.

The Dissertations must be sent to Dr. E. Reynolds, on or before the first Wednesday in April.

The Annual Meeting at which the prize is awarded is held on the first Wednesday in August.

Each Dissertation must bear some motto or distinguishing mark, and be accompanied by a sealed letter containing the name of the writer. The unsuccessful Dissertations, with the accompanying letters unopened, are returned to the writers when called for within the year.

No prizes are awarded, if no one of the Dissertations presented is thought to be of sufficient merit.

COMMITTEE for reading the Dissertations and adjudging their merit: — Edward Reynolds, M.D., *Chairman;* John Jeffries, M.D.; Solomon D. Townsend, M.D.; John B. S. Jackson, M.D.; J. Mason Warren, M.D.; D. Humphreys Storer, M.D., *Secretary;* Charles G. Putnam, M.D.; Morrill Wyman, M.D.; Henry J. Bigelow, M.D.

MUSEUM OF COMPARATIVE ZOÖLOGY.

FACULTY.

CORNELIUS C. FELTON, LL.D., *President.*
LOUIS AGASSIZ, LL.D., *Curator of the Museum.*
JACOB BIGELOW, M.D., LL.D.
OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES, M.D.
JEFFRIES WYMAN, M.D.

THIS institution was founded in 1859. It is placed under the direction of a special Faculty, appointed by the Corporation of Harvard College, while the property is held by an independent Board of Trustees. Part of the northern wing of the building is already completed, and the collections have been removed to it. The special instruction in the department of Zoölogy is given in the laboratories, and the public lectures are delivered in the lecture-room of the Museum.

LIBRARY.

THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY is divided into four departments, viz. Theological, Medical, Law, and Public; which last, besides books in all other departments of learning, embraces also an extensive collection of works on Theology, Medicine, and Law.

The THEOLOGICAL LIBRARY is in Divinity Hall. Persons entitled to its privileges must be connected with the Divinity School. Number of books, about 13,000. They consist of valuable select works, principally in modern Theology, with some of the early Fathers.

The MEDICAL LIBRARY is in the Medical College in Boston. It is placed there for the convenience of students attending the Medical Lectures. The number of books is about 2,000.

The LAW LIBRARY is in Dane Hall. It is designed for the officers and students of the Law School. Number of books, about 14,000. It contains most of the valuable works in English and American Law, and in the Civil Law, together with a variety of others, by writers of France, Germany, and Spain.

The Public or COLLEGE LIBRARY is in Gore Hall. It is for the common use of the whole University, in this respect differing from the other branches of the University Library. The total number of books is about 94,000; of which 1,000 belong to the Boylston Medical Library, in immediate connection with it. In term time, (excepting Christmas day, Fast day, the Fourth of July, and the two Recesses,) the Library is open on the first five secular days of the week, from 9 A. M. till 1 P. M., and from 2 P. M. till 5 P. M., or till sunset when that is before 5. In vacations, it is open from 9 to 1 o'clock on Mondays.

☞ *The Library is always closed on Saturdays and Sundays.*

The total number of books in the Libraries of the University is, then, as follows: —

Public Library	94,000
Medical "	2,000
Law "	14,000
Theological Library	13,000
Phillips Astronomical Library	1,300
Society Libraries of the Students	15,700
Total,	140,000

SUMMARY.

PROFESSIONAL STUDENTS AND RESIDENT GRADUATES.

Divinity Students	22
Law Students	139
Scientific Students *	61
Medical Students	206
Resident Graduates	7
Astronomical Student	1
	436

UNDERGRADUATES.

Seniors	80
Juniors	98
Sophomores	130
Freshmen	125
	433

TOTAL . . . . . 869.

* Exclusive of the Resident Graduates and members of the other Professional Schools, who attend the Scientific Lectures.

GENERAL INDEX.

Abbreviations, 2.
Admission, to the College, 8, 27–29. To advanced standing, 27, 28. To the Divinity School, 53. To the Law School, 62. To the Lawrence Scientific School, 74.
Astronomical Observatory, 80. Objects and Course of Instruction, 80.

Beneficiaries, 39–41.
Boarding-Houses, 47.
Bonds, Undergraduates', 29. Resident Graduates', 50. Divinity Students', 53. Law Students', 62. Scientific Students', 74.
Books to be studied for admission to the College, 27; to the Divinity School, 53.
Bowdoin Prizes, for Dissertations, 42. For Latin and Greek Composition, 44.
Boylston Prizes, for Elocution, 45. For Medical Dissertations, 95.

Calendar, 8.
Class Day, 8.
College Faculty, 9.
Commencements, 8, 89, 95.
Committees of Examination, 35.
Corporation, 3.
Course of Instruction, in the College, 30. In the Divinity School, 53. In the Law School, 61, 67. In the Lawrence Scientific School, 75. At the Observatory, 80. In the Medical School, 89.

Declamation, Boylston Prizes for, 45.
Degree, of Bachelor of Arts, 38. Of Master of Arts, 50. Of Bachelor of Laws, 64. Of Bachelor of Science, 74. Of Doctor of Medicine, 89, 93.
Deturs, 41.
Diplomas, 50, 89.
Divinity School, 8, 51. Visitation, 8. Faculty, 51. Students, 51; the number, 52, 98. Terms of admission and Course of Study, 53. Library, 97.

Elective Studies, 32, 33, 35–37.
Examinations, for admission to the Freshman Class, 8, 27, 28. For advanced standing, 8, 28, 29. Annual, 35, 99. For admission to the Divinity School, 53. Of Lawrence Scientific Students, 74. Of Medical Students, 89, 93.
Exhibitions, 8.
Expenses, on admission to advanced standing, 29. Undergraduates', 38. Divinity Students', 53. Law Students', 65. Scientific Students', 79. Astronomical Students', 81. Medical Students', 93.

Freshman Class, names of the, 21. Number, 25, 98. Studies, 30, 35–37.

Graduates, 26, 50, 98.
Gray prizes, 46.
Gymnasium, 38.

Harvard Mathematical Prizes, 48.

Instruction. *See* Studies.

Junior Class, of Undergraduates, 13; the number, 25, 98; Studies, 31, 36, 37; Lectures, 34, 36. Of Divinity Students, 52; the number, 52.

Of Law Students, 59; the number, 61.
Law School, 55. Faculty, 55. Names of the Students, 55; the number, 61, 98. Admission, 62. Bonds, 62. Courses of Instruction, 61, 67; of Study, 63. Library, 64, 97. Degrees, 64. Expenses, 65. Prize Dissertations, 65.
Lawrence Scientific School, 71. Faculty, 71. Names of Students, 71; the number, 73, 98. Admission, 74. Requirements, 74. Degrees, 74. Courses of Instruction, 75. Fees, 81.
Lectures, to Medical Students, 8, 89. To Undergraduates, 34, 36, 78. To Divinity Students, 54. To Law Students, 63. To Scientific Students, 76 – 79.
Library, 97.
Loan Fund, 40.
Lodging-Houses, 47.

Medical School, 8, 82. Lectures, 8, 85. Faculty, 82. Students in the session 1860 – 61, 88; the number, 88, 98. Fees and Degrees, 89, 93. Library, 93, 97. Boylston Prize Dissertations, 95.
Middle Class, of Divinity Students, 51. Of Law Students, 58; the number, 61.
Monitorships, 41.
Museum of Comparative Zoölogy, 96.
Music, 35, 38.

Observatory, 80.
Officers of Instruction and Government, 5.
Optional Studies and Lectures, 32, 33, 35 – 37.
Overseers, 4.

Parietal Committee, 9.
Patron, 49.
Pecuniary Assistance, 39.
Prayers, 38.
Prizes, for Undergraduates and Resident Graduates, 42. For Law Students, 65. For Medical Dissertations, 95.
Public Exhibitions, 8.
Public Worship, 38.

Recesses, 8.
Required Studies, 30 – 37.
Resident Graduates, 26, 50, 98.

Scholarships, 39.
School-keeping, 41.
Scientific School. *See* Lawrence Scientific School.
Senior Class, Class Day of the, 8. Names and number of Undergraduates of the, 10, 25, 98; studies and Lectures, 32, 34, 36. Of Divinity Students, 51; the number, 52. Of Law Students, 55; the number, 63.
Singing, 35, 38.
Sophomore Class, 17. Number of the, 25, 98. Studies and Lectures, 30, 34 – 37.
Studies pursued by Undergraduates, 30. Required and elective, 32, 35. In the Divinity School, 53. In the Law School, 63, 67. In the Lawrence Scientific School, 75. At the Astronomical Observatory, 80.
Summary of Students, 26, 98.

Tabular View, 36.
Term-Bills, 38.
Terms and Vacations, 8.
Total number of Students, 98.

Undergraduates, names of, 10. Number of, 25, 98.

Vacations, 8, 64.
Visitation of the Divinity School, 8.
Vocal Music, 35, 38.

Worship, 38.
Written Exercises, 35.

Zoölogy, Museum of, 96.

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

HARVARD UNIVERSITY,

FOR THE ACADEMICAL YEAR

1861–62.

FIRST TERM.

CAMBRIDGE:
SEVER AND FRANCIS,
BOOKSELLERS TO THE UNIVERSITY.
1861.

OVERSEERS.

The GOVERNOR and LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR of the Commonwealth, the PRESIDENT of the SENATE, the SPEAKER of the HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, the SECRETARY of the BOARD OF EDUCATION, and the PRESIDENT and TREASURER of the UNIVERSITY, *ex officio*, and the following persons by election: —

JOSEPH M. CHURCHILL, LL.B.
WINSLOW LEWIS, M.D.
ROLLIN H. NEALE, D.D.
ABNER J. PHIPPS, A.M.
JACOB SLEEPER.

FRANCIS BASSETT, A.M.
JULIUS ROCKWELL, A.M.
WILLIAM MITCHELL, A.M.
LORENZO R. THAYER, A.M.
JOHN WAYLAND, D.D.

DANIEL W. ALVORD, A.M.
BARON STOW, D.D.
THOMAS B. THAYER, A.M.
STEPHEN M. WELD, A.M.
JOHN G. WHITTIER, A.M.

JOSIAH G. ABBOTT, A.B.
CHARLES G. DAVIS, A.B.
P. B. HAUGHWAUT, A.M.
ALFRED HITCHCOCK, M.D.
PHILIP H. SEARS, LL.B.

ELISHA HUNTINGTON, M.D.
ALANSON P. MASON, D.D.
ARTÉMAS B. MUZZEY, A.M.
GEORGE MOREY, A.M.
JACOB M. MANNING, A.B.

ALONZO A. MINER, A.M.
THOMAS RUSSELL, A.B.
HENRY B. WHEELWRIGHT, A.M.
ANDREW L. STONE, A.M.
JOHN H. TWOMBLY, A.M.

NATHANIEL B. SHURTLEFF, M.D., *Secretary*.

OFFICERS

OF

INSTRUCTION AND GOVERNMENT.*

	RESIDENCE.
CORNELIUS C. FELTON, LL.D., PRESIDENT,	Quincy Street.
JAMES JACKSON, M.D., LL.D., *Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic, Emeritus,*	Boston.
JOEL PARKER, LL.D., *Royall Professor of Law,*	Craigie Street.
CONVERS FRANCIS, D.D., *Parkman Professor of Pulpit Eloquence and the Pastoral Care,*	North Avenue.
——— ———, *Hollis Professor of Divinity.*	
THEOPHILUS PARSONS, LL.D., *Dane Professor of Law,*	Garden Street.
GEORGE R. NOYES, D.D., *Hancock Professor of Hebrew and other Oriental Languages, and Dexter Lecturer on Biblical Literature,*	North Avenue.
EMORY WASHBURN, LL.D., *University Professor of Law,*	Quincy Street.
D. HUMPHREYS STORER, M.D., *Professor of Obstetrics and Medical Jurisprudence,*	Boston.
FREDERICK H. HEDGE, D.D., *Professor of Ecclesiastical History in the Divinity School,*	Brookline.
JOHN B. S. JACKSON, M.D., *Shattuck Professor of Morbid Anatomy, and Curator of the Anatomical Museum,*	Boston.

* Arranged, with the exception of the President, in the order of collegiate seniority. The residence is in Cambridge, unless otherwise stated.

JOHN LANGDON SIBLEY, A.M., *Librarian*, D. 15.

ANDREW P. PEABODY, D.D., *Preacher to the University, and Plummer Professor of Christian Morals*, Quincy Street.

LOUIS AGASSIZ, LL.D., *Professor of Zoölogy and Geology in the Lawrence Scientific School*, Quincy Street.

HENRY INGERSOLL BOWDITCH, M.D., *Jackson Professor of Clinical Medicine*, Boston.

OLIVER W. HOLMES, M.D., *Parkman Professor of Anatomy and Physiology*, Boston.

BENJAMIN PEIRCE, LL.D., *Perkins Professor of Astronomy and Mathematics*, Quincy Street.

ASA GRAY, LL.D., *Fisher Professor of Natural History*, Botanic Garden.

GEORGE CHEYNE SHATTUCK, M.D., *Hersey Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic*, Boston.

FRANCIS BOWEN, A.M., *Alford Professor of Natural Religion, Moral Philosophy, and Civil Polity, and Registrar*, Follen Street.

GEORGE E. ELLIS, D.D., *Professor of Systematic Theology in the Divinity School*, Charlestown.

JOSEPH LOVERING, A.M., *Hollis Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, and Regent*, Kirkland Street.

HENRY W. TORREY, A.M., *McLean Professor of Ancient and Modern History*, Oxford Street.

JEFFRIES WYMAN, M.D., *Hersey Professor of Anatomy*, Quincy Street.

JOHN BACON, M.D., *University Professor of Chemistry in the Medical School*, Boston.

HENRY J. BIGELOW, M.D., *Professor of Surgery*, Boston.

HENRY L. EUSTIS, A.M., *Professor of Engineering in the Lawrence Scientific School*, Kirkland Street.

EVANGELINUS A. SOPHOCLES, A.M., *University Professor of Ancient, Byzantine, and Modern Greek*, H'y 3.

EBEN N. HORSFORD, A.M., *Rumford Professor and Lecturer on the Application of the Sciences to the Useful Arts*, Kirkland Street.

JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL, A.M., *Smith Professor of the French and Spanish Languages and Literatures, and Professor of Belles-Lettres*, Elmwood Av.

EZRA ABBOT, A.M., *Assistant Librarian*, Mrs. Everett's.

EDWARD HAMMOND CLARKE, M.D., *Professor of Materia Medica*, Boston.

GEORGE P. BOND, A.M., *Director of the Observatory, and Phillips Professor of Astronomy*, Garden Street.
FRANCIS J. CHILD, PH.D., *Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory*, Miss C. Upham's.
GEORGE M. LANE, PH.D., *University Professor of Latin*, Main Street.
JAMES JENNISON, A.M., *Tutor in Elocution*, H'y 20.
JOSIAH P. COOKE, A.M., *Erving Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy*, Quincy Street.
GEORGE A. SCHMITT, A.M., *Instructor in German*,* C. 25.
HENRY JAMES CLARK, S.B., *Assistant Professor of Zoölogy in the Lawrence Scientific School*, Kirkland Street.
WILLIAM W. GOODWIN, PH.D., *Eliot Professor of Greek Literature*, Harvard Block.
EPHRAIM W. GURNEY, A.B., *Tutor in Latin*, Harvard Block.
FERDINAND BOCHER, *Instructor in French*, Boston.
CHARLES WILLIAM ELIOT, A.M., *Assistant Professor of Chemistry in the Lawrence Scientific School*, Kirkland Street.
JAMES MILLS PEIRCE, A.M., *Assistant Professor of Mathematics*, M. 5.
EDWIN HALE ABBOT, A.M., *Tutor in Greek, Latin, and History*, C. 33.
JOSEPH WILLARD, LL.B., *Proctor*, B. 67.
SOLOMON LINCOLN, A.M., *Tutor in Mathematics*, H'y. 11.
WILLIAM P. G. BARTLETT, A.M., *Proctor*, C. 5.
GEORGE W. C. NOBLE, A.B., *Tutor in Latin*, H. 7.
HENRY LYMAN PATTEN, A.B., *Proctor*, B. 37.
ANDREW T. BATES, A.B., *Tutor in Greek*, S. 21.
GEORGE F. FRENCH, A.B., *Proctor*, S. 7.
ALBERT STICKNEY, A.B., *Proctor*, H. 21.
LEONARD CASE ALDEN, A.B., *Proctor, and Assistant in Chemistry*, M. 23.
LOUIS THIES, *Curator of the Gray Collection of Engravings*, Quincy Street.
LEVI PARSONS HOMER, *Instructor in Music*, Mt. Auburn St.

WILLIAM G. STEARNS, A.M., *Steward.*
JOHN B. DANA, *Assistant Steward and Patron.*
(Office, No. 1 Harvard Row.)

---

* Mr. Schmitt being absent at present, the instruction is given by Mr. Krauss.

CALENDAR.

1861.		
Aug. 29.	First Term begins	Thursday morning.
Oct. 15.	First Public Exhibition	Third Tuesday in Oct.
Nov. 6.	Medical Lectures begin	First Wednesday in Nov.

First Recess, from the Tuesday evening before Thanksgiving to the following Sunday evening.

1862.		
Jan. 15.	First Term ends	Wednesday evening.

WINTER VACATION, SIX WEEKS.

Feb. 27.	Second Term begins	Thursday morning.
Mar. 12.	Commencement at Medical College	Wednesday.
May 6.	Second Public Exhibition	First Tuesday in May.

Second Recess, from Tuesday evening, May 27, to Sunday evening, June 1.

June 20.	Seniors' Class Day	Friday.
June 21.	Commencement Parts assigned	Saturday.
July 14,15.	Examination for Admission	Monday and Tuesday.
July 15.	Visitation of Divinity School	Tuesday.
July 16.	Commencement	Third Wednes. in July.

SUMMER VACATION, SIX WEEKS.

Aug 28.	First Term begins	Thursday morning.

COLLEGE FACULTY.

CORNELIUS C. FELTON, LL.D., *President.*
ANDREW P. PEABODY, D.D.
BENJAMIN PEIRCE, LL.D.
FRANCIS BOWEN, A.M., *Registrar.*
JOSEPH LOVERING, A.M.
HENRY W. TORREY, A.M.
EVANGELINUS A. SOPHOCLES, A.M.
JAMES R. LOWELL, A.M.
FRANCIS J. CHILD, PH.D.
GEORGE M. LANE, PH.D.
JAMES JENNISON, A.M.
JOSIAH P. COOKE, A.M.
WILLIAM W. GOODWIN, PH.D.
EPHRAIM W. GURNEY, A.B.
JAMES M. PEIRCE, A.M.
EDWIN H. ABBOT, A.M.
SOLOMON LINCOLN, A.M.
GEORGE W. C. NOBLE, A.B.
ANDREW T. BATES, A.B.

PARIETAL COMMITTEE.

EVANGELINUS A. SOPHOCLES, A.M.
JAMES JENNISON, A.M.
EPHRAIM W. GURNEY, A.B.
JAMES M. PEIRCE, A.M.
EDWIN H. ABBOT, A.M.
JOSEPH WILLARD, LL.B.
SOLOMON LINCOLN, A.M.
WILLIAM P. G. BARTLETT, A.M.
GEORGE W. C. NOBLE, A.B.
HENRY L. PATTEN, A.M.
ANDREW T. BATES, A.B.
GEORGE F. FRENCH, A.B.
ALBERT STICKNEY, A.B.
LEONARD C. ALDEN, A.B.

UNDERGRADUATES.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Amory, Arthur,	*Brookline,*	M. 27.
Balch, Charles Carroll,	*Newburyport,*	H. 12.
Ballou, Murray Roberts,	*Boston,*	H'y 4.
Barrett, Luther Gustavus,	*Boston,*	B. 50.
Blake, James Vila,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	C. 34.
Bowman, Edward Carson,	*Cambridge,*	Harvard Block.
Boyden, Charles,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. L. F. Cowdin's.
Brackett, Solomon Hoyt,	*Framingham,*	C. 39.
Brigham, William Tufts,	*Boston,*	H. 5.
Burrage, Joseph Perrin,	*West Cambridge,*	C. 43.
Carter, Clark,	*Framingham,*	Mrs. H. W.Carter's.
Chadbourn, William Hobbs,	*Wilmington, N. C.*	H'y 23.
Chadbourne, Thomas Lincoln,	*Eastport, Me.*	H'y. 17.
Chapman, George Edwin,	*Cambridge,*	Mrs. H. B. Chapman's.
Cole, James Gilman,	*Woburn,*	C. 37.
Coleman, Charles Jerome,	*Cincinnati, O.*	Mr. E. Brown's.
Curtis, Thomas Buckminster,	*Boston,*	H'y 14.
Davenport, Ben Major,	*Hopkinsville, Ky.*	Mr. G. G. Blanchard's.
Davis, Albert Edwin,	*Westford,*	C. 35.
Dennett, John Richard,	*Woburn,*	C. 37.
Dillingham, John Hoag,	*West Falmouth,*	S. 4.

Edmands, Albert William,	*Charlestown,*	S. 25.
Ellis, John Harvard,	*Charlestown,*	Mrs. S. Humphrey's.
Ensign, Edward Eli,	*Sheffield,*	H'y 17.
Fay, Hercules Warren,	*Westboro',*	Mrs. W. F. Stone's.
Fiske, George Alfred,	*Roxbury,*	Mrs. S. Humphrey's.
Fitz, Samuel Eaton,	*Chelsea,*	H. 11.
Fletcher, George Albert,	*Boston,*	S. 15.
Folsom, Charles Follen,	*Meadville, Pa.*	H'y 8.
Gilbert, Shepard Devereux,	*Boston,*	C. 38.
Goss, Francis Webster,	*Salem,*	C. 35.
Grafton, James Ingersoll,	*New York, N. Y.*	H'y 12.
Green, Charles Ezra,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. J. D. Green's.
Green, James,	*Worcester,*	H'y 8.
Grinnell, Charles Edward,	*Baltimore, Md.*	H'y 19.
Haven, Samuel Cushman,	*Sanbornton, N.H.*	Mrs. S. H. Appleton's.
Hazeltine, Mayo Williamson,	*Belfast, Me.*	M. 27.
Hedge, William,	*Plymouth,*	H'y 6.
Hickling, Charles Edward,	*Roxbury,*	H'y 12.
Hosmer, Frederic Lucian,	*Framingham,*	S. 19.
Hudson, John Elbridge,	*Lynn,*	H'y 5.
Huidekoper, Frederic Wolters,	*Meadville, Pa.*	H. 27.
Huidekoper, Henry Shippen,	*Meadville, Pa.*	H. 27.
Jeffries, Henry Upham,	*Boston,*	H. 28.
Keegan, Dermot Warburton,	*Roxbury,*	Mrs. M. R. Woodberry's.
Kemp, Charles Parke,	*Boston,*	H'y 24.
Kidder, Jerome Henry,	*Baltimore, Md.*	C. 44.
Lecompte, Edwin Augustus,	*Boston,*	Mrs. H. Hinckley's.
Lindsey, Edward Delano,	*Cambridge,*	Mrs. S. M. Lindsey's.
Loring, James Milton,	*St. Louis, Mo.*	Mrs. S. J. Kettell's.
M'Burney, Henry Horton,	*Roxbury,*	Miss E. Dana's.
McCabe, Edward William,	*St. Louis, Mo.*	C. 40.

McCarthy, Edward Dorr,	*Minaville, N.Y.*	C. 30.
Marks, Edward John,	*Columbia, S. C.*	C. 20.
Mason, Herbert Cowpland,	*Boston,*	H'y 13.
Mathes, Henry,	*Portsmouth, N.H.*	Mrs.S.H.Appleton's.
Mifflin, Benj. Crowninshield,	*Boston,*	H'y 4.
Nichols, Arthur Howard,	*Boston,*	H'y 7.
Noyes, Charles Hume,	*Eastport, Me.*	S. 25.
Nye, Francis Cushing,	*New Bedford,*	S. 11.
Parker, Arthur Cortlandt,	*Boston,*	S. 18.
Payson, Gilbert Russell,	*Boston,*	H'y 19.
Peabody, Robert Singleton,	*Zanesville, O.*	H. 6.
Porter, Charles Burnham,	*Rutland, Vt.*	H'y 16.
Prentiss, Nathaniel Appleton,	*West Cambridge,*	H'y 15.
Priest, George Eaton,	*Watertown,*	S. 15.
Pritchard, Edward Dorr,	*Newburyport,*	H. 12.
Quincy, Henry Parker,	*Dedham,*	H. 28.
Read, John,	*Cambridge,*	H'y 15.
Reed, Arthur,	*Boston,*	S. 18.
Reed, Joseph Sampson,	*Boston,*	H'y 24.
Rogers, Frederic William,	*Boston,*	H'y 23.
Rogers, Henry Munroe,	*Boston,*	H'y 6.
Ropes, Henry,	*Boston,*	H'y 13.
Sargent, Charles Sprague,	*Brookline,*	Mr. S. B. Withey's
Sargent, Winthrop Henry,	*Fishkill Landing, N.Y.*	H'y 14.
Sawtell, Edward Babcock,	*Fitchburg,*	Miss H. Bowman's.
Sibley, Arthur,	*Chelsea,*	H'y 21.
Skinner, Francis,	*Newton,*	Mr. J. Belcher's.
Soule, Charles Carroll,	*Brookline,*	S. 11.
Stearns, James Henry,	*Racine, Wis.*	C. 32.
Stoddard, Charles Brigham,	*Plymouth,*	H'y 10.
Stone, Goodwin Atkins,	*Newburyport,*	H'y 22.

Tarbell, George Grosvenor,	*Lincoln,*	H'y 10.
Ticknor, Benjamin Holt,	*Jamaica Plain,*	H'y 21.
Tilton, Frederic William,	*Cambridgeport,*	H. 11.
Trask, Jabez Nelson,	*Freedom, Me.*	S. 4.
Treat, John Harvey,	*Andover,*	C. 43.
Tucke, Edward Morton,	*Lowell,*	C. 27.
Tucker, John Henry,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. E. Tucker's.
Ward, John Langdon,	*Salem,*	H'y 7.
Ware, Charles Pickard,	*Milton,*	H'y 5.
Washburn, William Tucker,	*Boston,*	H'y 22.
Whiting, John Eaton,	*West Dedham,*	C. 32.
Wilson, William Griggs,	*Brookline,*	H'y 16.

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Allyn, John,	*Cambridge,*	Mrs. R. P. Allyn's.
Amory, Charles Walter,	*Boston,*	H. 30.
Amory, Robert,	*Brookline,*	H. 23.
Appleton, Nathan,	*Boston,*	H. 22.
Ayres, Marshall,	*Griggsville, Ill.*	S. 6.
Bagley, Charles Hazlett,	*Meadville, Pa.*	S. 13.
Bailey, Andrew Jackson,	*Charlestown,*	C. 28.
Baxter, George Lewis,	*Quincy,*	Mrs. L. Leverett's.
Bishop, Thomas Wetmore,	*Boston,*	S. 16.
Blair, Albert,	*Barry, Ill.*	C. 29.
Boit, Edward Darley,	*West Roxbury,*	S. 30.
Bowditch, Charles Pickering,	*West Roxbury,*	S. 32.
Boynton, Winthrop Perkins,	*Boston,*	M. 29.

Brooks, Frederic,	*Boston,*	S. 28.
Brown, John Murray,	*Belmont,*	H. 29.
Brown, Melvin,	*Haverhill,*	C. 13.
Clarke, Haswell Cordis,	*Roxbury,*	H. 15.
Cobb, Frederick,	*Bath, Me.*	Mr. A. S. Phelps's.
Comte, Auguste,	*Sacramento, Cal.*	S. 26.
Crane, William Dwight,	*Boston,*	M. 31.
Cromwell, Frederic,	*Cornwall, N.Y.*	M. 21.
Cross, Thaddeus Marshall Brooks,	*Saugus,*	Miss E. M. Freeman's.
Curtin, Jeremiah,	*Greenfield, Wis.*	C. 25.
Dabney, George Stackpole,	*Fayal, Azores,*	S. 32.
Daniell, Moses Grant,	*Grantville,*	H'y 2.
Davis, Samuel Craft,	*St. Louis, Mo.*	Mrs. S. J. Kettell's.
Denny, Clarence Holbrook,	*Boston,*	S. 8.
Dinsmoor, George Reid,	*Keene, N.H.*	H. 10.
Drew, Edward Bangs,	*Chelsea,*	M. 29.
Etheridge, Locke,	*Hastings, Min.*	Botanic Garden.
Evans, Samuel Edwards,	*Chelsea,*	C. 9.
Fairchild, Charles Stebbins,	*Cazenovia, N. Y.*	Miss A. Brown's.
Fiske, John,	*New York, N. Y.*	Miss C. Upham's.
Foster, Charles Marsh,	*Walpole, N. H.*	Mrs. E. Stewart's.
Freeman, John Williams,	*Troy, N. Y.*	Mr. L. H. Bryant's.
French, John Davis Williams,	*Roxbury,*	H. 32.
Frothingham, Benj. Thompson,	*Brooklyn, N.Y.*	Harvard Block.
Frothingham, William,	*Boston,*	H. 10.
Fullerton, Payson Perrin,	*Boston,*	Mr. G. Jones's.
Furness, Charles Eliot,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	H. 9.
Gillet, Joseph Anthony,	*Lebanon Springs, N.Y.*	C. 19.
Going, Henry Barrett,	*Shirley,*	Mr. W. Warland's.
Goodwin, Frank,	*Portsmouth, N. H.*	H. 14.
Gould, Arthur Frederic,	*Lexington,*	C. 20.

Gould, Samuel Shelton,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. S. L. Gould's.
Green, Adolphus Williamson,	*New York, N. Y.*	S. 13.
Green, John Orne,	*Lowell,*	H. 16.
Greenhalgh, Frederic Thomas,	*Lowell,*	Mr. L. H. Bryant's.
Greenough, William,	*Boston,*	H. 29.
Grew, Edward Sturgis,	*Boston,*	H. 32.
Hall, John Dean,	*Boston,*	C. 13.
Hammond, Walter Whitney,	*Cambridgeport,*	Mr. E. L. S. Hammond's.
Harris, Thomas Robinson,	*Cambridge,*	H. 5.
Hassam, John Tyler,	*Boston,*	M. 31.
Hayes, Alexander Ladd,	*Washington, D. C.*	S. 10.
Heaton, Charles William,	*Boston,*	H. 8.
Higginson, Francis Lee,	*Boston,*	Mr. O. Danforth's.
Higginson, Samuel Storrow,	*Deerfield,*	S. 26.
Horton, John Marvin,	*West Cambridge,*	D. 1.
Howland, William Monefeldt,	*New York, N. Y.*	C. 23.
Hubbard, William Guptill,	*Somerville,*	B. 30.
Hun, Edward Reynolds,	*Albany, N. Y.*	Harvard Block.
Hutchins, Edgar Adelbert,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	Mrs. M. W. Magee's.
Jenks, Henry Fitch,	*Boston,*	S. 14.
Jenks, William Furness,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	H. 9.
Jones, George Seneca,	*Falmouth,*	Mr. L. H. Bryant's.
Knapp, Arthur Mason,	*Boston,*	D. 13.
Langdon, Francis Eustis,	*Boston,*	H. 14.
Lathrop, William Henry,	*Cambridge,*	C. 39.
Lawrence, Arthur,	*Boston,*	H. 26.
Léve, Adolphus Maximilian,	*Nackel, Prussia,*	B. 57.
Lincoln, Arthur,	*Hingham,*	H. 31.
Linder, William,	*Newton,*	S. 16.
Lombard, Josiah,	*Griggsville, Ill.*	S. 6.
Loring, Francis Caleb,	*Boston,*	S. 30.

Lunt, Henry,	*Quincy,*	S. 10.
Marden, Francis Alexander,	*West Windham, N.H.*	C. 29.
Marsh, Francis,	*Dedham,*	Mr. H. Alden's.
Marvine, Edward Charles,	*Auburn, N. Y.*	H. 24.
Mason, Amos Lawrence,	*Boston,*	H. 26.
Mixter, George,	*Hardwick,*	Mrs. S. Humphrey's.
Moriarty, Joseph Mosely,	*Boston,*	Mr. W. Warland's.
Morison, George Shattuck,	*Milton,*	H. 13.
Morse, James Herbert,	*Brookline,*	B. 57.
Nichols, William,	*Boston,*	C. 15.
Owen, Roscoe Palmer,	*Bath, Me.*	C. 7.
Palmer, William Henry,	*Chelsea,*	C. 19.
Peck, Thomas Bellows,	*Walpole, N. H.*	H. 31.
Perry, James Leonard,	*Mansfield,*	B. 35.
Pillsbury, William Low,	*Derry, N. H.*	D. 1.
Pingree, David,	*Salem,*	Mrs. S. Saunders's.
Post, Albert Kintzing,	*New York, N. Y.*	H. 23.
Pratt, Herbert James,	*Plymouth,*	S. 27.
Putnam, William Harrington,	*Lunenburg,*	Mrs. A. C. Fairbank's.
Rand, John Howard,	*Boston,*	C. 23.
Shattuck, George Brune,	*Boston,*	Mrs. L. L. Whitney's.
Sheldon, Henry Newton,	*Bath, Me.*	C. 7.
Shreve, Octavius Barrell,	*Salem,*	S. 27.
Smith, Clement Lawrence,	*Upper Darby, Pa.*	D. 8.
Stackpole, William,	*Cambridge,*	Mrs. S. M. Stackpole's.
Stetson, Edward Gray,	*Lexington,*	S. 12.
Stevens, Edward Lewis,	*Brighton,*	C. 9.
Stevens, Gorham Phillips,	*Lawrence,*	S. 28.
Taber, Henry Arnold,	*New Bedford,*	H. 24.
Tomlinson, George Samuel,	*Boston,*	H'y 2.
Townsend, Henry Elmer,	*Boston,*	Plympton's Block.

Tuck, Henry,	*Boston*,	S. 14.
Verplanck, Robert Newlin,	*Fishkill Landing, N. Y.*	M. 21.
Wales, Benjamin Read,	*Dorchester*,	B. 35.
Warren, Horace Winslow,	*Boston*,	D. 13.
Warren, John Collins,	*Boston*,	H. 30.
Waters, Clifford Crowninshield,	*Salem*,	H. 25.
Webb, Michael Shepard,	*Cambridge*,	Mr. M. Webb's.
Weld, Charles Stuart,	*Perth Amboy, N. J.*	S. 12.
Wheeler, Edmund Souder,	*Roxbury*,	H. 15.
Wheeler, Moses Dillon,	*Zanesville, O.*	C. 8.
White, William Augustus,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	Harvard Block.
Winthrop, John,	*Boston*,	Miss E. Dana's.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Abbot, Edward Stanley,	*Beverly*,	C. 41.
Abbot, George,	*Westford*,	M. 15.
Anderson, Frederic Pope,	*Cincinnati, O.*	S. 22.
Appleton, William Hyde,	*Providence, R. I.*	C. 41.
Atwood, John Wynkoop,	*New York, N. Y.*	Mrs. M. R. Woodberry's.
Barnard, John Clark,	*Worcester*,	Mr. E. Brown's.
Barrett, John Perry,	*Boston*,	B. 50.
Bates, James Edward,	*Great Falls, N. H.*	Mr. B. Converse's.
Beckwith, Loring Everett,	*Cambridge*,	Mr. G. C. Beckwith's.
Bellows, Russell Nevins,	*New York, N. Y.*	M. 22.
Binney, John,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	Mrs. C. C. Baker's.
Bixby, James Thompson,	*Cambridge*,	Mr. C. S. Bixby's.

Blanchard, John Adams,	*Boston,*	M. 12.
Bowers, Charles Albert,	*Clinton,*	B. 30.
Brackett, George Callender,	*Somerville,*	M. 6.
Braman, Chandler Balch,	*Brighton,*	C. 21.
Bush, Franklin Leonard,	*Auburn, N. Y.*	Mr. E. Brown's.
Butler, James Dearborn,	*Nottingham, N. H*	B. 62.
Chandler, Horace Parker,	*Boston,*	S. 5.
Chapin, Edward,	*Whitinsville,*	M. 30.
Chase, Daniel La Forest,	*Boston,*	M. 30.
Cilley, Joseph Longfellow,	*Exeter, N. H.*	B. 62.
Codman, Richard,	*Boston,*	Mr. E. Brown's.
Cogswell, Edward Russell,	*Cambridge,*	S. 23.
Corey, Henry Clinton,	*Chaplin, Ct.*	Mrs. E. Stewart's.
Couch, Ebenezer Punderson,	*Jewett City, Ct.*	Mr. J. Pasco's.
Courtis, William Munroe,	*Marblehead,*	B. 65.
Coxe, Charles Henry,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	Mrs. M. J. Rice's.
Crocker, George Glover,	*Boston,*	Mrs. S. Humphrey's.
Cummings, Prentiss,	*West Sumner, Me.*	Mr. H. P. Lewis's.
Cutter, Marshall Munroe,	*Cambridgeport,*	Mr. J. M. Cutter's.
Davis, Constant Freeman,	*Cambridge,*	Capt. C. H. Davis's.
Dean, Chauncey Child,	*Roxbury,*	B. 92.
Derby, Richard Henry,	*Boston,*	M. 12.
Dillon, John Alvarez,	*St. Louis, Mo.*	Harvard Block.
Dorr, Jonathan,	*Roxbury,*	B. 43.
Eldridge, John Loring,	*Boston,*	M. 28.
Elliot, James Henry,	*Keene, N. H.*	M. 25.
Emery, Woodward,	*Portsmouth, N. H.*	S. 9.
Fabens, William Chandler,	*Marblehead,*	B. 45.
Fales, George Henry,	*East Boston,*	S. 5.
Fernald, Orlando Marcellus,	*Middleton, N. H.*	S. 20.
Fisk, Albert Levi,	*Lowell,*	C. 22.

Fitz, Reginald Heber,	*Brookline,*	M. 16.
Flagg, Isaac,	*Somerville,*	Mr. W. Flagg's.
Fox, Charles William,	*Keene, N. H.*	Mr. D. Mansfield's.
French, Wm. Merchant Richardson,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. H. F. French's.
Goddard, Maurice,	*Brookline,*	M. 14.
Gorham, Arthur,	*Jamaica Plain,*	Mr. W. Warland's.
Gorman, Francis,	*Springfield,*	Plympton's Block.
Gove, La Roy Sunderland,	*Milford, N. H.*	M. 25.
Graves, Horace,	*Marblehead,*	C. 3.
Greenough, Charles Pelham,	*Boston,*	C. 42.
Hagar, Charles Willard,	*Boston,*	M. 28.
Hare, Horace Binney,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	Mrs. C. C. Baker's.
Haslett, Sullivan,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	Mr. A. Morgan's.
Haven, Edward Belknap,	*Boston,*	Plympton's Block.
Heath, Sydney,	*Brookline,*	M. 8.
Hedges, James Neville,	*Circleville, O.*	Harvard Block.
Hildreth, Charles Henry,	*Concord,*	C. 17.
Hodges, Almon Danforth,	*Roxbury,*	B. 43.
Horne, Edwin Temple,	*Framingham,*	C. 21.
Horton, Samuel Dana,	*Pomeroy, O.*	Mr. W. Warland's.
Howe, Charles Langley,	*Lowell,*	C. 21.
Howe, Edward Robbins,	*Cambridge,*	M. 6.
Howe, Franklin Theodore,	*Boston,*	B. 57.
Huidekoper, Herman John,	*Meadville, Pa.*	H. 27.
Huntington, George Putnam,	*Boston,*	B. 34.
Johnson, Ralph Cross,	*Belfast, Me.*	B. 65.
Kennedy, George Golding,	*Roxbury,*	B. 55.
King, James Gore,	*New York, N. Y.*	Mrs. C. C. Baker's.
Knight, Frank,	*Charlestown,*	C. 11.
Lawrence, Gardner Whitney,	*Concord,*	C. 17.
Lilly, Channing,	*Baltimore, Md.*	B. 39.

Lincoln, Robert Todd,	*Washington, D.C.*	S. 22.
Lockwood, Frederic,	*Charlestown,*	B. 39.
McFadon, William,	*Quincy, Ill.*	M. 13.
Mackin, Charles,	*Watertown,*	M. 14.
Meconkey, Richard Jones,	*West Chester, Pa.*	S. 24.
Merriam, Arthur Ware,	*Boston,*	M. 10.
Morris, George Bliss,	*Springfield,*	M. 15.
Munroe, William Adams,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. W. W. Munroe's.
Neal, Samuel Badger,	*Kittery, Me.*	H. 18.
Odell, William Albert,	*Durham, N. H.*	S. 20.
Olney, Peter Butler,	*Oxford,*	S. 24.
Owen, John,	*Cambridge,*	M. 6.
Page, Isaac Howard,	*Woburn,*	M. 32.
Palmer, George Herbert,	*Boston,*	B. 34.
Parker, Henry Ainsworth,	*Cambridge,*	Mrs. M. I. Parker's.
Paull, George Marshall,	*Taunton,*	M. 13.
Perkins, Robert Shaw,	*Boston,*	S. 9.
Pierce, George Winslow,	*Boston,*	B. 51.
Prentiss, Henry Mellen,	*Bangor, Me.*	B. 59.
Read, Charles Coolidge,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. Wm. Read's.
Reed, William,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. Wm. Reed's.
Richardson, William Lambert,	*Boston,*	Mrs. C. A. Hopkinson's.
Robeson, William Rotch,	*Cambridge,*	M. 9.
Robins, Edward Blake,	*Boston,*	C. 42.
Seaver, Edwin Pliny,	*Northboro',*	Plympton's Block.
Sedgwick, Arthur George,	*New York, N. Y.*	Miss E. Dana's.
Shaw, Thomas Pierpont,	*Lowell,*	Mr. G. G. Blanchard's.
Sinclair, Albert Thomas,	*Brighton,*	Mrs. M. R Woodberry's.
Sprague, Henry Harrison,	*Athol,*	M. 6.
Stevens, Hazard,	*Olympia, W. T.*	H. 3.
Storrow, Samuel,	*Boston,*	Plympton's Block.

Thayer, George Burder,	*Randolph,*	C. 14.
Thurston, Anson Grandcelo,	*Lowell,*	C. 22.
Walley, William Phillips,	*Boston,*	S. 23.
Ward, John Tucker,	*Boston,*	M. 26.
Warren, Charles Henry,	*New York, N. Y.*	M. 11.
Washburn, Francis Tucker,	*Boston,*	M. 26.
Waterman, Thomas,	*Boston,*	M. 8.
Wells, Frank,	*Boston,*	M. 11.
Wildes, Frank Waldo,	*Boston,*	M. 10.
Wing, Henry Thomas,	*Sandwich,*	C. 14.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Amory, Edward Lindsay,	*Boston,*	Mr. O. Danforth's.
Anderson, Frank Eustace,	*Roxbury,*	Mr. M. Webb's.
Apthorp, John Vaughan,	*Northampton,*	Miss C. Upham's.
Bancroft, Robert Hale,	*Boston,*	Mr. T. Phelan's.
Bent, George Conway,	*Boston,*	Mrs. L. L. Whitney's.
Blight, George,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	Mr. T. Phelan's.
Boardman, William Elbridge,	*Boston,*	H'y 1.
Bowen, Charles Holder Borden,	*Providence, R. I.*	C. 1.
Brackett, John Quincy Adams,	*Bradford, N. H.*	Mrs. S. Humphrey's.
Bradford, John Henry,	*West Roxbury,*	Miss A. Brown's.
Brownell, Thomas Franklin,	*New Bedford,*	H'y 18.
Bullard, William Durant,	*Cambridge,*	Mrs. M. A. Bullard's.
Carter, John Wilkins,	*Brookline,*	Mrs. L. Stickney's.
Chadwick, James Read,	*Boston,*	Mr. O. Danforth's.
Chamberlain, William Edwin,	*Sacramento, Cal.*	C. 10.

Chase, Albro Elmore,	*Paris Hill, Me.*	S. 17.
Churchill, John Wesley,	*Nashua, N. H.*	D. 2.
Clark, Edmund Sanford,	*Framingham,*	Mrs. M.A.Bullard's.
Clifford, Charles Warren,	*New Bedford,*	H'y 9.
Coppenhagen, John Henry,	*Cambridge,*	Mrs.M.M.C.Coppenhagen's.
Cushing, Herbert Baldwin,	*Boston,*	Mr. J. Belcher's.
Dabney, Walter,	*Cambridge,*	Mrs. R. Dabney's.
Dillaway, George Wales,	*Roxbury,*	M. 24.
Dodge, Lewis Allen,	*Hamilton,*	Mr. D. Brown's.
Doe, Orlando Witherspoon,	*Boston,*	B. 91.
Dorr, Walter Henry,	*Roxbury,*	H. 19.
Ellis, Charles James,	*Roxbury,*	M. 24.
Emerson, Edward Waldo,	*Concord,*	B. 52.
Emerson, George Aaron,	*Orland, Me.*	B. 48.
Fish, William Henry,	*Cortland, N. Y.*	B. 56.
Fisher, George Albert,	*Dorchester,*	C. 18.
Foote, Cleaveland,	*Springfield,*	C. 16.
French, Isaac Vanderpoel,	*Albany, N.Y.*	Miss C. Upham's.
French, William Abrams,	*Boston,*	H. 19.
Gardner, Henry Gardner,	*Boston,*	Mr. J. Belcher's.
Garter, Charles Ashley,	*Shasta, Cal.*	D. 14.
Goddard, George Augustus,	*Boston,*	Rev. Dr. Newell's.
Goddard, Thomas Farrie,	*Boston,*	H. 4.
Gold, William Jason,	*Washington, D. C.*	Mr. J. Eaton's.
Gorham, Frank Glean,	*Jamaica Plain,*	H. 3.
Greene, Francis Bunker,	*New Bedford,*	H'y 18.
Greenleaf, Richard Cranch,	*Boston,*	S. 2.
Greenough, Alfred,	*Boston,*	Mr. O. Danforth's.
Greenough, David Stoddard,	*Jamaica Plain,*	Miss A. Brown's.
Greenough, John,	*Jamaica Plain,*	Miss A. Brown's.
Hanson, James Ira,	*Winchester,*	B. 48.

Henck, William Channing,	*Dedham,*	M. 7.
Hollister, Frank Merrick,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	D. 14.
Holmes, Jabez Silas,	*Bristol, R. I.*	C. 1.
Hooper, Henry,	*Marblehead,*	C. 3.
Hosmer, Edward Downer,	*Chicago, Ill.*	Mrs. M. D. Wells's.
Howard, William Carey,	*Easton,*	H. 17.
Hoyt, James Otis,	*Haverhill,*	C. 16.
Hunnewell, Walter,	*Boston,*	Mr. E. Brown's.
Jackson, Patrick Tracy,	*Boston,*	Mr. C. R. Lowell's.
Jewett, Nathaniel March,	*Bangor, Me.*	S. 3.
Johnson, George Jotham,	*Boston,*	Harvard Block.
Jones, Ludlow Ap,	*Cincinnati, O.*	H. 1.
Leeds, Albert Ripley,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	Mrs. M. J. Rice's.
Leeds, Nathaniel Colver,	*Cambridgeport,*	Mr. D. D. Leeds's.
Lewis, Louis Charles,	*Sandy Hill, N. Y.*	Mrs. S. H. Olmsted's.
Lincoln, Charles Jairus,	*Weymouth,*	B. 78.
Lincoln, Roland Crocker,	*Brookline,*	C. 31.
McDonald, James William,	*North Andover,*	H. 20.
McIlwain, Robert Clindenon,	*Kortright, N. Y.*	B. 94.
Marsh, Charles Brown,	*Tewksbury,*	Mr. M. Webb's.
Mayhew, William Greene,	*Baltimore, Md.*	Harvard Block.
Mifflin, George Harrison,	*Boston,*	Mr. E. Brown's.
Mitchell, Lebbeus Horatio,	*Davenport, Iowa,*	Miss H. Bowman's.
Morrill, Ferdinand Gorges,	*Boston,*	S. 2.
Murdock, Lewis Champlin,	*New York, N. Y.*	Miss A. Brown's.
Neal, George William,	*Kittery, Me.*	H. 18.
Newell, Robert Ralston,	*Cambridge,*	Rev. Dr. Newell's.
Ordway, David Leighton,	*Bradford,*	C. 10.
Osgood, George Frederick,	*So. Danvers,*	Mr. C. Rice's.
Paine, Sumner,	*Boston,*	Mr. T. Phelan's.
Papanti, Lorenzo Francesco,	*Boston,*	H. 4.

Pasco, Frederick,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. J. Pasco's.
Peirce, Benjamin Mills,	*Cambridge,*	M. 7.
Perkins, John Wright,	*Topsfield,*	Mr. D. Brown's.
Peters, William,	*Ogdensburgh, N. Y.*	H'y 1.
Poor, Henry William,	*New York, N. Y.*	H. 2.
Potts, Jesse Walker,	*Albany, N. Y.*	Miss C. Upham's.
Proctor, George Newton,	*Fitchburg,*	H. 1.
Putnam, Charles Pickering,	*Boston,*	Rev. Dr. Newell's.
Rand, Charles Arthur,	*Boston,*	Mr. R. Morse's.
Rodgers, Horace Clapp,	*Quincy,*	Mr. E. L. S. Hammond's.
Rogers, James Swift,	*Worcester,*	B. 45.
Rotch, William,	*New Bedford,*	H'y 9.
Russel, Cabot Jackson,	*New York, N. Y.*	Mr. C. R. Lowell's.
Russell, George Briggs,	*Plymouth,*	S. 3.
Russell, George Reed,	*Woburn,*	B. 93.
Shute, Charles Bailey,	*Malden,*	B. 68.
Smith, George Homer,	*Needham,*	B. 91.
Soley, John Codman,	*Roxbury,*	H. 3.
Souther, Charles Edward,	*Haverhill,*	C. 18.
Sparrell, Frederic William,	*Roxbury,*	Mr. C. Hunnewell's.
Stickney, William Brunswick Curry,	*Boston,*	H. 2.
Sturgis, Frederic Russell,	*Boston,*	Mr. E. Brown's.
Swett, George Woodbury,	*Jamaica Plain,*	Mrs. S. Humphrey's.
Symmes, Thomas Edmund,	*Westford,*	H. 20.
Tiffany, John Kerr,	*Worcester,*	Mrs. L. L. Whitney's.
Towle, Melville Cox,	*Bradford,*	D. 2.
Train, Charles Jackson,	*Framingham,*	Mrs. M. F. Cooke's.
Tucker, William Lawrence,	*Boston,*	Harvard Block.
Tweed, Charles Harrison,	*Taunton,*	Mr. M. Webb's.
Ward, Thomas Wren,	*Boston,*	B. 53.
Ware, Frederic,	*Cambridge,*	Mrs. M. Ware's.

Warren, William Harrington,	*Westboro'*,	B. 90.
Wellman, Henry Cleveland,	*Brookline*,	C. 31.
Wilder, Enos,	*Lancaster*,	Mrs. M. A. Bullard's.
Williams, Gorham Deane,	*Deerfield*,	S. 17.
Williams, Henry Bigelow,	*Roxbury*,	Mrs. C. C. Baker's.
Withington, James Harvey,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	Mrs. L. Stickney's.

Seniors,	95
Juniors,	118
Sophomores,	115
Freshmen,	114
Total,	442

RESIDENT GRADUATES.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Atkins, Francis Higginson, S.B.	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	B. 79.
Bartlett, George Washington, A.B. (*Bowd. Coll., Me.*)	*Litchfield, Me.*	D. 40.
Bixby, Charles Harry, A.B. (*Williams Coll.*)	*Surinam, S. A.*	Mrs. A. Swan's.
Dabney, Lewis Stackpole, A.B.	*Fayal, Azores,*	Mrs. R. Dabney's.
Holbrook, Levi, A.M. (*Yale Coll., Ct.*)	*Westboro',*	Mr. J. Eaton's.
Newcomb, Simon, S.B.	*Cambridge,*	D. 18.
Williams, George Sherman, A.M. (*Trinity Coll., Ct.*)	*Washington, D.C.*	Mr. A. K. P. Welch's.

Resident Graduates, ...	7
Undergraduates, ...	442
Total, ...	449

REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

CANDIDATES for admission to the Freshman Class are examined in the following books: *—

LATIN DEPARTMENT.

The whole of Virgil,
The whole of Caesar's Commentaries,
Cicero's Select Orations, Folsom's or Johnson's edition,
Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar, including Prosody,
And in writing Latin.

GREEK DEPARTMENT.

Felton's Greek Reader, or the whole of the Anabasis of Xenophon and the first three books of the Iliad (omitting the Catalogue of Ships in the second book),

Sophocles's Greek Grammar, or Crosby's, or Hadley's, including Prosody,

And in writing Greek with the Accents.

MATHEMATICAL DEPARTMENT.

Davies's, Chase's, or Eaton's Arithmetic,

Euler's Algebra, or Davies's First Lessons in Algebra, through "The Extraction of the Square Root," or Sherwin's Common School Algebra,

And "An Introduction to Geometry and the Science of Form, prepared from the most approved Prussian Text-Books," as far as the Seventh Section, or Hill's First Lessons in Geometry.

HISTORICAL DEPARTMENT.

Mitchell's Ancient and Modern Geography.
Smith's Smaller History of Greece, or Sewell's History of Greece.
History of Rome in Worcester's Elements of History.

---

* Equivalents for the prescribed text-books, if *real* equivalents, are accepted.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

1. *Greek.* Homer's Iliad, three Books. — The Panegyricus of Isocrates. — Goodwin's Greek Moods and Tenses. — Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin.* Livy (Lincoln's Selections). — Ramsay's Elementary Manual of Roman Antiquities. — Zumpt's Grammar. — Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics.* Peirce's Geometry. — Peirce's Algebra, to Chap. IV.
4. *Religious Instruction.* Hopkins on the Evidences of Christianity.
5. *Elocution.* Lessons in Orthoepy.

SECOND TERM.

1. *Greek.* Felton's Greek Historians. — Lysias. — Greek Antiquities. — Goodwin's Greek Moods and Tenses. — Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin.* Horace, Odes and Epodes. — Zumpt's Grammar. — Ramsay's Elementary Manual of Roman Antiquities. — Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics.* Peirce's Algebra, Chapters V., VI., VII., IX. — Exponential Equations and Logarithms. — Peirce's Trigonometry (Plane).
4. *History.* Liddell's History of Rome.
5. *Elocution.* Lessons in Expression.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

1. *Grammar.* Vernon's Anglo-Saxon Guide. — Themes.
2. *Mathematics.* Peirce's Trigonometry (Navigation and Surveying, Spherical Trigonometry). — J. M. Peirce's Analytic Geometry, to Chapter VI.
3. *Greek.* Plato's Apology and Crito. — Thucydides. — Exercises in writing Greek.

4. *Latin.* Cicero against Verres. — The Epistles of Horace. — Beck's Syntax, and Zumpt's Grammar. — Exercises in writing Latin.
5. *Elocution.* Lessons in Orthoepy and Expression.
6. *Chemistry.* Stöckhardt's Principles of Chemistry. — Lectures.
7. *French.* Fasquelle's Grammar. — Le Grand Père. — Arnoult's Pronouncing French Reader.

SECOND TERM.

1. *Rhetoric.* Themes. — Readings in English Literature.
2. *Mathematics.* J. M. Peirce's Analytic Geometry, finished. — Peirce's Algebra, Chapter IV.
3. *Greek.* The Clouds of Aristophanes. — Exercises in writing Greek.
4. *Latin.* Cicero against Verres. — Terence. — Exercises in writing Latin.
5. *French.* The same books as in the First Term; and Robertson's Grammar.
6. *Natural History.* Gray's Botanical Text-Book.
7. *Chemistry.* Stöckhardt's Principles of Chemistry. — Lectures.
8. *Elocution.* Lessons in Action. — Rhetorical Analysis and Reading.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

1. *Physics.* Herschel's Outlines of Astronomy, last edition. — Lectures on Mechanics.*
2. *Rhetoric.* Themes and Declamations.
3. *Molecular Physics.* Cooke's Chemical Physics, Vol. I.
4. *Greek.* The Seven against Thebes of Aeschylus. — The Birds of Aristophanes. — Exercises in writing Greek.
5. *Greek Literature.* Lectures.
6. *Latin.* The Satires of Horace. — Latin Exercises and Extemporalia.

---

* As the different Classes, for convenience, *commence* the study of Physics with different books, from year to year, the full course in this department appears only by consulting the Catalogue for two successive years, with reference to the same Student.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

1. *Mathematics.* Peirce's Algebra, Chapter VIII. — Peirce's Curves and Functions, Vol. I.
2. *Chemistry.* Galloway's Analytical Chemistry, with instruction in the Laboratory.
3. *French.* Robertson's Grammar. — Arnoult's Pronouncing French Reader. — Molière.
4. *German.* Douai's Grammar and Exercises. — Follen's German Reader.
5. *Spanish.* Josse's Grammar and Exercises. — Sales's La Colmena Española. — Iriarte's Fábulas Literarias.*

SECOND TERM.

1. *Rhetoric.* Whately's Rhetoric. — Themes and Declamations.
2. *Physics.* Lardner's Course of Natural Philosophy (Optics). — Lectures on Mechanics and Optics.
3. *Greek.* Demosthenes. — Exercises in writing Greek.
4. *Latin.* Tacitus. — Latin Exercises and Extemporalia.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

1. *Mathematics.* Peirce's Curves and Functions, Vol. I. concluded. Vol. II. commenced.
2. *Chemistry and Mineralogy.* Dana's Manual of Mineralogy. — Crystallography.
3. *French.* The same books as in the First Term.
4. *German.* The same books as in the First Term.
5. *Spanish.* Don Quijote, Sales's edition.
6. *Botany.* Lectures.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

1. *Logic and Philosophy.* Bowen's Ethics and Metaphysics. — Thomson's Outline of the Laws of Thought. — Hamilton's Metaphysics. — Forensics.
2. *Physics.* Lectures on Mechanics.

---

* The Spanish text-books are mostly from editions prepared, with notes, by F. Sales.

3. *History.* Stephen's Lectures on the History of France. — Guizot's History of Civilization in Europe.
4. *Religious Instruction.* Butler's Analogy, and Ethics.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

1. *Mathematics.* Peirce's Curves and Functions, Vol. II. concluded.
2. *Greek.* Thucydides. — Greek Composition.
3. *Latin.* Catullus. — Latin Exercises and Extemporalia.
4. *German.* Douai's Grammar. — Goethe's Clavigo. — Lessing's Emilia Galotti. — Written translations into German.
5. *Spanish.* Gil Blas. — Sales's Grammar.
6. *Italian.* Niccolò dei Lapi. — Fontana's Grammar.
7. *Modern Literature.* Lectures.
8. *Geology.* Lectures.
9. *Anatomy.* Lectures.

SECOND TERM.

1. *Philosophy.* Bowen's Ethics, and Bowen's Metaphysics. — Hamilton's Logic. — Political Economy. — Forensics.
2. *Physics.* Lectures on Mechanics and Optics.
3. *History.* Constitutional History of England and of the United States.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

1. *Mathematics.* Peirce's Analytical Mechanics.
2. *Greek.* Plato's Republic. — Greek Composition.
3. *Latin.* Cicero de Finibus. — Latin Exercises and Extemporalia.
4. *German.* The same books as in the First Term.
5. *Spanish.* Calderon's El Príncipe Constante. — Calderon's El Mágico Prodigioso.
6. *Italian.* Dante.
7. *Zoölogy.* Lectures.
8. *Modern Literature.* Lectures.

The Hebrew Language is taught (to those who desire to learn it) by PROFESSOR NOYES.

LECTURES TO UNDERGRADUATES.

FIRST TERM.

Senior Class.*

Modern Literature, — Professor Lowell, Friday, at 4 o'clock, in Harvard Hall.

Anatomy, — Professor Wyman, Tuesday and Thursday, at 12 o'clock, in Boylston Hall.

Mathematics, — Professor Peirce, Tuesday and Thursday, at 12 o'clock, in Harvard Hall. This course begins after Professor Wyman's ends.

Mechanics, — Professor Lovering, Thursday, at 11 o'clock, in No. 2 University Hall.

Junior Class.

Greek Language and Literature, — President Felton, or Professor Goodwin, Thursday, at 12 o'clock, in No. 16 University Hall.

Mechanics, — Professor Lovering, Tuesday, at 11 o'clock, in No. 2 University Hall.

Sophomore Class.

Chemistry, — Professor Cooke, Friday, at 12 o'clock, in Boylston Hall.

Freshman Class.

College Studies, — President Felton, Friday, at 10 o'clock, in the Old Chapel.

SECOND TERM.

Senior Class.

Philosophy, — Professor Bowen; — or *History,* — Professor Torrey, Friday, at 5 o'clock, in Harvard Hall.

Modern Literature, — Professor Lowell, Thursday, at 4 o'clock, in Harvard Hall.

Mechanics and Optics, — Professor Lovering, Thursday, at 11 o'clock, in No. 2 University Hall.

Junior Class.

Mechanics and Optics, — Professor Lovering, Tuesday, at 11 o'clock, in No. 2 University Hall.

Botany, — Professor Gray, Tuesday and Thursday, at 10 o'clock, in Harvard Hall.

---

* The Senior Class may attend Professor Agassiz's lectures at the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy, on Wednesday, at 3 o'clock, P. M., and Saturday, at 10 o'clock, A. M.; — and also the Rumford Lectures on Chemical Technology by Professor Horsford, in the Lawrence Scientific Hall, 12 to 1 on Thursday, in the Second Term.

EXERCISES IN COMPOSITION AND ELOCUTION.

THE Sophomore and Freshman Classes have each an exercise in Elocution once a week.

The Junior Class has an exercise in Declamation every week.

The Junior Class has an exercise in Themes once in two weeks, and the Sophomore Class once in four weeks.

The Senior Class has an exercise in Forensics once in two weeks.

Each Class writes Greek and Latin Exercises.

ELECTIVE AND EXTRA STUDIES.

ALL the studies of the Freshman and Sophomore years are *required*, except that French when taken by the Sophomores is taken as an *extra*. In the Junior year Mathematics, Chemistry, German, French, and Spanish are elective studies, and in the Senior year Latin, Greek, and Italian are added to these electives; the rest are required.

In the last two years of the College course each Student must take one of the elective studies assigned to his Class; he is also allowed to take another as an *extra*. The elective study, when chosen, becomes a required study for that year to those who choose it, and credit is given for it on the scale of rank, as in the case of required studies; but no credit is given for *extra* studies.

EXAMINATIONS.

EACH Class is examined annually, and in writing, in the several studies of the year, before committees appointed for that purpose by the Overseers, and the results of these examinations have an important bearing on the rank of the Student, and, in some cases, on his continuance in College.

VOCAL MUSIC.

INSTRUCTION in Music, with special reference to the devotional services in the Chapel, is open to all Undergraduates. The course will extend to the higher branches of part-singing.

Separate classes for graduates will be formed if desired.

LECTURES TO UNDERGRADUATES.

FIRST TERM.

Senior Class.*

Modern Literature, — Professor Lowell, Friday, at 4 o'clock, in Harvard Hall.

Anatomy, — Professor Wyman, Tuesday and Thursday, at 12 o'clock, in Boylston Hall.

Mathematics, — Professor Peirce, Tuesday and Thursday, at 12 o'clock, in Harvard Hall. This course begins after Professor Wyman's ends.

Mechanics, — Professor Lovering, Thursday, at 11 o'clock, in No. 2 University Hall.

Junior Class.

Greek Language and Literature, — President Felton, or Professor Goodwin, Thursday, at 12 o'clock, in No. 16 University Hall.

Mechanics, — Professor Lovering, Tuesday, at 11 o'clock, in No. 2 University Hall.

Sophomore Class.

Chemistry, — Professor Cooke, Friday, at 12 o'clock, in Boylston Hall.

Freshman Class.

College Studies, — President Felton, Friday, at 10 o'clock, in the Old Chapel.

SECOND TERM.

Senior Class.

Philosophy, — Professor Bowen; — or *History*, — Professor Torrey, Friday, at 5 o'clock, in Harvard Hall.

Modern Literature, — Professor Lowell, Thursday, at 4 o'clock, in Harvard Hall.

Mechanics and Optics, — Professor Lovering, Thursday, at 11 o'clock, in No. 2 University Hall.

Junior Class.

Mechanics and Optics, — Professor Lovering, Tuesday, at 11 o'clock, in No. 2 University Hall.

Botany, — Professor Gray, Tuesday and Thursday, at 10 o'clock, in Harvard Hall.

---

* The Senior Class may attend Professor Agassiz's lectures at the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy, on Wednesday, at 3 o'clock, P. M., and Saturday, at 10 o'clock, A. M.; — and also the Rumford Lectures on Chemical Technology by Professor Horsford, in the Lawrence Scientific Hall, from 12 to 1 on Thursday, in the Second Term.

EXERCISES IN COMPOSITION AND ELOCUTION.

THE Sophomore and Freshman Classes have each an exercise in Elocution once a week.

The Junior Class has an exercise in Declamation every week.

The Junior Class has an exercise in Themes once in two weeks, and the Sophomore Class once in four weeks.

The Senior Class has an exercise in Forensics once in two weeks.

Each Class writes Greek and Latin Exercises.

ELECTIVE AND EXTRA STUDIES.

ALL the studies of the Freshman and Sophomore years are *required*, except that French when taken by the Sophomores is taken as an *extra*. In the Junior year Mathematics, Chemistry, German, French, and Spanish are elective studies, and in the Senior year Latin, Greek, and Italian are added to these electives; the rest are required.

In the last two years of the College course each Student must take one of the elective studies assigned to his Class; he is also allowed to take another as an *extra*. The elective study, when chosen, becomes a required study for that year to those who choose it, and credit is given for it on the scale of rank, as in the case of required studies; but no credit is given for *extra* studies.

EXAMINATIONS.

EACH Class is examined annually, and in writing, in the several studies of the year, before committees appointed for that purpose by the Overseers, and the results of these examinations have an important bearing on the rank of the Student, and, in some cases, on his continuance in College.

VOCAL MUSIC.

INSTRUCTION in Music, with special reference to the devotional services in the Chapel, is open to all Undergraduates. The course will extend to the higher branches of part-singing.

Separate classes for graduates will be formed if desired.

Tabular View of the Exercises during the First Term of 1861 – 62.

Italics indicate Elective Studies.

	Class.	8 — 9.	9 — 10.	10 — 11.	11 — 12.	12 — 1.	4 — 5.	5 — 6.
MOND.	FR.	I. Greek. III. Math.	II. Greek. IV. Math.	I. Elocution.	I. Ethics.†	II. Ethics.†	I. Math. III. Greek.	II. Math. IV. Greek.
	SOPH.	I. Greek. IV. Latin.	II. Greek. III. Lat.		*French.*	IV. Elocution.	I. Latin. IV. Greek.	II. Latin. III. Greek.
	JUN.	I. Chem. III. Physics.	II. Physics.	*Germ'n. Chem.*	*Ger. Italian.*	*Math. French. Span.*	III. Chemistry.	I. Physics. II. Chem.
	SEN.	I. Hist. III. Philos.	II. History.	*Latin. Italian.*	*Mathematics.*	*German. Greek.*	I. Philosophy.	II. Philos. III. Hist.
TUESD.	FR.	I. Greek. III. Mat.	II. Greek. IV. Mat.	II. Elocution.	I. Mat. III. Lat.	II. Mat. IV. Latin.	I. Latin. III. Greek.	II. Latin. IV. Greek.
	SOPH.	I. Rhet. III. Math.	II. Chem. IV. Math.		I. Chem. III. El.	III. Chemistry.	I. Math. II. Rhetoric.	II. Mat. III. Rhetoric.
	JUN.	I. Latin. II. Greek.	III. Greek.		Physics.*	Declamation.	II. Latin.	I. Greek. III. Latin.
	SEN.	I. Hist. III. Philos.	II. History.		Forensics.	*Anatomy** or *Math.**	I. Philosophy.	II. Philos. III. Hist.
WEDN.	FR.	I. Greek. III. Latin.	II. Greek. IV. Lat.	III. Elocution.	I. Ethics.†	II. Ethics.†	I. Latin. III. Greek.	II. Latin. IV. Greek.
	SOPH.	I Greek. IV. Latin.	II. Greek. III. Lat.		*French.*	Themes.	I. Latin. IV. Greek.	II. Latin. III. Greek.
	JUN.	I. Chem. III. Physics.	II. Physics.	*Germ'n. Chem.*	*Ger. Italian.*	*Moth. French. Span.*	III. Chemistry.	I. Physics. II. Chem.
	SEN.	I. Hist. III. Philos.	II. History.	*Latin. Italian.*	*Mathematics.*	*German. Greek.*	I. Philosophy.	II. Philos. III. Hist.
THUR.	FR.	I. Greek. III. Math.	II. Greek. IV. Math.	IV. Elocution.	I. Mat. III. Lat.	II. Math. IV. Lat.	I. Latin. III. Greek.	II. Latin. IV. Greek.
	SOPH.	I. Rhet. III. Math.	II. Chem. IV. Mat.		I. Chemistry.	III. Chemistry.	I. Math. II. Rhetoric.	II. Math. III. Rhet.
	JUN.	I. Latin. II. Greek.	III. Greek.	The	mes.	Greek Literature.*	II. Latin.	I. Greek. III. Latin.
	SEN.	I. Hist. III. Philos.	II. History.		Physics.*	*Anatomy** or *Math.**	I. Philosophy.	II. Philos. III. Hist.
FRID.	FR.	I. Comp. III. Mat.	II. Comp. IV. Mat.	Lecture.	I. Mat. III. Lat.	II. Mat. IV. Latin.	I. Latin. III. Comp.	II. Latin. IV. Comp.
	SOPH.	I. Greek. IV. Math.	I. El. II. Gr. III. Mat.	II. Elocution.	*French.*	Chemistry.*	I. Math. IV. Latin.	II. Math. III. Latin.
	JUN.	III. Physics.	I. Lat. II. Physics.	*Germ'n. Chem.*	*Ger. Italian.*	*Math. French. Span.*	II. Latin.	I. Physics. III. Latin.
	SEN.	I. Ethics.†	II. Ethics.†	*Latin. Italian.*	*Mathematics.*	*German Greek.*	*Modern Literature.**	
SATUR.	FR.	I. Composition.†	II. Composition.†					
	SOPH.	I. Latin. IV. Greek.	II. Lat. III. Greek.					
	JUN.	II. Greek.†	I. Greek.†					
	SEN.	I. Ethics.†	II. Ethics.†	*Geology.** (Also on Wednesday at 3 o'clock.)				

* Lectures. † In *two* divisions.

NOTE. — During the First Term, Morning Prayers will begin at a quarter before seven o'clock, and the hour of dinner will be one o'clock, until the Thanksgiving recess. After the Thanksgiving recess, Morning Prayers will begin at a quarter before eight o'clock, all the Morning Exercises will be attended one hour later than the time indicated in the Table, and the hour of dinner will be two o'clock.

Tabular View of the Exercises during the Second Term of 1861 – 62.

Italics indicate Elective Studies.

	Class.	8 — 9.	9 — 10.	10 — 11.	11 — 12.	12 — 1.	4 — 5.	5 — 6.
MOND.	FR.	I. Comp. III. Mat.	II. Comp. IV. Mat.	I. Elocution.	I. Math. III. Lat.	II. Math. IV. Latin.	I. Lat. III. Comp.	II. Latin. IV. Comp.
	SOPH.	I. Greek. IV. Latin.	II. Greek. III. Lat.	*German. Chem.*	*French.*	*English Literature.**	I. Latin. IV. Gr.	II. Latin. III. Greek.
	JUN.	I. Rhet. III. Physics.	II. Physics.	*Latin. Italian.*	*German. Italian.*	*Math. French. Span.*	III. Rhetoric.	I. Physics. II. Rhet.
	SEN.	I. Philos. II. History.	III. Philosophy.		*Mathematics.*	*German. Greek.*	I. History.	II. Philos. III. Hist.
TUESD	FR.	I. Gr. III. Ma. IV. His.	II. Gr. III. His. IV. M.	II. Elocution.	I. Math. III. Elo.	II. Mathematics.	II. Hist. III. Gr.	I. Hist. IV. Greek.
	SOPH.	II. Chem. IV. Mat.	I. Chem. III. Mat.	*Botany.**		I. Botany. III. Chem.	I. Math. II. Bot.	II. Math. III. Bot.
	JUN.	I. Greek. II. Latin.	III. Latin.		Physics.*	Declamation.	II. Greek.	I. Latin. III. Greek.
	SEN.	I. Philos. II. History.	III. Philosophy.		Forensics.		I. History.	II. Philos. III. Hist.
WEDN.	FR.	I. Greek. III. Mat.	II. Greek. IV. Mat.	IV. Elocution.	I. Math. III. Lat.	II. Math. IV. Latin.	I. Latin. III. Gr.	II. Latin. IV. Greek.
	SOPH.	I. Greek. IV. Latin.	II. Greek. III. Lat.		*French.*	Themes.	I. Latin. IV. Gr.	II. Latin. III. Greek.
	JUN.	I. Rhet. III. Physics.	II. Physics.	*German. Chem*	*German. Italian.*	*Math. French. Span.*	III. Rhetoric.	I. Physics. II. Rhet.
	SEN.	I. Philos. II History.	III Philosophy.	*Latin. Italian.*	*Mathematics.*	*German. Greek.*	I. History.	II Philos. III. Hist.
THUR.	FR.	I. Greek. III. Mat.	II. Greek. IV. Mat.	III. Elocution.	I. Math. III. Lat.	II. Math. IV. Latin	I. Latin. III. Gr.	II. Latin. IV. Greek.
	SOPH.	II. Chem. IV. Mat.	I. Chem. III. Mat.	*Botany.**	IV. Elocution. The	I. Botany. III. Chem.	I. Math. II. Bot.	II. Math. III. Bot.
	JUN.	I Greek. II. Latin.	III. Latin.		Physics.*	mes.	II. Greek.	I. Latin. III. Greek.
	SEN.	I. Philos. II. History.	III. Philosophy.			Chem. Technology.*	I. History.	II. Philos. III. Hist.
FRID.	FR.	I. Greek. IV. History.	II. Gr. III. History.		I. Elo. III. Lat.	II. Elocution. IV. Lat.	I. L. II. H. III. Gr.	I. Hist. II. Lat. IV. Gr.
	SOPH.	I. Greek. IV. Mat.	II. Greek. III. Mat.		*French.*	Chemistry.*	I. Math. IV. Lat.	II. Math. III. Latin.
	JUN.	I. Greek. III. Physics.	II. Physics.	*German. Chem.*	*German. Italian.*	*Math. French. Span.*	II. Greek.	I. Physics. III. Greek.
	SEN.	II. Polit. Economy.†	I. Polit. Economy.†	*Latin. Italian.*	*Mathematics.*	*German. Greek.*		History or Philos.*
SATUR.	FR.	II. Composition.†	I. Composition.†					
	SOPH.	II. Latin. III. Greek.	I. Latin. IV. Greek.					
	JUN.	I. Latin.†	II. Latin.†					
	SEN.	II. Polit. Economy.†	I. Polit. Economy.†	*Zoölogy.** (Also on Wednesday at 3 o'clock.)				

* Lectures.

† In *two* divisions.

COLLEGE GYMNASIUM.

THE Gymnasium is open to all members of the University, subject to certain rules and conditions. The fee for attendance and instruction is two dollars a Term.

PUBLIC WORSHIP.

THERE are daily devotional services, with the reading of the Scriptures, and singing, in the College Chapel. All Undergraduates are required to be present; as they are also at public worship in the Chapel on Sunday, except such as have special permission, at the request of their parents or guardians, to attend other congregations, in the City of Cambridge or elsewhere.

EXPENSES.

THE expenses of an Undergraduate for a year are as follows: —

Instruction, Library, Lecture-rooms, ...	$75.00
Rent and care of Room, in the College Buildings, ...	20.00
Board for 40 weeks at $3.50 per week, ...	140.00
Text-books (average), ...	12.00
Special Repairs, &c., ...	from 1 to 2.00
	$249.00

Other expenses must vary with the economy of each Student. Wood and coal ready for use are delivered at the Students' rooms, by the lessee of the College Wharf, on contract, at $8.00 per cord for wood, and $5.50 per ton for coal. The rent of rooms in private houses is from $52 to $100 per annum. The price of board varies from $2.75 to $4.00 per week. Students living in College buildings find their own beds and furniture.

TERM-BILLS.

☞ THE bills containing College charges are to be made out by the Steward, at the end of each Term; and must be settled *within a week from the commencement of the succeeding Term.*

☞ *The bill for the Second Term of the Senior year must be paid two days at least before Commencement; and no Degree can be conferred until all books are returned to the Library, and all dues to the College are discharged.*

PECUNIARY ASSISTANCE TO MERITORIOUS STUDENTS.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

THIRTY-SIX Scholarships have been established in the College, varying in their annual income from one hundred to three hundred dollars:—

One founded by persons educated at Phillips Exeter Academy, called, in honor of the late Principal of that school, the ABBOT SCHOLARSHIP.

A second, founded by the Class of 1814, and called the SCHOLARSHIP OF THE CLASS OF 1814.

Four in fulfilment of a bequest of Dr. George C. Shattuck, called the SHATTUCK SCHOLARSHIPS, with an income of one hundred and fifty dollars each.

Ten founded by John Eliot Thayer, Esq., called the THAYER SCHOLARSHIPS, with an income of three hundred dollars each.

Sixteen, with an income of two hundred and fifty dollars each, by a friend of the College, and called the PRESIDENT'S SCHOLARSHIPS, four to be assigned to each Class.

And four, with an income of two hundred and fifty dollars each, called the TOWNSEND SCHOLARSHIPS, from the legacy of the late Miss Townsend.

There are special provisions affecting the assignment of the Abbot Scholarship, and the Scholarship of the Class of 1814. The income belonging to the Shattuck and Thayer Scholarships is bestowed upon Students recommended by the Faculty of the College to the Trustees of the funds. The income of the sixteen new Scholarships will be bestowed by the President and Faculty. The income of the four Townsend Scholarships will be bestowed upon Students recommended by the Faculty to the Corporation. Applications from persons who wish to be considered as candidates will be received on or before the 1st day of June of each year; but none except those who are at once high scholars and need assistance are encouraged to apply. From the list of candidates the Faculty will make nominations to the Trustees of the Shattuck and Thayer Scholarships, and appointments or nominations to the others, being guided principally by the scale of rank for the year. The nominations and appointments will be made at the end of each Academic Year, and as soon as the scales of rank for the year

can be prepared. The successful candidates shall receive one half of the annual income immediately upon the assignment of the Scholarships, and the remaining half at the end of the following half-year. But the Scholarships for the Senior Class shall be assigned before Commencement, as soon as the annual scale for that Class can be prepared, and the entire income for the year, of those within the control of the Faculty, shall be paid immediately thereupon. No person who has incurred a serious College censure in the course of the year shall be considered a candidate for a Scholarship.

The Scholarships, when voted, will be understood to cover the College year just ended; but the obtaining of a Scholarship for one year will not be held to constitute any title to a second nomination, unless the superiority for which it was originally awarded be fully maintained.

BENEFICIARY FUND.

Various bequests and donations have from time to time been made to the President and Fellows, the income of which is appropriated for the aid of deserving Students in narrow circumstances. The annual amount thus distributed from this source is about fourteen hundred dollars, which has usually been given as a gratuity, in sums ranging from twenty to sixty dollars. As some Students prefer to receive the aid in the form of a loan, the Corporation have divided the income of the Beneficiary Funds into two parts; one of which is given as a gratuity, and the other granted on loan to such Students as prefer to receive the aid in that form.

Applications for aid from the Beneficiary Fund are addressed to the President, and must be presented to him on or before *the first day of June*, by the parent or guardian, or by the Student himself if of age. The application should state particularly the circumstances of the case, with the reasons for making it, and whether a gratuity or a loan is desired.

LOAN FUND.

In addition to the Beneficiary Funds above described, of which the President and Fellows are trustees, there is a Loan Fund, raised a few years since by subscription among the friends of the University, the

interest of which, amounting to about twelve hundred dollars, is annually lent to meritorious Students desirous of receiving it, in sums ranging from twenty to eighty dollars. This fund is under the control of a Board of Trustees, in Boston; Edward Wigglesworth, Esq., Treasurer. It has been in operation about nineteen years. About eight thousand dollars have been already added to the principal by reimbursements to that extent.

The applications for the Loan Fund, made in the same manner as for the Beneficiary Fund, by the parent or guardian, or by the Student himself, if of age, should be left with the President as early as *the first day of December*.

"The Trustees of the Fund for assisting Students at Harvard College request applicants for loans to observe the following rules: —

"1. To address their applications to the Treasurer of the Loan Fund, Edward Wigglesworth, Esq., Boston.

"2. To set forth their circumstances fully, as they would do on making application to an individual for like aid.

"3. To state what aid they have received, or expect to receive, from the College.

"4. If an applicant is under twenty-one years of age, his application must be accompanied by the written approval of his parent or guardian."

MONITORSHIPS, &c.

Besides the foregoing provisions for the aid of meritorious Students, the various monitorships, &c. amount to four hundred and eighty dollars a year, which may be considered as an addition, to that extent, to the beneficiary funds of the institution.

SCHOOL-KEEPING.

Meritorious Students, whose circumstances require it, may, at the discretion of the Faculty, be absent for a limited time, not exceeding thirteen weeks, including the Winter Vacation, for the purpose of keeping school.

Applications for permission to keep school must be presented to the President as early as the *15th day of November*, and no absence will be allowed till a certificate of such permission has been first obtained from the President.

PRIZES.

I. DETURS.

A DISTRIBUTION of books, called "Deturs," is made from the income of the Hopkins Foundation, near the commencement of the Academical Year, to meritorious Students of the Sophomore Class, and to those Juniors who entered the Sophomore Class, and whose merit would have entitled them to this distinction. Thirty *Deturs* were given in the Sophomore Class, and three in the Junior Class, the last year.

Deturs are also given to such members of the Junior Class as, not having received them in the Sophomore year, shall, in the course of that year, make decided improvement in scholarship.

II. BOWDOIN PRIZE DISSERTATIONS.

IN the Second Term of the Academical Year, prizes are assigned, from the Foundation of James Bowdoin, for English Dissertations, as follows:—

A prize of *fifty dollars* for the best Dissertation by a Resident Graduate of the University, on either of the subjects proposed for writers of that standing;

A prize of *forty dollars* for the best, and a prize of *thirty dollars* for the second-best Dissertation by a member of the Senior Class of Undergraduates, on either of the subjects proposed for that Class;

A prize of *forty dollars* for the best, and a prize of *thirty dollars* for the second-best Dissertation by a member of the Junior Class, on either of the subjects proposed for that Class;

Provided there be so many Dissertations worthy of prizes in the opinion of the judges.

The Dissertations must be left at the President's office by the *first day of May. No performance will be received after that date.* The title-page must, with an assumed name, state the standing of the writer, as Graduate or Undergraduate, and if the latter, of what Class. A sealed letter must be sent in at the same time, under cover with the Dissertation, containing the true name of the writer.

The Dissertations must be written upon letter-paper of good quality, of the quarto size, with a margin of not less than one inch at the top and bottom and on each side, so that, if successful, they may be bound up without injury to the writing. The sheets on which the Dissertation is written must be securely stitched together.

No Dissertation to exceed in length the amount of twenty-five printed pages of the North American Review.

The following are the subjects for the present Academical Year: —

FOR RESIDENT GRADUATES.

Recent Progress of the Science of Comparative Philology.
The History of the United States as influenced by their Physical Geography.
The Services of Modern Missionaries to Science and Knowledge.

FOR MEMBERS OF THE SENIOR CLASS.

The Issues involved in the great Civil Wars recorded in History.
Pope Gregory the Seventh.
Recent Discussions of the Character of Lord Bacon.

FOR MEMBERS OF THE JUNIOR CLASS.

The Intellectual and Rhetorical Peculiarities of Virgil's Poetry.
Reforms in the Turkish Empire.
The Germanic Element in Civilization.

The prizes for the last Academic Year were assigned as follows: —

Resident Graduates.

To JOHN CODMAN ROPES, *of the Law School.*

COMMITTEE. — The Rev. Rufus Ellis, George Otis Shattuck, and Charles Franklin Dunbar, Esquires.

Senior Class.

To WESLEY CALEB SAWYER, *a First Prize.*
" FRANCIS WARREN HACKETT, *a Second Prize.*

COMMITTEE. — The Hon. Waldo Flint, W. R. P. Washburn, Esq., and the Rev. Samuel K. Lothrop, D.D.

Junior Class.

To EDWARD DORR MCCARTHY, *a First Prize.*
" WILLIAM TUFTS BRIGHAM, *a Second Prize.*

COMMITTEE. — The Hon. Willard Phillips, LL.D., Octavius Pickering, Esq., and the Rev. John Pryor, D.D.

III. BOWDOIN PRIZES FOR LATIN AND GREEK COMPOSITION.

Two Prizes will be assigned for Latin and Greek compositions, from the Bowdoin Prize Fund, under the following regulations for the present year.

A prize of *thirty-five dollars* for the best composition in Latin Verse, by a member of either the Senior or the Junior Class.

A prize of *thirty-five dollars* for the best composition in Greek Prose, by a member of either the Senior or the Junior Class.

The subjects for the compositions are given out, and the prizes awarded, by the Latin and Greek Departments, acting, in conjunction with the President, as a committee of the Faculty for that purpose.

No prize will be awarded unless the absolute merit of the composition shall be such as to deserve it.

The compositions must be left at the President's Office by the *first day of May*, in sealed envelopes, accompanied by sealed letters containing the authors' names.

The following are the subjects of the Compositions for the present Academical Year.

For Latin Versification.

Hood's *Ode to Melancholy*, omitting from v. 35 to v. 79, inclusive, to be translated into Latin Hexameters.

For Greek Prose.

Alaric's Invasion of Greece, from Gibbon's Roman Empire, Chap. XXX., second paragraph, (beginning, "The character of the civil and military officers," and ending, "the calamities of Greece"); — to be translated into Attic prose.

No Student is allowed to write on both subjects.

The following Prizes were awarded last year: —

For Latin Versification.

To Mayo Williamson Hazeltine, *of the Junior Class.*

For Greek Prose.

Divided between { Oliver Wendell Holmes, *of the Senior Class.* / John Hoag Dillingham, *of the Junior Class.*

IV. BOYLSTON PRIZES FOR ELOCUTION.

AGREEABLY to the institution of the "Boylston Prizes for Elocution," on the day after Commencement in each year there will be held in University Hall, or in the First Church in Cambridge, a public exhibition and trial of the skill and improvement of the Students of the University in elocution.

The speakers are not to rehearse their own compositions; but to select pieces in prose or verse from English, Greek, or Latin authors, the selections to be approved by the Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory. The proportion in English is to be at least two out of three.

The competitors must be Graduates of the year, or Undergraduates of one of the next two Classes; and their names must be entered with the Professor, at the latest, *fourteen days* before Commencement. No applications will be received after that time.

The Corporation will, each year, select five gentlemen distinguished for their elocution, either at the bar, in the pulpit, or in the senate, who, with the Corporation, or a major part of them, will judge of the merits of the competitors, and award the prizes. They will assign five prizes: two First Prizes, namely, *fifteen dollars* to each of the best two speakers; and three Second Prizes, namely, *ten dollars* to each of the next three best: Provided, that if the judges shall be of opinion that none of the competitors have exhibited sufficient skill and improvement to be entitled to the First Prizes, they may withhold them.

At this exhibition, no prompting of the speakers will be allowed; and a failure of memory in any one will exclude him from being considered in the assignment of the prizes.

The following prizes were assigned, July 18th, 1861.

The two First Prizes.

To JOHN PATRICK BROWN, *of the Graduating Class.*
" EDWARD DORR MCCARTHY, *of the Senior Class.*

The three Second Prizes.

To MINOT GARDNER GAGE, *of the Graduating Class.*
" JAMES EDWARD WRIGHT, *of the Graduating Class.*
" BENJAMIN THOMPSON FROTHINGHAM, *of the Junior Class.*

V. HARVARD MATHEMATICAL PRIZES.

WITH a view to promote the study of Mathematics in the University, the Hon. John C. Gray has given five hundred dollars, to be divided into two prizes of equal value, which are to be awarded to the two members of the Class to be graduated in 1862, who shall be found, after a special and thorough examination in the Second Term of their Senior year, to have made the greatest proficiency in the study of Pure Mathematics. No prize, however, shall be assigned unless it shall appear to the examiners that the performances of the competitors absolutely merit it.

One prize for the year 1861 was assigned, after a special and thorough examination by the Department,

To LEONARD CASE ALDEN, *of the Senior Class.*

LODGING AND BOARDING HOUSES FOR UNDERGRADUATES.

Extract from the Statutes of the University.

"Chapter XII. § 115. No Student shall lodge or board out of the College, except at such houses as are approved by the Faculty, and with the approbation of a parent or guardian, if the Student is under age; and no houses will be so approved, except such as conform to the Regulations the Faculty may establish."

Regulations relative to Lodging and Boarding Houses for Undergraduates.

At a meeting of the Faculty of Harvard College: —

Voted, That no Undergraduate shall be allowed to occupy a room in any house or building, (except a public College Hall,) in which a family approved by the Faculty of the College shall not reside; or to take lodgings or board in any house, or board in any family, unless the house or family has been approved by a vote of the Faculty.

No house shall be approved as a lodging or boarding house, unless the keeper of the house shall conform to the following regulations: —

1. That, in case of any festive entertainment, riotous noise, or other disturbance in a house so approved, or improper conduct at the table, the keeper of the house shall give immediate notice of the same, and of the persons concerned, to the President of the College.

2. That no wine or spirituous liquors be used; and that no smoking be permitted at the table or in the dining-room.

3. That the hours of meals shall conform to the times most suitable for the exercises of Undergraduates prescribed by the College Laws; that is, for breakfast, immediately after prayers; and for dinner, at one o'clock, except from the Thanksgiving recess to the end of the First Term, when it shall be at two o'clock.

4. That the keepers of boarding houses shall hand in their names to the Steward, with the price of board, a fortnight before the end of the

V. HARVARD MATHEMATICAL PRIZES.

With a view to promote the study of Mathematics in the University, the Hon. John C. Gray has given five hundred dollars, to be divided into two prizes of equal value, which are to be awarded to the two members of the Class to be graduated in 1862, who shall be found, after a special and thorough examination in the Second Term of their Senior year, to have made the greatest proficiency in the study of Pure Mathematics. No prize, however, shall be assigned unless it shall appear to the examiners that the performances of the competitors absolutely merit it.

One prize for the year 1861 was assigned, after a special and thorough examination by the Department,

To Leonard Case Alden, *of the Senior Class.*

LODGING AND BOARDING HOUSES FOR UNDERGRADUATES.

EXTRACT FROM THE STATUTES OF THE UNIVERSITY.

"CHAPTER XII. § 115. No Student shall lodge or board out of the College, except at such houses as are approved by the Faculty, and with the approbation of a parent or guardian, if the Student is under age; and no houses will be so approved, except such as conform to the Regulations the Faculty may establish."

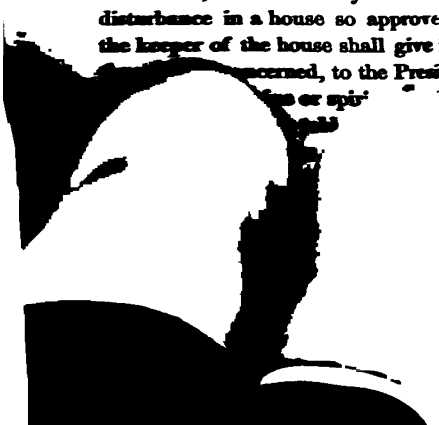
REGULATIONS RELATIVE TO LODGING AND BOARDING HOUSES FOR UNDERGRADUATES.

At a meeting of the Faculty of Harvard College: —

"*Voted*, That no Undergraduate shall be allowed to occupy a room in any house or building, (except a public College Hall,) in which a family approved by the Faculty of the College shall not reside; or to take lodgings or board in any house, or board in any family, unless the house or family has been approved by a vote of the Faculty.

No house shall be approved as a lodging or boarding house, unless the keeper of the house shall conform to the following regulations: —

1. That, in case of any festive entertainment, riotous noise, or other disturbance in a house so approved, or improper conduct on the part of the keeper of the house shall give immediate notice of the same, and if [illegible] concerned, to the President of the College.



V. HARVARD MATHEMATICAL PRIZES.

With a view to promote the study of Mathematics in the University, the Hon. John C. Gray has given five hundred dollars, to be divided into two prizes of equal value, which are to be awarded to the two members of the Class to be graduated in 1862, who shall be found, after a special and thorough examination in the Second Term of their Senior year, to have made the greatest proficiency in the study of Pure Mathematics. No prize, however, shall be assigned unless it shall appear to the examiners that the performances of the competitors absolutely merit it.

One prize for the year 1861 was assigned, after a special and thorough examination by the Department,

To Leonard Case Alden, *of the Senior Class.*

LODGING AND BOARDING HOUSES FOR UNDERGRADUATES.

EXTRACT FROM THE STATUTES OF THE UNIVERSITY.

"CHAPTER XII. § 115. No Student shall lodge or board out of the College, except at such houses as are approved by the Faculty, and with the approbation of a parent or guardian, if the Student is under age; and no houses will be so approved, except such as conform to the Regulations the Faculty may establish."

REGULATIONS RELATIVE TO LODGING AND BOARDING HOUSES FOR UNDERGRADUATES.

At a meeting of the Faculty of Harvard College: —

Voted, That no Undergraduate shall be allowed to occupy a room in any house or building, (except a public College Hall,) in which a family approved by the Faculty of the College shall not reside; or to take lodgings or board in any house, or board in any family, unless the house or family has been approved by a vote of the Faculty.

No house shall be approved as a lodging or boarding house, unless the keeper of the house shall conform to the following regulations: —

1. That, in case of any festive entertainment, riotous noise, or other disturbance in a house so approved, or improper conduct at the table, the keeper of the house shall give immediate notice of the same, and of the persons concerned, to the President of the College.

2. That no wine or spirituous liquors be used; and that no smoking be permitted at the table or in the dining-room.

3. That the hours of meals shall conform to the times most suitable for the exercises of Undergraduates prescribed by the College Laws; that is, for breakfast, immediately after prayers; and for dinner, at one o'clock, except from the Thanksgiving recess to the end of the First Term, when it shall be at two o'clock.

4. That the keepers of boarding houses shall hand in their names to the Steward, with the price of board, a fortnight before the end of the

Summer Term, the names and prices to be entered in a book, which shall be kept at the Steward's office for inspection; and that within a fortnight from the beginning of each Term they shall send the Regent a list of their boarders.

5. That the keepers of every lodging or boarding house shall report to the Regent the name of any Student leaving the lodging or boarding house, or coming to the lodging or boarding house during the Term.

6. No Student shall change his room in any of the College buildings, without giving immediate notice thereof to the REGISTRAR; and no Student shall change his lodging or boarding house, without giving similar notice to the REGENT, and notice also of the lodging or boarding house to which he has removed.

LAWS RELATIVE TO THE PATRON.

EXTRACT FROM THE STATUTES OF THE UNIVERSITY.

"CHAPTER XIV. § 121. Some gentleman of Cambridge, not of the Faculty, shall be appointed by the Corporation to be Patron of all Students, not of this Commonwealth, who belong to places more than one hundred miles distant from Cambridge, and whose parents or guardians desire to avail themselves of the regulations herein provided; and the Patron shall have charge of all the funds of such Students.

"§ 122. The parent or guardian of each Student shall be informed what are the necessary annual expenses included in the term-bills; and he shall also be informed by the Patron what funds for the support and use of his son or ward must be remitted to him; and the Patron is to have the whole control of the same, under the direction of the Faculty.

"§ 123. Every Student subject to the Patron Law is to be charged in his term-bill at the rate of two and a half per cent, as a compensation to the Patron for the disbursements made on his account.

"§ 124. No such Student is allowed to contract any debt without an order from the Patron, or from his parent or guardian."

The foregoing provisions of law, notwithstanding their obvious utility, having for some time been falling into disuse, it has been judged highly expedient by the Faculty and Corporation of the University, that they should be revived.

But inasmuch as circumstances may render it unnecessary or inconvenient to apply the foregoing law in all cases, it has been determined for the present that those Students only shall be placed under the care of the Patron, whose parents or guardians shall signify to the President their desire to that effect, and their willingness to allow the commission above mentioned for his services.

JOHN B. DANA, Esq., of Cambridge, Assistant Steward, has been appointed Patron, and is confidently recommended to parents and guardians as a gentleman in whose discretion and fidelity to the trust entire confidence may be placed.

RESIDENT GRADUATES.

GRADUATES of the University, or of other collegiate institutions, desirous of pursuing their studies at Cambridge without joining any of the Professional Schools, are permitted to do so, in the capacity of Resident Graduates. They are allowed to enjoy the use of the Library and scientific collections, on the payment of *five dollars* a year, one half in advance, at the beginning of each Term.

They give to the Steward satisfactory bonds in the sum of two hundred dollars, signed by two bondsmen, one of whom must be a citizen of Massachusetts, and they are subject to the laws and regulations of the College, as far as applicable to them. They are admitted free to all the courses of public lectures delivered to the Undergraduates; and, upon the payment of a fee of five dollars for each course, to the Lectures delivered in the Scientific School.

DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS.

THE Degree of Master of Arts is conferred in course on every Bachelor of Arts of three years' standing, on the payment of the usual fee, who shall, in the interval, have sustained a good moral character. Graduates of longer standing may also have the Master's Degree upon the same condition. In both cases, application should be made at the Steward's office, either personally or by letter, as soon as the second day before Commencement. The fee, including the Diploma, is *five dollars*, payable in advance.

☞ "The College will not be responsible for the safe-keeping of *any* DIPLOMA, unless a request, in writing, is left at the Steward's office, two days, at least, before Commencement, that it may be taken from the files, and reserved for the applicant."

DIVINITY SCHOOL.

FACULTY.

CORNELIUS C. FELTON, LL.D., *President.*
CONVERS FRANCIS, D.D.
GEORGE R. NOYES, D.D.
FREDERICK H. HEDGE, D.D.
GEORGE E. ELLIS, D.D.

DIVINITY STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
De Normandie, James, A.M. (*Antioch Coll., O.*)	*Fairhaven,*	D. 30.
Galvin, Edward Isley, A.B. (*Philadel. Central High School,*)	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	D. 38.
Holland, Frederick May, A.B.	*Dorchester,*	D. 25.
Learned, John Calvin,	*Dublin, N. H.*	D. 22.
Nowell, William Gray, A.B. (*Bowd. Coll., Me.*)	*Portsmouth, N. H.*	D. 19.
Piper, George Fisk,	*Stratham, N. H.*	D. 20.
Sallaway, James, A.B. (*Antioch Coll., O.*)	*Evansville, Ind.*	D. 29.
Stewart, Samuel Barrett, A.M. (*Bowd. Coll., Me.*)	*Farmington, Me.*	D. 24.

MIDDLE CLASS.

Brown, William, A.B. (*Amherst Coll.*)	*Concord,*	D. 14.
Humphreys, Charles Alfred, A.B.	*Dorchester,*	D. 31.
Miller, Milton Jennings, A.B. (*Antioch Coll., O.*)	*Springfield, O.*	D. 34.
Montgomery, David Henry,	*Syracuse, N. Y.*	D. 17.
Newell, William Wells, A.B.	*Cambridge,*	D. 27.
Whitcomb, Christopher Channing,	*Winchendon,*	D. 41.
Williams, Israel Francis, A.B.	*Taunton,*	D. 32.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Chadwick, John White,	*Marblehead,*	D. 11.
Gannett, William Channing, A.B.	*Boston,*	D. 36.
Green, Samuel Swett, A.B.	*Worcester,*	D. 39.

Senior Class, ...	8
Middle Class, ...	7
Junior Class, ...	3
Total, ...	18

TERMS OF ADMISSION AND COURSE OF STUDY.

CANDIDATES for admission to the DIVINITY SCHOOL are expected to present themselves on the first day of the Term. If unknown to the Faculty, they are to produce testimonials to their moral and serious character. Candidates not Bachelors of Arts will be examined in the following books: —

Latin Grammar, Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, and Sallust;

Greek Grammar, Felton's Greek Reader, the first four books of Xenophon's Anabasis, and the first book of Herodotus, or the first two books of Xenophon's Memorabilia;

Geography, Arithmetic, Geometry, and Algebra;

Whately's Logic and Rhetoric (or some other approved treatises on Logic and Rhetoric), Locke's Essay on the Human Understanding (Book III.), Stewart's Elements of the Philosophy of the Mind (Vol. I.), Dymond's Essays on the Principles of Morality, Jouffroy's Introduction to Ethics, and Butler's Analogy.

Candidates for admission to an advanced standing must have been engaged in the study of Theology as long as the Class into which they propose to be received, and must pass an examination in the studies which that Class has pursued.

Students are required to reside in or near Divinity Hall. They give bonds in the sum of $200 to the Steward, signed by two bondsmen, one of whom must be a citizen of Massachusetts, for the payment of term-bills, which, including charges for instruction, rent and care of room and furniture, and use of class-books, amount to $75 annually. Board may be had in the city at various prices, from $2.75 to $4 a week. Rooms in Divinity Hall are let to other than Divinity Students at $30 a Term.

Each Student must possess a copy of the Old and New Testament Scriptures in the original languages, the latter in Griesbach's or Tischendorf's edition. A copy of all other class-books is furnished on loan. Indigent Students are aided from foundations and other sources. Three years, including the Vacations, which amount to twelve weeks in each year, complete the term of residence.

The course of instruction comprises Lectures, Recitations, and other exercises, on all the subjects usually included in a system of Theological Education, embracing, —

The Hebrew Language;

The Principles of Criticism and Interpretation;

The Criticism and Interpretation of the Scriptures;

Natural Religion, and the Evidences of Revealed Religion;

Systematic Theology, Christian Ethics, and Practical Divinity;

Church History, and Church Polity;

The Composition and Delivery of Sermons, and the Office of Public Prayer;

And the Duties of the Pastoral Office.

The members of the several Classes have exercises in the practice of Extemporaneous Speaking, and the members of the Senior Class preach occasionally in Cambridge during the Summer Term.

Students are entitled to receive instruction from the Instructor in the German Language, and to attend, free of expense, all public lectures given to Undergraduates in the Academical Department.

It is considered of great importance, that those who enter the School should be present at the beginning of the First Term.

LAW SCHOOL.

FACULTY.

CORNELIUS C. FELTON, LL.D., *President.*
JOEL PARKER, LL.D.
THEOPHILUS PARSONS, LL.D.
EMORY WASHBURN, LL.D.

LAW STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Abbot, Edwin Hale, LL.B.	*Newton,*	C. 33.
Arbegust, Garrett Pendergrast, LL.B. (*Univ. of Louisville, Ky.*)	*Louisville, Ky.*	Mr. L. H. Bryant's.
Batchelor, Edward Payson, A.M. (*Yale Coll., Ct.*)	*Whitinsville,*	Miss S. C. Newhall's.
Becker, Clayton Francis, A.B.	*Russellville, Ky.*	D. 28.
Benedict, Samuel Tweedy, A.B. (*Union Coll., N. Y.*)	*New York, N. Y.*	Mr. F. Quinn's.
Bousley, George Edwin,	*Salem,*	Salem.
Burnham, Albert Foster,	*North Cambridge,*	Mr. H. Harvey's.
Burr, David Auguste,	*Washington, D. C.*	Mr. J. H. Prescott's.

Colburn, Charles Shepherd, A.M. (*Middlebury Coll., Vt.*)	*Pittsford, Vt.*	Mrs. P. L. Story's.
Edwards, Vedantus, Att'y at Law,	*Madison, Ind.*	Mrs. S. J. Kettell's.
Fariss, Fleming,	*Flemingsburg, Ky.*	Mr. F. Quinn's.
Gray, John Chipman, LL.B.	*Boston,*	Mrs. S. Saunders's.
Hamblin, Howard Malcolm,	*East Boston,*	East Boston.
Hoppin, Henry Parker, A.B.	*Cambridge,*	Rev. Dr. Hoppin's.
Hunt, Holloway Whitfield,	*Schooley's Mountain, N. J.*	Mr. W. F. Bradbury's.
Kingsbury, Benjamin Barnes, A.M. (*Bowd. Coll., Me.*)	*Cambridge,*	Miss C. S. Kingsbury's.
Lafferty, James, A.B. (*Washington Coll., Pa.*)	*Pittsburg, Pa.*	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Lyon, Roger Henry,	*Bridgeport, Ct.*	Mr. W. F. Bradbury's.
Morton, Edwin, A.B.	*Plymouth,*	Plympton's Block.
Motte, Ellis Loring, A.B.	*Boston,*	Boston.
Munroe, Seaton,	*Washington, D. C.*	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Murphy, John Downing,	*Worcester,*	Mrs. S. J. Kettell's.
Osborn, William Edwin,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	Mr. W. F. Bradbury's.
Paddock, Halsey Riley, Att'y at Law,	*St. Johnsbury, Vt.*	Mrs. S. J. Kettell's.
Parsons, Charles Chauncey, A.B.	*Cambridge,*	Prof. Parsons's.
Pratt, Henry Otis,	*Foxcroft, Me.*	Mr. E. Hayes's.
Rodney, John Henry, A.B. (*Coll. of N. Jersey,*)	*Newcastle, Del.*	Mrs. A. C. Fairbank's.
Russell, Warren Dutton,	*Brookline,*	Brookline.
Scott, Henry Bruce, A.B.	*Framingham,*	Mr. E. A. Donnell's.

Simon, Isaac,	*Cincinnati, O.*	Mr. C. B. Walker's.
Stephenson, James Wesley, LL.B. (LIBRARIAN,)	*Cambridge,*	Dane Hall 9.
Stevens, Francis Putnam,	*Baltimore, Md.*	Mr. H. Clapp's.
Stickney, Albert, A.B.	*Cambridge,*	H. 21.
Swan, Charles Louis, A.B.	*South Easton,*	Mr. A. Edwards's.
Thomas, John Mason,	*Washington, D.C.*	Mr. H. Clapp's.
Thomas, Walter Scott, A.B. (*Miami Univ., O.*) Att'y at Law,	*Troy, O.*	Mr. C. B. Walker's.
Treadwell, John Pearse, A.M. Att'y at Law,	*Boston,*	Boston.
Varney, John,	*Bangor, Me.*	Mr. M. Webb's.
Verdenal, Dominique Frank,	*San Francisco, Cal.*	Mr. C. B. Walker's.
Warren, Lucius Henry, A.B. (*Coll. of N. Jersey,*)	*Charlestown,*	Charlestown.
Wells, Lucius Brewster, A.B. (*Union Coll., N.Y.*)	*Holland Patent, N. Y.*	Mrs. P. L. Story's.
White, Henry Abiel,	*Sacramento, Cal.*	Mr. S. Sweetser's.
Woodbury, Charles Howe,	*Bedford, N. H.*	Mrs. L. Leverett's.
Young, Alexander,	*Boston,*	Mr. E. A. Donnell's.
Zabriskie, Abram, A.B. (*Coll. of N. Jersey,*)	*Jersey City, N. J.*	Mrs. A. Gannett's.

MIDDLE CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Bliss, Lee Hutchins,	*Calais, Vt.*	Mr. W. H. Safford's.
Boltwood, Edward, A.B. (*Yale Coll., Ct.*)	*Amherst,*	Mr. D. Glen's.
Chamberlin, George Ephraim, A.B. (*Dart. Coll., N. H.*)	*St. Louis, Mo.*	Mrs. M. Chamberlin's.
Chapman, Reuben,	*Springfield,*	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Cluskey, Henry,	*St. Louis, Mo.*	Mr. L. H. Bryant's.
Colburn, William Gardner, A.B.	*Cambridge,*	Mrs. L. Leverett's.
Condit, John S., A.B. (*Coll. of N. Jersey,*)	*Newark, N. J.*	Mrs. M. W. Cleveland's.
Fox, Thomas Bayley, A.B.	*Dorchester,*	Mr. E. A. Donnell's.
French, Scott, A.B. (*Dart. Coll., N. H.*)	*Pittsfield, N. H.*	Mr. S. Tufts's.
Green, Charles Ewing, A.B. (*Coll. of N. Jersey,*)	*Trenton, N. J.*	Mrs. M. W. Cleveland's.
Hopkinson, Francis Custis, A.B.	*Cambridge,*	Mrs. C. A. Hopkinson's.
Lamb, William Eliot, A.B.	*Boston,*	Boston.
Low, William,	*Chelsea,*	Chelsea.
Lyon, Charles Albert,	*East Brookfield,*	Mrs. H. Rice's.
Morton, Joseph William,	*Quincy,*	Quincy.
Owen, Charles Hunter, A.B. (*Yale Coll., Ct.*)	*Hartford, Ct.*	Mrs. E. J. Brown's.
Peabody, Daniel Webster, A.B. (*Dart. Coll., N. H.*)	*Gorham, N. H.*	Mr. C. B. Walker's.

Peirce, William Henry,	*Somerset*,	Boston.
Perkins, William Edward, A.B.	*Boston*,	Mrs. S. Saunders's.
Sturges, Charles Mathews, A.B. (*Kenyon Coll., O.*)	*Mansfield, O.*	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Thomas, James Bourne Freeman, A.B.	*Cambridge*,	Mr. S. J. Thomas's.
Verdenal, John Martin,	*San Francisco, Cal.*	Mr. C. B. Walker's.
Wadsworth, Alexander Fairfield, A.B.	*Boston*,	Mr. S. B. Withey's.
Wait, Augustine,	*Stow, Vt.*	Mr. J. K. Jones's.
Washburn, Emory, A.B.	*Cambridge*,	Prof. Washburn's.
Weld, Stephen Minot, A.B.	*Jamaica Plain*,	Mr. E. Brown's.
Weston, George,	*Lincoln*,	Mrs. L. Donnell's.
Wheeler, Charles, A.B. (*Dart. Coll., N.H.*)	*Orford, N.H.*	Miss E. M. Freeman's.
Young, George Brooks, A.B.	*Boston*,	Mr. E.A. Donnell's.

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Arnold, George Waterman, A.B. (*Yale Coll., Ct.*)	*Warwick, R. I.*	Mr. D. Glen's.
Baker, John Freeman	*Boston,*	Boston.
Bowman, Selwin Zadock A.B.	*Somerville,*	Somerville.
Capen, Elmer Hewitt, .B. (*Tufts Coll.*)	*Stoughton,*	Miss E. Dana's.
Clapp, Henry Austin, A.B.	*Dorchester,*	Mrs. L. Donnell's.
Cobb, John Doggett, A.B.	*Dedham,*	Dedham.
Cole, Charles James,	*Cromwell, Ct.*	Mrs. E.J. Brown's.
Craig, Samuel Davies,	*New York, N.Y.*	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Davis, Oliver Humphrey,	*Dorset, O.*	Mrs. M. F. Cooke's.
Dodd, Henry Stevens,	*Argyle, N. Y.*	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Duncklee, Charles Tilton, A.B.	*Brighton,*	Brighton.
Ensign, Charles Sidney,	*Hartford, Ct.*	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Hartshorn, Benjamin Martin,	*Reading,*	D. 4.
Hartwell, Alfred Stedman, A.B.	*St. Louis, Mo.*	B. 37.
Lawrence, Anson Hapgood,	*Barre,*	Mrs.S.Humphrey's.
Locke, Jackson,	*Bradford,*	Mrs. L. Stickney's.
Murray, Joseph King,	*Flushing, N. Y.*	D. 8.
Patten, Henry Lyman, A.B.	*St. Louis, Mo.*	B. 37.
Perrine, William Van Dorn,	*Manalapan, N. J.*	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Phipps, Gardner Enyart,	*Cincinnati, O.*	Mr. J. Pasco's.
Plumer, Henry Baldwin,	*Franklin, Pa.*	Mr. H. L. Stewart's.
Sanderson, Charles Carroll,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. C. C. Sanderson's.

Schauffler, Henry Albert, A.B. (*Williams Coll.*)	*Constantinople, Turkey,*	Mrs. C. A. Frost's.
Skidmore, Lemuel, A.B. (*Univ. of City of New York,*)	*New York, N. Y.*	Mr. T. P. Holt's.
Towle, George Makepeace, A.B. (*Yale Coll., Ct.*)	*Cambridge,*	Dr. N. C. Towle's.
Tryon, Joseph Warren, A.B. (*Penn. Coll.*)	*Rehrersburg, Pa.*	Mrs. L. Donnell's.
Underhill, Silas Albertson, A.B. (*Haverford Coll., Pa.*)	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	Mrs. L. Donnell's.
Weidle, Jacob, A.B. (*Penn Coll.*)	*Lebanon, Pa.*	Mrs. S. J. Kettell's.
Weld, Franklin, A.B.	*West Roxbury,*	Mrs. A.C. Fairbank's.

Senior Class, ...	45
Middle Class, ...	29
Junior Class, ...	29
In attendance the present Term, . .	103

INSTRUCTION, LIBRARY, GRADUATION, EXPENSES, PRIZES.

THE design of the LAW SCHOOL is to afford a complete course of legal education for gentlemen intended for the Bar in any of the United States, except in matters of mere local law and practice; and also a systematic course of studies in Commercial Jurisprudence for those who intend to devote themselves exclusively to mercantile pursuits.

Students may enter the School in any stage of their professional studies or mercantile pursuits. But they are advised, with a view to their own advantage and improvement, to enter at the beginning of those studies, rather than at a later period.

No examination, and no particular course of previous study, is required for admission; but the Student, if not a graduate of some college, must be at least nineteen years of age, and produce testimonials of good moral character. He also gives a bond, in the sum of $200, to the Steward, signed by two bondsmen, one of whom must be a citizen of Massachusetts, for the payment of College dues; or deposits, at his election, $150 with the Steward, upon his entrance, and at the commencement of each subsequent Term, to be retained until the end of the Term, and then to be accounted for. No Student is matriculated until such testimonials are produced, and bond given.

The Terms of the Law School coincide with those of the Undergraduate Department; but the exercises begin on the Monday following the commencement of each Term.

The COURSE OF INSTRUCTION for the Bar embraces the various branches of the Common Law, and of Equity; Admiralty; Commercial, International, and Constitutional Law; and the Jurisprudence of the United States.

The COURSE OF INSTRUCTION for the Mercantile Profession is more limited, and embraces the principal branches only of Commercial Jurisprudence; namely, the Law of Agency, of Partnership, of Bailments, of Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes, of Insurance, of Shipping, Navigation, and other maritime concerns, of Sales, and, if the Students desire it, of Constitutional Law.

No public instruction is given in the local or peculiar municipal jurisprudence of any particular State; but the Students are assisted by the

Professors, as occasion may require, in the private study of the law and practice peculiar to their own States.

Instruction is given by oral lectures and expositions, (and by recitations and examinations, in connection with them,) of which there are ten every week.

The Course of Studies is so arranged as to be completed in two Academical Years; and the studies for each Term are also arranged, as far as they may be, with reference to a course commencing with that Term, and extending through a period of two years; so that those who are beginning the study of the law may enter, at the commencement of either Term, upon branches suitable for them. Students may enter, also, if they so desire it, in the middle, or other part, of a Term. But it is recommended to them to enter at the beginning of an Academical Year, in preference to any other time, if it be convenient. They are at liberty to elect what studies they will pursue, according to their own view of their wants and attainments; but, as a general rule, it is advisable for them, during the First Term, to confine themselves to few branches, as subjects of regular study, giving attendance, however, upon all the lectures.

When a Student is desirous of pursuing a branch of study which does not form the subject of general instruction in that particular Term, the Professors will render him aid in its pursuit as a private study.

The Course of Study, under the different Instructors, is as follows: —

FIRST YEAR.

Commencing in the years 1860, 1862, &c.

First Term.

Royall Professor. *Agency, Equity Jurisprudence.*
Dane Professor. *Blackstone's Commentaries, Insurance, Evidence.*
University Professor. *Law of Real Property, Arbitration.*

Second Term.

Royall Professor. *Pleading, Constitutional Law.*
Dane Professor. *Kent's Commentaries, Evidence, Contracts.*
University Professor. *Law of Real Property, Wills and Administration, Criminal Law.*

SECOND YEAR.

Commencing in the years 1861, 1863, &c.

FIRST TERM.

ROYALL PROFESSOR. *Bailments, Corporations, Equity Jurisprudence.*

DANE PROFESSOR. *Blackstone's Commentaries, Bills and Notes, Shipping and Admiralty.*

UNIVERSITY PROFESSOR. *Law of Real Property, Domestic Relations, Bankruptcy and Insolvency.*

SECOND TERM.

ROYALL PROFESSOR. *Constitutional Law and Jurisprudence of the United States, Equity Pleading and Evidence.*

DANE PROFESSOR. *Kent and Blackstone, Bills and Notes, Partnership.*

UNIVERSITY PROFESSOR. *Law of Real Property, Sales, Conflict of Laws.*

A MOOT COURT is held each week, at which a cause, previously assigned, is argued by four Students, and an opinion delivered by the presiding Professor.

Clubs are formed among the Students, in which dissertations upon legal subjects are read, and cases argued.

The LAW LIBRARY consists of about 15,000 volumes, and includes all the American Reports, the Statutes of the United States, those of all the States, a regular series of all the English Reports including the Year-Books, and the English Statutes, as well as the principal treatises in American and English Law; besides a large collection of Scotch, French, German, Dutch, Spanish, Italian, and other Foreign Law; and a very ample collection of the best editions of the Roman or Civil Law, together with the works of the most celebrated commentators upon that Law.

The Library is open for the use of Students during the Terms and the Winter Vacation, and those who desire it pursue their studies there, especially in the preparation of their Moot Court cases.

Students who have pursued their studies for the term of eighteen months in any Law Institution having legal authority to confer the degree of Bachelor of Laws, one year of said term having been spent in this School, — or who, having been admitted to the Bar after a year's previous study, have subsequently pursued their studies in this School for one year, — are entitled, upon the certificate and recommendation of the Law Faculty, and on payment of all dues to the College, to the degree of Bachelor of Laws.

The fees are $50 a Term, and $25 for half or any smaller fraction of a Term; for which sum, without any additional charge, Students have the use of the lecture-rooms, the Law and College Libraries, and the text-books; and they are admitted free to all the courses of public lectures delivered to the Undergraduates in the *Academical Department* of the University.

Upon the payment of a fee of $5 for each course, the Law Students may also attend the Lectures delivered in the Lawrence Scientific School, on Zoölogy and Geology, by Professor AGASSIZ; on Comparative Anatomy and Physiology, by Professor WYMAN; on Botany, by Professor GRAY. They may also study any one of the foreign languages taught in the University, on payment of a fee of $10 per annum.

The other expenses for a Term are nearly as follows: —

Board, in boarding-houses, twenty weeks, from $8.00 to $4.00 per week,	from	$60	to $80
Room-rent, including care of room, but not making fires,		16	to 60
Furniture (if the Student does not furnish his room),		8	to 16
Washing,		7	to 15
Fuel, for the First or Winter Term, from August to January,		12	to 25
" for the Second or Summer Term, from February to July, from $6 to $10.			
Servant (if one is employed) to make fires, &c.,		5	to 10
		$108	to $206

If Students mess together, or enter into some similar and economical arrangement, board need not exceed $2.00 or $2.50 a week.

Fuel, prepared for use, is furnished by the lessee of the College Wharf, at the market price, if the Students desire it.

PRIZE DISSERTATIONS.

PRIZES will hereafter be annually awarded, near the close of the second term of each Academical year, for the best and second-best Dissertations, written by Students of the Law School, on subjects given out by the Law Faculty, as follows: —

First. A prize of *sixty dollars* for the best, and of *fifty dollars* for the

second-best Dissertation, by a Student who has attended the Law School at least three of the four Terms immediately preceding the award.

Second. A prize of *fifty dollars* for the best, and *forty dollars* for the second-best Dissertation, by a Student who has attended two of the three Terms next preceding the award.

The Term in which the award is made is included in the computation.

Students entitled to compete for the prizes on the first subject cannot write for the second.

No Student will write on both subjects.

The merit of the Dissertations will be adjudged by committees of Counsellors at Law, appointed by the Law Faculty.

The prizes will be awarded at the close of each Academical Year. Prizes will not be awarded unless the Dissertations offered shall be deemed to have sufficient merit.

The Dissertations must be left at the office of one of the Faculty, while the writer is a member of the Law School, and by the *first day of May* annually. Each Dissertation must have a motto, or assumed name, written upon it, and be accompanied by a sealed letter, having the same motto or name on the outside, and the true name of the writer within. Unsuccessful Dissertations will be returned to the writers when requested. A copy of the successful Dissertations must be left with one of the Faculty for preservation in the Library of the Law School. They must all be written on letter-paper of good quality, of the usual quarto size, with a suitable margin, so that, if successful, they may be bound up without injury to the writing. The sheets must be securely stitched together.

No Dissertation to exceed in length the amount of thirty pages, as large as the 16th page of the first volume of Greenleaf's Evidence, 2d edition.

Subjects for Dissertations the present Academical year: —

FOR STUDENTS THREE TERMS IN THE SCHOOL.

Of the Rules and Reasons for distinguishing Property into Real and Personal.

FOR STUDENTS TWO TERMS IN THE SCHOOL.

Of the Recent Changes in the Laws relative to the Property of Married Women.

The following prizes were assigned for the last year: —

For Dissertations, "Of the doctrine of Subrogation, in Courts of Equity."

To JAMES WESLEY STEPHENSON, of Cambridge, Mass., the First Prize of *sixty dollars.*

To JAMES MONROE DONNELL, of Wells, Me., the Second Prize of *fifty dollars.*

For Dissertations, "Of Covenants for Title running with the land."

To THOMAS ALBERT HENDERSON, of Dover, N. H., the First Prize of *fifty dollars.*

To JOHN WOODBRIDGE ODLIN, of Concord, N. H., the Second Prize of *forty dollars.*

Committee. — HON. SAMUEL AMES, of Rhode Island.
SIDNEY BARTLETT, ESQ., of Massachusetts.
HON. GEORGE P. SANGER, of Massachusetts.

COURSE OF STUDY.

THE books marked thus (*) compose the course which is completed in two years. The studies of gentlemen who remain longer in the School are pursued in other books in the *regular course*, to which others are added from time to time, as far as the leisure and progress of the Students may permit. The *parallel course* is prescribed chiefly for private reading.

Regular Course.	*Parallel Course.*
*Blackstone's Commentaries.	Crabbe's History of English Law.
*Kent's Commentaries.	De Lolme on the English Constitution (by Stephens).
Wooddeson's Lectures.	Hale's History of the Common Law.
	Hoffman's Course of Study.
	Lieber's Political and Legal Hermeneutics and Ethics.
	Reeves's History of the English Law.
	Spence's Inquiry.
	Sullivan's Lectures.

Law of Personal Property.

Regular Course.	*Parallel Course.*
*Angell and Ames on Corporations.	Best on Presumptions.
Angell on Limitations.	Collinson on Idiots and Lunatics.
Bingham on Infancy.	Gould on Pleading.
Caldwell on Arbitration.	Hammond on Parties.
*Chitty on Contracts.	Leigh's *Nisi Prius*.
*Chitty on Pleading.	Phillips on Evidence.
*Greenleaf on Evidence.	Reeves's Domestic Relations.
Jarman on Wills.	Roberts on the Statute of Frauds.
*Long on Sales (Rand's edition).	Roper on Legacies.
*Parsons on Contracts.	Saunders's Reports (Williams's ed.).
Pitman on Principal and Surety.	Selwyn's *Nisi Prius*.
Roper on Husband and Wife.	Shelford on Lunatics, &c.
*Stephen on Pleading.	Smith on Contracts.
*Story on the Conflict of Laws.	Starkie on Evidence.
Tidd's Practice.	Starkie on Slander.
Wigram on the Interpretation of Wills.	Story on Contracts.
Williams on Executors.	

Commercial and Maritime Law.

*Abbott on Shipping.	Arnould on Insurance.
Bayley on Bills.	Azuni's Maritime Law.
*Byles on Bills.	Bell's Commentaries on Commercial Law.
Browne's Admiralty Law.	
Collyer on Partnership.	Benecke on Insurance (by Phillips).
Duer on Insurance.	Chitty and Hulme on Bills.
Fell on Guaranty.	Edwards on Bailments.
*Marshall on Insurance.	Holt's Law of Shipping.
*Parsons on Maritime Law.	Lawes on Charter-Parties.
*Parsons's Mercantile Law.	Livermore on Agency.
*Story on Agency.	Paley on Agency (by Lloyd).
*Story on Bailments.	Phillips on Insurance.
*Story on Bills of Exchange.	Roscoe on Bills.
*Story on Partnership.	Stevens on Average (by Phillips).
*Story on Promissory Notes.	Wilkinson on Shipping.
Theobald on Principal and Surety.	

Law of Real Property.

Regular Course.

Adams on Ejectment (by Tillinghast).
Chance on Powers.
Coke upon Littleton (Hargrave and Butler's edition).
Coote on Mortgages.
*Greenleaf's Cruise on Real Property.
Fearne on Remainders (by Butler).
Jackson on Real Actions.
Platt on Leases.
Powell on Mortgages (Coventry and Rand's edition).
Sanders on Uses and Trusts.
Stearns on Real Actions.
Sugden on Powers.
Sugden on Vendors and Purchasers.
*Washburn on Real Property.
Williams on Real Property.

Parallel Course.

Angell on Watercourses.
Hayes on Limitations in Devises.
Hilliard on Real Property.
Hilliard on Mortgages.
Lomax's Digest.
Powell on Devises (by Jarman).
Preston on Abstracts of Title.
Preston on Estates.
Roscoe on Actions respecting Real Property.
Runnington on Ejectment.
Woodfall's Landlord and Tenant.

Equity.

*Adams's Equity.
Calvert on Parties.
Daniell's Chancery Practice.
Eden on Injunctions.
Fonblanque's Equity.
*Gresley's Equity Evidence.
Hill on Trustees.
Jeremy's Equity Jurisdiction.
Maddock's Chancery.
Newland on Contracts in Equity.
*Story on Equity Jurisprudence.
*Story on Pleadings in Equity.
Sugden on Vendors.
Tamlyn's Evidence in Equity.
Wigram on Discovery.

Barton's Suit in Equity.
Beames's Pleas in Equity.
Cooper's Pleadings in Equity.
Edwards on Receivers.
Gilbert's Forum Romanum.
Hoffman's Chancery Practice.
Hoffman's Master in Chancery.
Redesdale's Pleadings in Equity.
Smith's Chancery Practice.
Spence on the Equitable Jurisdiction of Chancery.

Criminal Law.

Regular Course.	*Parallel Course.*
Bishop's Criminal Law.	Archbold's Pleading and Evidence.
East's Pleas of the Crown.	Barbour's Criminal Law.
Hale's Pleas of the Crown (American edition).	Chitty's Criminal Law.
Roscoe on Criminal Evidence.	Foster's Crown Law.
Russell on Crimes.	Hawkins's Pleas of the Crown.
	Wharton's Criminal Law.

Civil and Foreign Law.

Corpus Juris Civilis.	Kaufmann's Mackeldey.
Domat's Civil Law (Cushing's ed.).	Ayliffe's Pandect of Roman Law.
Gibbon's Roman Empire, Ch. 44.	Browne's Civil Law.
Justinian's Institutes (by Cooper).	Butler's Horæ Juridicæ.
Justinian's Pandects (by Pothier).	Foucher's Codes.
Cushing's Introduction to the Roman Law.	Irving's Introduction to the Civil Law.
Louisiana Civil Code and Code of Practice.	Institutes of Spanish Law (translated by Johnston).
Pothier's Commercial Treatises.	Van Leeuwen's Commentaries on the Dutch Law.
Pothier on the Contract of Sale.	
Pothier on Obligations.	White's New Recopilacion of the Laws of Spain.
The Spanish Partidas.	
Toullier, Droit Civil Français.	

Law of Nations.

Martens's Law of Nations.	Bynkershoek's Law of War.
Rutherforth's Institutes.	Grotius on the Law of War and Peace.
Vattel's Law of Nations.	
Wheaton on Captures.	Puffendorf on the Law of Nations.
Wheaton on International Law.	Ward's Law of Nations.

Constitutional Law.

American Constitutions.	Rawle on the Constitution.
*Story's Commentaries on the Constitution.	Sedgwick on Constitutional Law.
	The Federalist.

LAWRENCE SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL.

FACULTY.

CORNELIUS C. FELTON, LL.D., *President.*
LOUIS AGASSIZ, LL.D.
BENJAMIN PEIRCE, LL.D.
ASA GRAY, LL.D.
JOSEPH LOVERING, A.M.
JEFFRIES WYMAN, M.D.
HENRY L. EUSTIS, A.M.
EBEN N. HORSFORD, A.M., *Dean of the Faculty.*
JOSIAH P. COOKE, A.M.
HENRY JAMES CLARK, S.B.
CHARLES W. ELIOT, A.M.

SCIENTIFIC STUDENTS.

NAME.	STUDY.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Adams, J. F. Alleyne,	Comp. Anat.,	*Dedham,*	Dedham.
Agassiz, Alex. E. R., A.B. & S.B.,	Comp. Zoöl.,	*Cambridge,*	Prof. Agassiz's.
Atkinson, Charles F.,	Chemistry,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. W. P. Atkinson's.
Babcock, James F.,	Chemistry,	*Boston,*	Boston.
Bickmore, Albert S., A.B. (*Dart. Coll., N.H.*)	Comp. Zoöl.,	*Cambridge,*	Zoöl. Hall.
Bolles, Michael S.,	Chemistry,	*Boston,*	Boston.
Bowditch, Henry P., A.B.,	Chemistry,	*West Roxbury,*	D. 35.
Bowditch, Nathaniel,	Comp. Anat.,	*Dedham,*	Dedham.
Bromberg, Frederick G.,	Chemistry,	*Mobile, Ala.*	Cambridgeport.

Brown, Benjamin G., A.B.,	Engineering,	*Medford,*	Medford.
Cleveland, Wm. E.,	Engineering,	*Cambridge,*	Mrs. M. W. Cleveland's.
Cook, Caleb,	Comp. Zoöl.,	*Salem,*	Zoöl. Hall.
Cooke, Hubbard,	Engineering,	*Milwaukee, Wis.*	Mr. D. Brown's.
Coolidge, Walter G.,	Engineering,	*Brookline,*	Brookline.
Cragin, Abner P.,	Comp. Zoöl.,	*New Ipswich, N.H.*	Zoöl. Hall.
Ellison, Frank,	Engineering,	*Waltham,*	Waltham.
Fuller, Arthur,	Engineering,	*Lynn,*	Lynn.
Gaffield, Thomas,	Chemistry,	*Boston,*	Boston.
Gardiner, Charles P.,	Chemistry,	*Brookline,*	Brookline.
Glidden, John M.,	Chemistry,	*Brookline,*	Brookline.
Green, Bernard R.,	Engineering,	*Lancaster,*	Mr. J. D. Green's.
Heywood, John G.,	Engineering,	*Worcester,*	D. 3.
Hines, George A.,	Engineering,	*Brattleboro', Vt.*	Mr. D. Brown's.
Holbrook, Charles A.,	Engineering,	*New York, N. Y.*	Mr. S. Bigelow's.
Holman, Edward, A.B. (*Amherst Coll.*)	Engineering,	*Newton,*	Newton.
Hyatt, Alpheus,	Comp. Zoöl.,	*Baltimore, Md.*	D. 25.
James, William,	Chemistry,	*Newport, R. I.*	Mr. J. Pasco's.
Lee, Arthur Tracy,	Engineering,	*Roxbury,*	Roxbury.
Lombard, Josiah S.,	Comp. Anat.,	*Newton,*	Newton.
Lowe, Charles H.,	Comp. Anat. & Physiol.,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. F. Lowe's.
Lowe, Lewis G., A.M., (*Rensselaer Pol. Instit.*)	Comp. Anat.,	*Bridgewater,*	Bridgewater.
Manning, George O.,	Engineering,	*Jamaica Plain,*	Mr. H. O. Houghton's.
Marsh, George E.,	Engineering,	*Greenfield,*	Rev. K. Atkinson's.
Mills, Charles J., A.B.,	Engineering,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. C. H. Mills's.
Moore, Thomas S., S.B.,	Chemistry,	*Newburg, N. Y.*	Mr. S. Sweetser's.
Morse, Edward S.,	Comp. Zoöl.,	*Portland, Me.*	Zoöl. Hall.

	port,	Mr. I. P. Nelson's.
		Mr. J. Bryant's.
		Rev. K. Atkinson's.
		Prof. B. Peirce's.
		B. 35.
		Zoöl. Hall.
	R. I.	Mr. T. Stearns's.
		Mrs. T. R. Robeson's.
	wn, Pa.	Mrs. W. C. Manning's.
		Boston.
	on,	Newton.
	sport, Ky.	Zoöl. Hall.
	ol., Brookline,	Brookline.
	New York, N. Y.	Mr. T. L. Harman's.
	Boston,	Boston.
	Norway, Me.	Zoöl. Hall.
	South Reading,	South Reading.
	Middlebury, Vt.,	Mr. G. Jones's.
	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.	Mr. A. Morgan's.
Engineering,	*Pittsfield,*	Rev. K. Atkinson's.
Comp. Anat.,	*Newtonville,*	Newtonville.

Total, ... 57

REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

CANDIDATES for admission must have attained the age of eighteen years, have received a good common English education, and be qualified to pursue to advantage the courses of study to which they propose to give their attention. They must furnish satisfactory evidence of good moral character, give bonds, in the sum of $200, signed by two bondsmen, one of whom must be a citizen of Massachusetts, for the payment of all dues to the School, and register their names with the Dean of the Faculty. They will be admitted only at the commencement of a Term, except in extraordinary cases.

REQUIREMENTS OF STUDENTS.

Students of the Scientific School are required to board and lodge at licensed houses. They shall conduct themselves in a courteous and gentlemanly manner, and shall comply with all the regulations of the School and of the Department to which they belong. They are expected statedly to attend religious worship, at such place as their parents or guardians may direct.

A Scientific Student violating these regulations, or participating with an Undergraduate in an offence against the laws of the College, is liable to dismission from the School.

DEGREES.

The degree of *Bachelor of Science* may be conferred upon any Student who, having attended the instructions of the School for at least one year, and completed the prescribed course of studies in one or more Departments, shall have passed a satisfactory public examination.

The Department or Departments in which the Student has been examined, and his grade of merit, will be specified in the Diploma, and each Diploma will bear the signatures of the President and Faculty.

Certificates may be granted to Students who do not graduate, stating the time they have been present in the School, the studies pursued, and the progress made.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.

The number and choice of studies are optional on the part of Students, who will, however, be counselled on these points by the Professors; but a punctual attendance on all prescribed exercises will be required.

I. CHEMISTRY.

THE regular course of instruction in this Department will include —

Recitations in Experimental Chemistry, Qualitative Analysis, Chemical Physics, and the Applications of Chemistry to the Arts.

The Academic Lectures on Chemistry, Physics, Botany, and Anatomy.

Practical instruction in the Laboratory in the various branches of Chemical Analysis, Manufacturing Chemistry, Metallurgy, and Pharmacy.

The Laboratory is open from 9 o'clock, A. M. till 1 o'clock, P. M., and from 2 o'clock, P. M. till 5 o'clock, P. M.; it is closed on Saturday afternoon.

Every Student is expected to give his attendance at the Laboratory during Laboratory hours, unless otherwise occupied by recitations or lectures.

Students who wish to learn so much Chemistry as may be applied in the profession of Medicine, in Pharmacy, or in any particular branch of Manufacturing Chemistry, will attend only those recitations and lectures of the regular course which are applicable to their special wants.

A knowledge of Algebra, Geometry, and Trigonometry (*including Logarithms*), and an acquaintance with Stöckhardt's Elements of Chemistry, or its equivalent, are necessary for the advantageous pursuit of the studies of this Department.

Text-Books.

Galloway's Manual of Qualitative Analysis.
Will's Outlines of Chemical Analysis.
Fresenius's Quantitative Analysis.
Cooke's Chemical Physics.
Regnault's Elements of Chemistry.
Bowman's Medical Chemistry.

Books of Reference.

Gmelin's Hand-Book of Chemistry.
Pelouze and Frémy's Traité de Chimie Générale.
Graham-Otto's Ausführliches Lehrbuch der Chemie.
Muspratt's Chemistry applied to Arts and Manufactures.
Lehmann's Physiological Chemistry.

II. ZOÖLOGY AND GEOLOGY.

THE instruction in this Department consists, alternately, of a course of Lectures by Professor AGASSIZ on Zoölogy, embracing the fundamental principles of the classification of animals, as founded upon structure and embryonic development, and illustrating their natural affinities, habits, geographical distribution, and the relations which exist between the living and extinct races; and of a course on Geology, both theoretical and practical. The course on Geology will be delivered during the First Term.

Besides the instructions of the lecture-room, Professor Agassiz will afford the Students access to his laboratory during certain hours, in order to show them how to observe isolated facts, how to determine living and fossil animals, how to identify rocks of different formations, and how to conduct a regular geological survey.

For those who intend to make a further study in these sciences, excursions in the neighborhood will be made in term-time, and longer excursions in vacation, to those parts of the country, near or remote, which offer the most instructive field for observation.

Text-Books and Works for Reading and Reference.

Hitchcock's Elementary Geology.
De la Beche's Geological Manual, Geological Observer, and Researches in Theoretical Geology.
Lyell's Elements of Geology, and Principles of Geology.
Guyot's Earth and Man.

For Local Information.

Hitchcock's Geology of Massachusetts. Also,
The Geological Reports published by the different States.
Lyell's Travels in North America.

III. ENGINEERING.

PROFESSOR EUSTIS will receive Special Students to the course of instruction in Engineering, who will give their attendance at the School from 9 o'clock, A. M. to 5 o'clock, P. M.

The course will include instruction in —

Surveying, with the use of the instruments, and actual operations in the field.

Drawing in all its branches; topographical, outline, shaded, and tinted, including Isometric Projections.

Analytical Geometry and Differential and Integral Calculus.

The principles of Mechanics, and their application to Machinery and Engineering.

Descriptive Geometry.

The theory of shades, shadows, and perspective.

The application of Descriptive Geometry to masonry and stone-cutting, in the construction of groined and cloistered arches, domes, &c.

The nature and properties of building materials, and their application to the construction of railroads, canals, bridges, &c.

The instruction will be given by daily exercises at the blackboard and by lectures.

A knowledge of Algebra, Geometry, and Trigonometry is required before admission.

IV. BOTANY.

PROFESSOR GRAY will give special practical instruction to Scientific Students, attending his Course of Lectures, from the first of April to the close of the term, in classes of not more than three each.

Text-Books.

Gray's Botanical Text-Book, or Gray's First Lessons in Botany.
Gray's Manual of the Botany of the Northern United States.

V. COMPARATIVE ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

SPECIAL instruction will be given in the Anatomical Laboratory in Boylston Hall, by Professor J. WYMAN.

A course of Lectures will be delivered each Term.

Books of Reference.

Comparative Anatomy, by Siebold and Stannius, translated by W. I. Burnett, M. D.
Carpenter's General and Comparative Physiology, 4th ed.
Wagner's Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrated Animals.
Rymer Jones's Outlines of the Animal Kingdom.
Kirke and Paget's Hand-Book of Physiology.
Agassiz's Lectures on Comparative Embryology.
Owen's Lectures on Comparative Anatomy.
Müller's Physiology.
Dalton's Physiology.

VI. MATHEMATICS.

INSTRUCTION will be given in the *Higher Mathematics*, and especially in *Analytical and Celestial Mechanics*, by Professor PEIRCE.

Private instruction in the various branches of Mathematics will be given to those desirous of receiving it, by competent instructors residing at the University.

VII. MINERALOGY.

PROFESSOR COOKE will give, during the Second Term, a course of practical instruction in Mineralogy. The course will embrace Theoretical Crystallography, the Determination and Drawing of Crystals, the Study of the Physical Properties of Minerals, and the Determination of Mineral Species. It will consist of recitations and lectures three times a week during the term, and of practical exercises in the Laboratory. Students taking this course will have access to the Mineralogical Cabinet of the University, which has recently been greatly enlarged and improved.

Text-Books. Dana's Mineralogy; Cooke's Chemical Physics.

LECTURES, &c.

Students of the Scientific School may attend, without charge, any of the Lectures delivered to Undergraduates by the Professors in the Academical Department. (See page 34.)

The Anatomical Museum, the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy, the Botanic Garden, and the Public Library, are accessible to the Students of the Scientific School.

FEES.

For *special instruction* of those who become private pupils of any Professor, and pursue studies, practical exercises, or experimental research, or make excursions, under his particular direction, the fees are: —

In the Department of Chemistry, for instruction six days in the week, per Term of twenty weeks, *fifty dollars;* for Laboratory apparatus and supplies, *fifty dollars;* for one half or any less fraction of a Term, two thirds of the above sums.

The Special Students in Chemistry are supplied with all needed apparatus, and are required to restore it in as good condition as they receive it.

In the Department of Engineering, for instruction six days in the week, *fifty dollars* per Term; for three days in the week, two thirds, and for one day, one third, of the above sum.

The Special Students in Engineering will supply themselves with drawing materials, necessary text-books, &c.

In any of the other Departments, the fees for special instruction may be agreed upon with the instructor.

In the Department of Botany, for instruction two lessons in a week, from April 1st to the end of the Term, the fee will be *fifteen dollars;* for instruction six days in the week, *forty-five dollars.*

In the Department of Mineralogy, for instruction three hours a week (see p. 78) during the Second Term, *fifteen dollars.*

The Lectures delivered in the Scientific School may be attended by members of the other Professional Schools, and by persons not otherwise connected with the University, on payment of a fee of five dollars *per course.* Special Students in any department of the Scientific School may attend lectures in any other department of the School, on payment of a fee of five dollars *per course,* and all Academical Lectures (see preceding page) without charge. They may also study any one of the foreign modern languages taught in the University, on payment of a fee of *five dollars* per term.

The Gymnasium is open to all members of the University. The fee for attendance and instruction is *two dollars* a term.

For Board, Prizes, Room-rent, &c., see pages 38, 42, and 65.

For further information concerning the School, application may be made to Professor E. N. Horsford, Dean of the Faculty.

ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY.

FACULTY.

CORNELIUS C. FELTON, LL.D., *President.*
GEORGE P. BOND, A.M.

OBJECTS AND COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

THE objects of the Observatory are to furnish accurate and systematic observations of the heavenly bodies for the advancement of Astronomical Science, to co-operate in Geodetical and Nautical Surveys, in Meteorological and Magnetical Investigations, to contribute to the improvement of Tables useful in Navigation, and, in general, to promote the progress of knowledge in Astronomy and the kindred sciences. To aid in effecting these objects, provision is made for publishing the Observations and the Director's Reports, and for increasing the Library.

Practical Astronomy and the Use of Astronomical Instruments will be taught at the Observatory, by Mr. GEORGE P. BOND, Director of the Observatory, and Phillips Professor of Astronomy.

Text-Books and Works for Reference and Reading in the Department of Practical Astronomy.

Herschel's Outlines of Astronomy.
Loomis's Practical Astronomy.
Delambre's Astronomie Théorique et Pratique.
Bowditch's Practical Navigator and Tables.
Baily's Astronomical Tables and Formulæ.

Lee's Tables and Formulæ. 2d ed.
Treatise on Mathematical Instruments, by F. W. Simms. Alexander's Edition.
Mason's Supplement to Olmsted's Astronomy.
Bowditch on the Computation of the Orbit of a Planet or Comet.
Sawitsch. Abriss der Practischen Astronomie.
Brünnow. Sphärische Astronomie.
History of Physical Astronomy, by Robert Grant.

The fees for instruction may be agreed upon with the instructor, but shall not exceed *fifty dollars* per Term.

MEDICAL SCHOOL.

FACULTY.

CORNELIUS C. FELTON, LL.D., *President.*
D. HUMPHREYS STORER, M.D., *Dean of the Faculty.*
JOHN B. S. JACKSON, M.D.
HENRY I. BOWDITCH, M.D.
OLIVER W. HOLMES, M.D.
GEORGE C. SHATTUCK, M.D.
JOHN BACON, M.D.
HENRY J. BIGELOW, M.D.
EDWARD H. CLARKE, M.D.

MEDICAL STUDENTS.

SESSION OF 1860–61.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	INSTRUCTORS.
Adams, Benjamin Faneuil Dunkin, A.B.	*Waltham,*	Drs. J. Wyman and H. [Adams.
Adams, Isaac, A.B. (*Bowd. Coll., Me.*)	*Boston,*	Harvard Med. School.
Almon, William Bruce,	*Halifax, N. S.*	Dr. W. J. Almon.
Arnold, George Jerome,	*Londonderry, Vt.*	Dr. R. B. Burton and [Harvard Med. School.
Balcomb, Melbourne Egbert,	*Paradise, N. S.*	Dr. L. V. Parker.
Barker, Wm. Richardson,	*Rainsford Island,*	Dr. L. M. Barker.
Baxter, Joseph Benjamin,	*Gorham, Me.*	Dr. E. W. Anderson.
Beebe, George,	*Gosport, N. H.*	Dr. R. O. Treadwell.
Bent, William Henry,	*Digby, N. S.*	Dr. W. L. Bent.
Blake, John George,	*Boston,*	Harvard Med. School.
Bond, William Lycurgus,	*Charlestown,*	Dr. J. Henderson.
Bowditch, Ebenezer Francis,	*Brookline,*	Harvard Med. School.
Bragg, Ira Wilson, M.D.	*Chelsea.*	

Brewster, Ethan Allen Paul, A.B. (*Amherst Coll.*)	*Salem,*	Dr. D. Choate.
Brown, Francis Henry, A.M.	*Boston,*	Dr. M. Wyman.
Bubier, Joseph Augustus,	*Boston,*	Dr. Lamson.
Bunker, David Thayer,	*Boston,*	Harvard Med. School.
Burnham, Chas. Abraham,	*Haverhill,*	Dr. E. B. Moore.
Butler, Winthrop,	*Tisbury,*	Dr. S. W. Butler.
Carleton, Charles Monro,	*Gray, Me.*	Dr. W. W. Greene and [Harvard Med. School.
Carney, Sidney Howard,	*Boston,*	Harvard Med. School.
Carroll, Albert,	*Charlestown.*	
Carter, Oscar Eugene,	*E. Jaffrey, N. H.*	Drs. T. F. Howard and
Caverly, Abiel Moore, M.D.	*Troy, N. H.*	[O. H. Bradley.
Cipperley, Alvin Henry,	*Boston,*	Harvard Med. School.
Clark, George Richard,	*Portland, Me.*	Dr. E. Clark.
Clark, John Howe, A.B. (*Dart. Coll., N. H.*)	*Amherst, N. H.*	Harvard Med. School.
Clark, John Laing,	*Boston,*	Dr. B. S. Shaw.
Clarke, Augustus Peck,	*Bristol, R. I.*	Dr. L. W. Briggs.
Clift, Joseph Wales,	*Marshfield,*	Dr. N. W. Gable.
Cobb, John Edward,	*Taunton,*	Dr. H. B. Hubbard.
Colby, Edward Porter,	*Concord, N. H.*	Dr. A. Morrill.
Cole, John Treadwell, A.B.	*Exeter, N. H.*	Harvard Med. School.
Crooker, Benjamin Tower,	*Bridgewater,*	Dr. S. Alden.
Crowninshield, Caspar, A.B.	*Boston.*	
Crozier, Thomas,	*Charlestown.*	
Cushing, Joseph Whitney, A.M. (*Wesleyan Univ., Ct.*)	*Boston,*	Harvard Med. School.
Cutler, Edward Roland,	*Sudbury,*	Dr. L. Goodenough.
Daniel, Henry Marwood,	*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*	Drs. Carsons, Croudy, [and Simons.
Damon, Howard Franklin, A.B.	*Boston,*	Harvard Med. School.
Dean, Edgar Everett,	*Easton,*	Dr. L. Clark.
Dean, Henry Claudius,	*Boston,*	Drs. Thaxter, Moriarty, [& Harv. Med. School.
Dearborne, Fred. Meriweather,	*Cliftondale,*	Dr. A. D. Dearborne.
Dearing, T. H., M.D.	*South Scituate.*	
Dow, Frank Eli,	*Danville, Vt.*	Dr. P. R. Holbrook.
Driver, Stephen William, A.B.	*Cambridge,*	Dr. J. Wyman.

Edes, Robert Thaxter, A.B.	*Dorchester,*	Dr. B. Cushing and [Harvard Med. School.
Farrar, Daniel,	*Troy, N. H.*	Dr. A. M. Caverly.
Faxon, William Lyman,	*Quincy,*	Dr. H. M. Saville.
Fay, David Amory,	*Worcester.*	
Fenn, Artemas Ira,	*Boston,*	Dr. H. D. Allen.
Finn, William Henry, A.B. (*Univ. at Lewisburg, Pa*)	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	Harvard Med. School.
Fletcher, William Kelly, A.B. (*Dart. Coll., N. H.*)	*Claremont, N. H.*	Dr. H. M. Saville.
Flint, James Milton,	*Campton, N. H.*	
Flowers, William Caldwell,	*Halifax, N. S.*	Dr. D. M. N. Parker and [Harvard Med. School.
Floyd, Theodore Scott,	*Keene, N. H.*	Dr. W. Dwight.
Folsom, Norton,	*Cambridge,*	Dr. J. T. G. Nichols.
Fowler, Archibald Campbell, A.B. (*Union Coll., N. Y.*)	*West Medford,*	Harvard Med. School.
Francis, George Ebenezer, A.B.	*Lowell,*	Dr. C. A. Davis.
French, George Franklin, A.B.	*Dover, N. H.*	Dr. N. Low.
Frisbie, Jesse Frank,	*South Boston,*	Dr. J. H. York.
Fuller, Charles Anthony,	*Boston.*	
Fuller, William Henry,	*Roxbury,*	Harvard Med. School.
Gibson, William Borrowe,	*New York, N. Y.*	Dr. J. N. Borland & Har- [vard Medical School.
Granger, Reed Bartlett,	*Eastport, Me.*	Drs. H. G. Clark and D. [Harwood.
Gray, Harris,	*Boston,*	Dr. J. H. Woodbury.
Greene, James Sumner,	*Fitchburg,*	Dr. T. R. Boutelle.
Greenlaw, Samuel Newell,	*Saco, Me.*	Dr. J. L. Allen.
Grosvenor, John Milton,	*Danvers,*	Dr. D. A. Grosvenor.
Haven, Alfred Houston,	*Portsmouth, N. H.*	Harvard Med. School.
Hayden, David Hyslop, A.B.	*Boston,*	Harvard Med. School.
Hayden, William Edward,	*Louisville, Ky.*	Drs. Yandell and Hoskins.
Hazelton, Isaac Hills,	*Boston,*	Harvard Med. School.
Hemenway, Horace Pierce,	*Somerville,*	Harvard Med. School.
Hewson, William, A.M. (*Rochester Univ., N. Y.*)	*Beamsville, C. W.*	[T. McLean. Drs. I. T. Talbot and F.
Hildreth, Chas. Floyer Pond,	*Concord, N. H.*	Drs. Gage and Moulton.
Hinds, Wm. Henry Weed,	*Tewksbury,*	Dr. J. Brown.

Holmes, Thomas Burrus,	*N. Stonington, Ct.*	Dr. B. M. Gay.
Holt, Alfred Fairbanks, M.D. (*Univ. of Vt.*)	*Cambridge,*	Dr. J. H. Woodbury.
Homans, John, A.B.	*Boston,*	Harvard Med. School.
Hopkins, Elisha Baker,	*Dennis,*	Dr. G. Shove.
Howard, William Waldo,	*Boston,*	Dr. H. K. Oliver.
Hubbard, Charles Thacher,	*Taunton,*	Dr. H. B. Hubbard.
Hunt, Israel Thorndike,	*Nashua, N. H.*	Dr. J. B. Greely.
Hurley, John Francis,	*Boston,*	Harvard Med. School.
Hutchings, George Henry,	*Salisbury, N. H.*	Dr. W. W. Sleeper.
Ingersoll, Charles Thomas,	*Greenfield,*	Dr. C. C. Foote.
Jacobs, James Stannage,	*Lunenburg, N. S.*	Dr. G. Jacobs.
Jameson, Robert Edwin,	*Kinston, N. C.*	Dr. L. Miller.
Jamison, Robert,	*Halifax, N. S.*	Dr. W. J. Almon.
Jenkins, Smith Alexander,	*Chatham, N. Y.*	Rev. Dr. P. P. Atwell.
Johnson, Henry,	*Wayne, Me.*	Harvard Med. School.
Jones, John Davis,	*Providence, R. I.*	Harvard Med. School.
Kemble, Arthur,	*Wenham,*	Dr. E. B. Peirson.
Kinney, Robert,	*Beamsville, C. W.*	Drs. I. T. Talbot and F. [T. McLean.
Knapp, William Dixon,	*Sackville, N. B.*	Dr. T. W. Knapp.
Lawson, Reuel Williams, M.D. (*Bowd. Coll., Me.*)	*Boston.*	
Lewis, Fred. B. Adams, M.D.	*Watertown, N. Y.*	
Lewis, William Henry,	*Roxbury,*	Dr. A. J. Bellows.
Logan, Samuel Moore,	*Shubenacadie, N. S.*	Dr. B. F. Campbell.
McDonald, Alexander,	*Charlestown,*	Harvard Med. School.
McDonald, William Henry,	*Antigonishe, N.S.*	Dr. A. McDonald.
McGregor, John Howard,	*Woonsocket, R. I.*	Dr. H. Allen.
McGregor, Murdoch,	*Cape Breton, N.S.*	Dr. J. Borden.
Mack, David,	*Belmont,*	Harvard Med. School.
McKenzie, D., M.D.	*Boston.*	
Mackie, William Basilio,	*Trinidad de Cuba,*	Harvard Med. School.
McLean, John George,	*Beamsville, C. W.*	Drs. I. T. Talbot and F. [T. McLean.
Mason, Edward Bromfield, A.B.	*Boston,*	Dr. Nichols.
Mason, Jarvis King, A.M. (*Yale Coll., Ct.*)	*Enfield, Ct.*	Dr. W. W. Greene.
Mason, Joseph, A.B. (*Amh. Coll.*)	*Attleboro'.*	

Merriam, Joseph Waite, A.M.	*Boston,*	Harvard Med. School.
Metcalf, William Warren,	*Franklin.*	
Millar, Allan Henderson,	*Boston,*	Dr. W. Pipe.
Miller, William Barton, M.D.	*Springfield.*	
Milton, Charles Amaziah,	*Hopkinton, N. H.*	Dr. D. O. Collins.
Minassian, Simon Graves,	*Lowell,*	Dr. J. W. Graves.
Monroe, Francis Le Baron, A.B. (*Williams Coll.*)	*Medway,*	Drs. C. A. Walker and [A. L. Monroe.
Moore, Edward Napoleon Bonaparte,	*Boston,*	Dr. E. B. Moore.
Moore, Samuel Lawrence,	*Boston,*	Dr. E. B. Moore.
Morrill, Shadrach Cate,	*Concord, N. H.*	Dr. A. Morrill.
Muttart, Ephraim Bell,	*C. Traverse, P. E. I.*	Dr. C. Bent.
Neilson, William,	*South Boston,*	Dr. J. H. York.
Nelson, Abiel Ward,	*Lakeville,*	Dr. W. W. Comstock and [Harv. Med. School.
Nichols, William,	*Brookline,*	Dr. J. Curtis.
O'Connell, Patrick Aloysius, M.D.	*Boston.*	
Oliver, James,	*Athol,*	Dr. G. H. Hoyt.
Ordway, John Pond,	*Boston,*	Dr. C. H. Stedman and [Harv. Med. School.
Osborne, George Sterne,	*Boston,*	Harvard Med. School.
Packard, Liberty Dodge,	*N. Bridgewater,*	Dr. A. Hitchborn.
Paine, Ara Marshall,	*Blackstone,*	Drs. Wever and Bullard.
Paine, Henry Elisha,	*Providence, R. I.*	Dr. T. G. Potter.
Park, John Gray, A.B.	*Groton,*	Harvard Med. School.
Parker, Edgar, S.B. (*Norwich Univ., Ct.*)	*Bridgewater,*	Dr. S. Whitney.
Pease, Giles Moseley,	*Boston,*	Dr. G. Pease.
Perry, John Gardner,	*Cambridge,*	Harvard Med. School.
Perry, Marshall Sears,	*Cambridge,*	Harvard Med. School.
Phillipps, Fred. Henry Richard,	*Dorchester,*	Dr. J. H. Warren.
Pineo, P., M.D.	*Boston.*	
Pinkham, George Edwin,	*Dover, N. H.*	Dr. L. G. Hill.
Pond, Joseph Eustis,	*Foxboro',*	Dr. L. Dickerman.
Porteous, James George,	*Luzerne, N. Y.*	Dr. J. B. Burnison.
Pratt, Gustavus Percival,	*Cohasset,*	Dr. E. Pratt.
Pray, Ezra,	*Rochester, N. H.*	Dr. J. W. Pray.
Presbrey, Silas Dean, A.B.	*Taunton,*	Dr. H. B. Hubbard.

Provencher, Norbert,	*Worcester*,	Dr. P. B. Mignault.
Pryor, Thomas Henry, A.B.	*Cambridge*,	Harvard Med. School.
Radford, William James,	*Boston*,	Drs. Lewis and Sargent.
Reynolds, Joseph Brown, A.B. (*Amherst Coll.*)	*Concord*,	Dr. J. Reynolds.
Rice, William Edmond,	*Boston*,	Harvard Med. School.
Richardson, Henry Augustus, A.B	*Cambridge*,	Dr. C. A. Davis.
Richardson, Solon Osmond,	*S. Reading*,	Dr. D. A. Grosvenor.
Robbins, Eugene Patterson,	*Boston*,	Dr. W. E. Townsend.
Robbins, Nathaniel Alden,	*Salem*,	Dr. J. E. Fiske.
Roberts, Francis Alton, M.D.	*Bangor, Me.*	Drs. Y. Laughton and E. Manter.
Robertson, John Alexander,	*Jamaica Plain*,	Dr. J. M. Warren.
Robinson, Benj. Wooldredge,	*Marblehead*,	Dr. H. H. F. Whittemore.
Rouse, Sam'l Mayhew Beckworth, M.D.	*Boston.*	
Rundlett, Howard Malcolm, A.B. (*Bowd. Coll., Me.*)	*Stratham, N. H.*	Dr. S. Swett.
Russell, Edward,	*Quincy*,	Dr. H. M. Saville.
Sargent, Gorham Parsons,	*Newbury*,	Dr. J. A. Lamson.
Saunders, William Edmund,	*Florenceville, N. B.*	Dr. R. Wiley.
Shattuck, George Francis,	*Groton*,	Dr. G. Stearns.
Shipley, George Thompson,	*Boston*,	Drs. Pike and Bancroft.
Skinner, Edward Manning,	*St. John, N. B.*	Dr. J. Skinner.
Skinner, Joseph Crandall,	*St. John, N. B.*	Dr. J. Skinner.
Stone, Jonathan Coolidge,	*Boston*,	Dr. S. M. Gale and Harv. Medical School.
Stone, Vertulan Rich,	*Boston*,	Dr. R. White.
Stowe, Frederick William,	*Andover*,	Dr. Tracey.
Street, Charles Carroll,	*Springfield*,	Dr. A. B. Clarke and Harv. Med. School.
Sturtevant, Charles,	*Newton*,	Harvard Med. School.
Sullivan, James Francis,	*Chelsea*,	Dr. J. A. Stevens.
Sullivan, John,	*Exeter, N. H.*	Drs. W. & W. G. Perry.
Swan, Charles Walter, A.B.	*Lowell*,	Harvard Med. School.
Thompson, Andrew Jackson, A.B. (*Bowd. Coll., Me.*)	*Brunswick, Me.*	Dr. J. D. Lincoln.
Tourtelot, Augustus Valentine,	*Boston*,	Dr. J. V. C. Smith.
Townsend, William Edward, M.D.	*Boston.*	
Treadwell, Joshua Brackett,	*Boston*,	Harvard Med. School.

Turner, Obed Chester, A.B. (*Tufts Coll.*)	*South Attleboro'*,	[Carpenter. Drs. T. Phelps and B.
Vaughan, Chas. Everett, A.B.	*Cambridge*,	Harvard Med. School.
Walcott, Henry Pickering, A.B.	*Salem*,	Dr. M. Wyman.
Warner, George Otis,	*Sturbridge*,	Dr. W. Sanders.
Warren, Charles Edwin,	*Boston*,	Dr. C. Warren.
Warren, Dewey Kellog,	*Boston*,	Dr. Ira Warren.
Washburn, Andrew, A.B.	*South Boston*,	Dr. C. E. Buckingham.
Webber, Oliver Hatch,	*Cambridge*,	Mass. Gen. Hospital.
Webber, Samuel Gilbert, A.B.	*W. Needham*,	Harvard Med. School.
Weld, Francis Minot, A.B.	*W. Roxbury*,	Harvard Med. School.
Wescott, William Henry,	*Boston*,	Dr. J. H. York.
West, William Wallace, A.B. (*Waterville Coll., Me.*)	*Waterville, Me.*	Dr. N. R. Boutelle.
Weymouth, Albert Blodgett, A.B.	*Boston*,	Drs. A. L. Weymouth and [W. W. Morland.
Whiston, Edward Andem,	*Framingham*,	Dr. S. Whitney and Harv. [Medical School.
White, Charles Henry,	*Watertown*,	Dr. D. T. Huckins.
Whitney, Sullivan,	*Newton*,	Dr. I. T. Talbot.
Whittier, Samuel Crook,	*Dover, N.H.*	Dr. J. H. York.
Wightman, James,	*Georgetown, P.E.I.*	Dr. B. F. Campbell.
Wilbur, Joshua Green,	*Boston*,	Dr. J. F. Jarvis and Harv. [Medical School.
Wilbur, Reuben Augustine,	*Plympton*,	Dr. J. S. Hammond.
Wiley, David Joseph Wm.,	*Florenceville, N.B.*	Dr. R. Wiley.
Willard, Robert, A.B.	*Boston*,	Harvard Med. School.
Willis, John Warren,	*Milford*,	Drs. Moriarty, Leland, and [Harv. Med. School.
Wood, Albert, S.B. (*Dart. Coll., N. H.*)	*Northboro'*,	Drs. Shove and Jewett.
Wood, Alexander Morris,	*Boston*,	Dr. J. F. Stevenson.
Woods, William,	*Boston*,	Dr. J. Colbourn.
Woodward, Dan'l Buttrick,	*Marlboro', N. H.*	Dr. S. A. Richardson.
Woolverton, Theoron,	*Grimsby, C. W.*	Dr. J. Woolverton.

Total, ... 206

INSTRUCTION AND DEGREES.

A THOROUGH course of medical instruction, by means of Lectures, recitations, examinations, dissections, and Hospital visits, is afforded to students wishing to enter the medical profession, and to those desirous of an acquaintance with the sciences on which medicine is founded.

Courses of Lectures are delivered annually at the Medical College in North Grove Street, Boston, which commence on the first Wednesday in November, and continue during seventeen weeks. At the termination of these courses there is an examination for degrees, and the successful candidates receive their diplomas at the Commencement on Wednesday of the week succeeding that in which the examinations are held.

On the following Monday instruction is resumed by the Professors for those who attend during the Summer Term. In this Term there are at least five recitations and two Lectures each week. There is a visit at the Hospital every day, four times a week with the physicians, and twice a week with the surgeons. The students have access also to the following courses of Lectures delivered in the University at Cambridge at this time: on Comparative Anatomy and Physiology, by Professor Wyman; on Botany, by Professor Gray; on Acoustics and Optics, by Professor Lovering; and on Zoölogy, by Professor Agassiz.

ANATOMY and PHYSIOLOGY. The Lectures of the winter course are delivered every week-day at one o'clock, Saturday excepted. The demonstrations are aided by a very large number of colored illustrations, and by an extensive cabinet (the Warren Anatomical Museum), which is constantly increasing by regular accessions from a fund appropriated to that purpose, as well as from individual contributions. During the first three months of the summer course recitations in Physiology will be held twice each week. Preliminary examinations in anatomy will be held in the month preceding the winter Lectures, and a course of Lectures and demonstrations will be given, illustrating the use of the microscope and microscopic anatomy.

SURGERY. There are three Lectures each week during the winter term, and a visit to the Hospital every Saturday. The department is provided with an extensive collection of valuable preparations in wax to show various tumors and diseases of the skin, of colored casts in plaster of Paris, and of many beautiful magnified drawings of subjects in Anatomy and Surgery, and also with the newly-invented surgical instru-

ments. Students have an opportunity of seeing surgical operations, and these are explained and illustrated by anatomical demonstrations of the parts concerned. Clinical Lectures are delivered on cases seen by the students. There are two recitations a week during the months of March, April, and May, and there are two surgical visits a week at the Massachusetts General Hospital during the eight months of the year occupied by the summer term of instruction.

THEORY and PRACTICE. The subjects formerly included in this department are divided amongst three Professors. Dr. Jackson gives Lectures on Pathological Anatomy, exhibits recent specimens, and devotes an hour every week during the lecture term to an examination of the specimens in the Museum, pointing out what is of especial interest, and giving some account of symptoms.

Recitations are heard during the summer term by his Assistant, who makes the autopsies at the Hospital, and is the Curator of the Museum of Pathological Anatomy belonging to that institution. Dr. Bowditch gives Clinical Lectures at the Hospital, as well as instruction at the bedside; and instruction is given during the summer term, at the Hospital by Dr. Jackson, Dr. Gould, and the other physicians, as well as at the Dispensary by the assistants of the Professor of Clinical Medicine and of Pathological Anatomy, and the other medical officers. The Hersey Professor gives Lectures at the College, and holds examinations and recitations there and at the Hospital, where students have an opportunity of practising physical exploration, and of becoming familiar with the use of chemical analysis and the microscope.

MIDWIFERY and MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE form one department. The Lectures on the Principles and Practice of Midwifery are illustrated by specimens and plates. Separate instruction is given in Operative Midwifery, and each member of the class has opportunity of learning the use of instruments.

The course on Medical Jurisprudence treats of the practical matters which are involved in the position and duties of experts in medical testimony, and in the examination of medico-legal questions. Recitations are heard twice a week in these departments during the three spring months.

MATERIA MEDICA. The physiological and therapeutical action of drugs is particularly described in these Lectures. Specimens of each drug and of the various pharmaceutical preparations to which it is subjected, and of its most important combinations and reactions, are

exhibited to the students. During the summer session of the School instruction is given by recitations from approved text-books.

CHEMISTRY. In the Lectures of the winter course, the relations of Chemistry to Medicine receive special attention. The principal chemical preparations used in medical practice, poisons, and the tests by which they are detected, are considered. Attention is given to the bearings of Chemistry upon Physiology and Pathology, and to its applications in the diagnosis of diseases. The Lectures are fully illustrated by experiment. During three months of the Summer Term recitations are heard, and the Laboratory of the Medical College is open for practical instruction in Chemistry.

The following *Tables* exhibit the course of study proposed by the Instructors for the ensuing year, and the text-books used in the various departments.

Students are at liberty to vary from this plan.

COURSE OF STUDY FOR THE FIRST YEAR.

ANATOMY.

Text-Books.	*Collateral Reading.*
Wilson's Anatomy.	Sharpey and Quain.
Gray's Anatomy.	Bell.
	Kölliker.

PHYSIOLOGY.

Dalton's Human Physiology.	Carpenter.
Kirke and Paget.	Todd and Bowman.
	Cyclopædia of Anatomy and Physiology.

PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY.

Jones and Sieveking.	Vogel.
Virchow's Cellular Pathology.	Rokitansky.

SURGERY.

Druitt's Surgery.	Works of Brodie.
Malgaigne's Operative Surgery.	Erichsen's Surgery.
	Chelius.

CHEMISTRY.

Graham's Chemistry.	Miller's Chemistry.
Lehman's Physiological Chemistry.	Day's Physiological Chemistry.
	Bowman's Medical Chemistry.

PRACTICAL ANATOMY.

Hodges's Practical Dissections.	Wilson's Practical and Surgical Anatomy.
Harrison's Text-Book.	

Comparative Anatomy and Physiology.

Text-Books.	*Collateral Reading.*
Comparative Anatomy, by Siebold and Stannius, translated by W. I. Burnett, M.D.	Owen's Lectures on Comparative Anatomy.
Carpenter's Principles of Comparative Anatomy.	

COURSE OF STUDY FOR THE SECOND YEAR.

Botany.

Gray's Botanical Text-Book; or Gray's First Lessons.
Gray's Manual of the Botany of the Northern United States.

Zoölogy.

Carpenter's General and Comparative Physiology, 4th ed.	Agassiz's Lectures on Comparative Embryology.
Wagner's Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrated Animals.	Owen's Lectures on Comparative Anatomy.
	Müller's Physiology.

Theory and Practice.

Wood's Practice of Medicine.	Williams's Principles of Medicine.
Chomel's Elements of General Pathology.	Watson's Theory and Practice.
	Bennett's Clinical Lectures.
Lyon's Hospital Practice.	

Midwifery.

Churchill's System of Midwifery, and Diseases of Females.	Ramsbotham's Midwifery.
	Cazeaux's "

Diseases of Women and Children.

Condie's Diseases of Children.	Ashwell's Diseases of Women.
West's " "	Colombat's " "

Medical Jurisprudence.

Taylor's Medical Jurisprudence.	Beck's Medical Jurisprudence.

Materia Medica.

United States Dispensatory.	Pereira.
Trousseau and Pidoux.	Parrish's Practical Pharmacy.
Wood's Therapeutics and Pharmacology.	Stillé's Therapeutics and Materia Medica.

Practical Anatomy.

Wilson.	Horner.
	Harrison.

Clinical Observation at the Hospital and Dispensary.

FEES.

THE fee for matriculation is $ 3, which is appropriated to the increase of the Library, and is to be paid to the Dean by all wishing to attend any of the winter courses of Lectures.

The fee for instruction during the long term, from the first of March to the first of November, (the months of August and September being appropriated to a vacation,) is $ 100.

The fees for the winter courses of Lectures amount in all to $ 80, which are required to be paid when the tickets are taken.

The fee for graduation is $ 20, which is deposited with the Dean when application is made to him for examination.

A fee of $ 5 is to be paid by the students who use the dissecting-room during the winter months. This room is open during the months of March, April, and October, and supplied with subjects for the use of students of the summer course without additional expense. There is no charge for the use of the Library or for visits to the Hospital.

The introduction of a summer course of instruction involves no change in the amount or character of the winter courses of Lectures as heretofore conducted, nor in the requisites for a medical degree.

STATUTE REGULATIONS RELATIVE TO MEDICAL DEGREES.

THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE of this University shall consist of the President, and of the Professors and Lecturers authorized to give instruction to the Medical Students. This Faculty shall always have a Dean, elected by themselves, for such periods as they may think proper, and may also adopt rules for their own government, provided that the same do not in any respect contravene the laws of the University.

Students of Medicine designing to attend the Medical Lectures, or any of them, shall be matriculated in this University by entering their names with the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, to be enrolled by him, and by signing an obligation to submit to the laws of the University, and to the direction of the Faculty of Medicine.

There shall be holden by the Faculty two meetings in each year for the purpose of examining candidates for the degree of Doctor in Medicine. These shall be holden in the Massachusetts Medical College, unless otherwise specially ordered. They may be continued by adjournment, by vote of the members present, and if only one member attend

at the time and place designated, he may adjourn the meeting from day to day till three members of the Faculty may attend the meeting. Three members of the Faculty must be present at every examination.

The first meeting for examination shall be held on the day next succeeding that on which the winter courses end; the second, on the Monday next but one preceding the Commencement in July. In extraordinary cases, the Faculty may hold meetings for examination at other times.

Every candidate for the degree of Doctor in Medicine must comply with the following conditions before being admitted to examination: —

1. He shall satisfy the Faculty that he has arrived at the age of twenty-one.

2. He shall have attended two courses of Lectures delivered at the Massachusetts Medical College by each of the Professors; except that, if he have attended a course of similar lectures in any other college or university, the same may take place of one of the above courses.

3. He shall have employed three years in his professional studies under the direction of a regular practitioner of medicine.

4. If he has not received a university education, he shall satisfy the Faculty of Medicine in respect to his knowledge of the Latin language and Experimental Philosophy.

5. He shall, four weeks previous to the day on which he presents himself for examination, have given notice of his intention to the Dean of the Faculty, and at the same time shall have delivered or transmitted to the Dean a dissertation, written by himself, on some subject connected with medicine.

Every dissertation shall be submitted by the Dean to the examination of the Faculty in the mode which they shall point out.

At the meetings for examination, the Faculty shall examine all the candidates who shall present themselves, after having complied with the conditions enumerated in these statutes, upon the following branches of Medical Science; namely, Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry, Materia Medica, Pharmacy, Morbid Anatomy, Midwifery, Surgery, Clinical Medicine, and the Theory and Practice of Medicine. The decision in respect to each candidate shall be determined by the vote of the major part of the members of the Faculty present at the examination of the same, and this decision, if favorable to the candidate, shall be recorded by the Dean. In the decisions to be made at these meetings, regard shall be had to the dissertation as well as to the examination.

At the close of the examination, the Faculty shall decide in respect to each candidate whether he shall be recommended as worthy of the degree for which he has applied. The decision of the Faculty in respect to all these candidates whom they so recommend, shall be recorded by the Dean, and shall by him be certified to the President, to be laid before the *Senatus Academicus*.

Those candidates who have at the spring examination received from the *Senatus Academicus* the final approbation, shall be admitted to the degree of Doctor in Medicine by the President of the University at a public Commencement holden on the Wednesday next succeeding the day of the examination, on which occasion an Address shall be delivered by some one selected for this purpose by the Medical Faculty. Those who may be approved at the summer examination will receive their degrees and diplomas in Cambridge, on Commencement Day. Public invitation to attend the ceremony at the Commencement immediately following the Lectures shall be given by the Dean of the Medical Faculty to the Fellows of the Massachusetts Medical Society, to all Medical Students, and to every person who may take an interest in Medical Science.

BOYLSTON PRIZE DISSERTATIONS.

An Annual Prize is assigned, from the Foundation of Ward Nicholas Boylston, for the best Dissertation on a Medical Subject, proposed by a committee appointed by the President and Fellows of the University.

The prize is of the amount of *one hundred and twenty dollars*, and may be taken either in money, or in the form of a gold medal of that value.

The Dissertations must be sent to Dr. E. Reynolds, on or before the first Wednesday in April.

The Annual Meeting at which the prize is awarded is held on the first Wednesday in August.

Each Dissertation must bear some motto or distinguishing mark, and be accompanied by a sealed letter containing the name of the writer. The unsuccessful Dissertations, with the accompanying letters unopened, are returned to the writers when called for within the year.

No prizes are awarded, if no one of the Dissertations presented is thought to be of sufficient merit.

Committee for reading the Dissertations and adjudging their merit: — Edward Reynolds, M.D., *Chairman;* John Jeffries, M.D.; Solomon D. Townsend, M.D.; John B. S. Jackson, M.D.; J. Mason Warren, M.D.; D. Humphreys Storer, M.D., *Secretary;* Charles G. Putnam, M.D.; Morrill Wyman, M.D.; Henry J. Bigelow, M.D.

MUSEUM OF COMPARATIVE ZOÖLOGY.

FACULTY.

CORNELIUS C. FELTON, LL.D., *President.*
LOUIS AGASSIZ, LL.D., *Curator of the Museum.*
JACOB BIGELOW, M.D., LL.D.
OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES, M.D.
JEFFRIES WYMAN, M.D.

THIS institution was founded in 1859. It is placed under the direction of a special Faculty, appointed by the Corporation of Harvard College, while the property is held by an independent Board of Trustees. Part of the northern wing of the building is already completed, and the collections have been removed to it. The special instruction in the department of Zoölogy is given in the laboratories, and the public lectures are delivered in the lecture-room of the Museum.

LIBRARY.

THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY is divided into four departments, viz. Theological, Medical, Law, and Public; which last, besides books in all other departments of learning, embraces also an extensive collection of works on Theology, Medicine, and Law.

The THEOLOGICAL LIBRARY is in Divinity Hall. Persons entitled to its privileges must be connected with the Divinity School. Number of books, about 13,000. They consist of valuable select works, principally in modern Theology, with some of the early Fathers.

The MEDICAL LIBRARY is in the Medical College in Boston. It is placed there for the convenience of students attending the Medical Lectures. The number of books is about 2,000.

The LAW LIBRARY is in Dane Hall. It is designed for the officers and students of the Law School. Number of books, about 14,000. It contains most of the valuable works in English and American Law, and in the Civil Law, together with a variety of others, by writers of France, Germany, and Spain.

The Public or COLLEGE LIBRARY is in Gore Hall. It is for the common use of the whole University, in this respect differing from the other branches of the University Library. The total number of books is about 97,000; of which 1,000 belong to the Boylston Medical Library, in immediate connection with it. In term time, (excepting Christmas day, Fast day, the Fourth of July, and the two Recesses,) the Library is open on the first five secular days of the week, from 9 A. M. till 1 P. M., and from 2 P. M. till 5 P. M., or till sunset when that is before 5. In vacations, it is open from 9 to 1 o'clock on Mondays.

☞ *The Library is always closed on Saturdays and Sundays.*

The total number of books in the Libraries of the University is, then, as follows: —

Public Library	97,000
Medical "	2,000
Law "	14,000
Theological Library	13,000
Lawrence Scientific Library	5,000
Phillips Astronomical Library	1,400
Society Libraries of the Students	16,600
Total,	149,000

SUMMARY.

PROFESSIONAL STUDENTS AND RESIDENT GRADUATES.

Divinity Students	18
Law Students	103
Scientific Students *	57
Medical Students	206
Resident Graduates	7
	391

UNDERGRADUATES.

Seniors	95
Juniors	118
Sophomores	115
Freshmen	114
	442

TOTAL . . . . . 833.

* Exclusive of the Resident Graduates and members of the other Professional Schools, who attend the Scientific Lectures.

GENERAL INDEX.

Abbreviations, 2.
Admission, to the College, 8, 27–29. To advanced standing, 27, 28. To the Divinity School, 53. To the Law School, 62. To the Lawrence Scientific School, 74.
Astronomical Observatory, 80. Objects and Course of Instruction, 80.

Beneficiaries, 39–41.
Boarding-Houses, 47.
Bonds, Undergraduates', 29. Resident Graduates', 50. Divinity Students', 53. Law Students', 62. Scientific Students', 74.
Books to be studied for admission to the College, 27; to the Divinity School, 53.
Bowdoin Prizes, for Dissertations, 42. For Latin and Greek Composition, 44.
Boylston Prizes, for Elocution, 45. For Medical Dissertations, 95.

Calendar, 8.
Class Day, 8.
College Faculty, 9.
Commencements, 8, 89, 95.
Committees of Examination, 35.
Corporation, 3.
Course of Instruction, in the College, 30. In the Divinity School, 53. In the Law School, 61, 67. In the Lawrence Scientific School, 75. At the Observatory, 80. In the Medical School, 89.

Declamation, Boylston Prizes for, 45.
Degree, of Bachelor of Arts, 38. Of Master of Arts, 50. Of Bachelor of Laws, 64. Of Bachelor of Science, 74. Of Doctor of Medicine, 89, 93.
Deturs, 41.
Diplomas, 50, 89.
Divinity School, 8, 51. Visitation, 8. Faculty, 51. Students, 51; the number, 52, 98. Terms of admission and Course of Study, 53. Library, 97.

Elective Studies, 32, 33, 35–37.
Examinations, for admission to the Freshman Class, 8, 27, 28. For advanced standing, 8, 28, 29. Annual, 35. For admission to the Divinity School, 53. Of Lawrence Scientific Students, 74. Of Medical Students, 89, 93.
Exhibitions, 8.
Expenses, on admission to advanced standing, 29. Undergraduates', 38. Divinity Students', 53. Law Students', 65. Scientific Students', 79. Astronomical Students', 81. Medical Students', 93.

Freshman Class, names of the, 21. Number, 25, 98. Studies, 30, 35–37.

Graduates, 26, 50, 98.
Gray prizes, 46.
Gymnasium, 38.

Harvard Mathematical Prizes, 48.

Instruction. *See* Studies.

Junior Class, of Undergraduates, 13; the number, 25, 98; Studies, 31, 36, 37; Lectures, 34, 36, 37. Of Divinity Students, 52; the number

52. Of Law Students, 60; the number, 61.
Law School, 55. Faculty, 55. Names of the Students, 55; the number, 61, 98. Admission, 62. Bonds, 62. Courses of Instruction, 61, 67; of Study, 63. Library, 64, 97. Degrees, 64. Expenses, 65. Prize Dissertations, 65.
Lawrence Scientific School, 71. Faculty, 71. Names of Students, 71; the number, 73, 98. Admission, 74. Requirements, 74. Degrees, 74. Courses of Instruction, 75. Fees, 79.
Lectures, to Medical Students, 8, 89. To Undergraduates, 34, 36, 78. To Divinity Students, 54. To Law Students, 63. To Scientific Students, 76 – 79.
Library, 97.
Loan Fund, 40.
Lodging-Houses, 47.

Medical School, 8, 82. Lectures, 8, 85. Faculty, 82. Students in the session 1860 – 61, 88; the number, 88, 98. Fees and Degrees, 89, 93. Library, 97. Boylston Prize Dissertations, 95.
Middle Class, of Divinity Students, 52. Of Law Students, 58; the number, 61.
Monitorships, 41.
Museum of Comparative Zoölogy, 96.
Music, 35, 38.

Observatory, 80.
Officers of Instruction and Government, 5.
Optional Studies and Lectures, 32, 33, 35 – 37.
Overseers, 4.

Parietal Committee, 9.
Patron, 49,
Pecuniary Assistance, 39.
Prayers, 38.
Prizes, for Undergraduates and Resident Graduates, 42. For Law Students, 65. For Medical Dissertations, 95.
Public Exhibitions, 8.
Public Worship, 38.

Recesses, 8.
Required Studies, 30 – 37.
Resident Graduates, 26, 50, 98.

Scholarships, 39.
School-keeping, 41.
Scientific School. *See* Lawrence Scientific School.
Senior Class, Class Day of the, 8. Names and number of Undergraduates of the, 10, 25, 98; studies and Lectures, 32, 34, 36. Of Divinity Students, 51; the number, 52. Of Law Students, 55; the number, 63.
Singing, 35, 38.
Sophomore Class, 17. Number of the, 25, 98. Studies and Lectures, 30, 34 – 37.
Studies pursued by Undergraduates, 30. Required and elective, 32, 35. In the Divinity School, 53. In the Law School, 63, 67. In the Lawrence Scientific School, 75. At the Astronomical Observatory, 80.
Summary of Students, 26, 98.

Tabular View, 36.
Term-Bills, 38.
Terms and Vacations, 8.
Total number of Students, 98.

Undergraduates, names of, 10. Number of, 25, 98.

Vacations, 8, 64.
Visitation of the Divinity School, 8.
Vocal Music, 35, 38.

Worship, 38.
Written Exercises, 35.

Zoölogy, Museum of, 96.

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

LAW SCHOOL

OF THE

UNIVERSITY AT CAMBRIDGE,

FOR THE YEAR

1862.

CAMBRIDGE:
SEVER AND FRANCIS,
BOOKSELLERS TO THE UNIVERSITY.
1862.

ABBREVIATIONS.

B.	Brattle Hall.
C.	College House.
D.	Divinity Hall.
H.	Hollis Hall.
H'y	Holworthy Hall.

UNIVERSITY PRESS:
WELCH, BIGELOW, AND COMPANY,
CAMBRIDGE.

OFFICERS

OF GOVERNMENT AND INSTRUCTION.

	RESIDENCE.
THOMAS HILL, D. D., *President of the University,*	Quincy Street.
JOEL PARKER, LL.D., *Royall Professor of Law,*	Craigie Street.
THEOPHILUS PARSONS, LL.D., *Dane Professor of Law,*	Garden Street.
EMORY WASHBURN, LL.D., *Bussey Professor of Law,*	Quincy Street.

CALENDAR.

1862.

Sept. 1. First Term began . . . . . Monday

First Recess . . . . . *Thanksgiving Week.*

1863.

Jan. 14. First Term ends . . . . . Wednesday.

WINTER VACATION.

March 2. Second Term begins . . . . . Monday.

Second Recess . . . . *Week ending Saturday, May* 30.

July 15. Commencement . . Third Wednesday in July.

SUMMER VACATION.

Sept. 7. First Term begins . . . . . Monday.

STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Baker, John Freeman,	*Boston*,	Boston.
Baldwin, Simeon Eben, A.B. (*Yale Coll., Ct.*)	*New Haven, Ct.*	Mrs.M.W.Cleveland's.
Batcheller, Hiland Garfield,	*Batchellerville,N. Y.*	Mrs.M.W.Cleveland's.
Bird, Levi Clark,	*Wilmington, Del.*	Mrs. E. J. Brown's.
Bliss, Lee Hutchins,	*Calais, Vt.*	Mr. W. H. Safford's.
Bostwick, John Franklin,	*Galena, Ill.*	Mr. J. Greenleaf's.
Bowman, Selwin Zadock, A.B. Att'y at Law,	*Charlestown*,	Charlestown.
Brown, Timothy Manning, A.M. (*Williams Coll.*)	*Williamstown*,	Mrs. C. A. Frost's.
Chamberlin, George Ephraim, A.B. (*Dart. Coll., N.H.*)	*St. Louis, Mo.*	Mrs. M. Chamberlin's.
Cluskey, Henry,	*St. Louis, Mo.*	Mr. L. H. Bryant's.
Colburn, William Gardner, A.B. Att'y at Law,	*Cambridge*,	Mrs. L. Leverett's.
Cole, Charles James,	*Cromwell, Ct.*	Mrs. E.J. Brown's.
Connell, William Maxfield,	*Woodstock, N. B.*	Boston.
Cowing, Rufus Billings,	*Jamestown, N. Y.*	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Craig, Samuel Davies,	*New York, N.Y.*	Mr. J. Sweetman's.

Dodd, Henry Stevens,	*Argyle, N. Y.*	Mr. F. Quinn's.
Duncklee, Charles Tilton, A.B.	*Brighton,*	Brighton.
Ensign, Charles Sidney,	*Hartford, Ct.*	Mr. W. F. Bradbury's.
Fox, Thomas Bailey, A.B.	*Dorchester,*	Mr. E. A. Donnell's.
Hall, Bradley, Att'y at Law,	*Petaluma, Cal.*	Mr. H. L. Stewart's.
Hardin, William Rufus, Att'y at Law,	*Louisiana, Mo.*	Miss M. Brown's.
Hartshorn, Benjamin Martin,	*Reading,*	Mr. M. O'Connor's.
Hopkinson, Francis Custis, A.B.	*Cambridge,*	Mrs. C. A. Hopkinson's.
Ingalls, Melville Ezra, Att'y at Law,	*Harrison, Me.*	Ramsay's Block.
James, George Abbot, A.M. (*Bethany Coll., Va.*) Att'y at Law,	*Zanesville, O.*	Mrs. L. L. Whitney's.
Lamb, William Eliot, A.B.	*Boston,*	Boston.
Motte, Ellis Loring, A.B.	*Boston,*	Boston.
Newton, William Hurlock,	*Wilmington, Del.*	Mr. M. Webb's.
Owen, Charles Hunter, A.B. (*Yale Coll., Ct.*) Att'y at Law,	*Hartford, Ct.*	Mrs. E. J. Brown's.
Parsons, Charles Chauncey, A.B.	*Cambridge,*	Prof. Parsons's.
Perkins, Charles Edward, Att'y at Law,	*Melrose,*	Melrose.
Perkins, William Edward, A.B.	*Boston,*	Mrs. S. Saunders's.
Perrine, William Van Dorn,	*Manalapan, N. J.*	Mrs. E. J. Brown's.
Plumer, Henry Baldwin,	*Franklin, Pa.*	Rev. J. Hodges's.
Rodney, John Henry, A.B. (*Coll. of N. Jersey,*)	*Newcastle, Del.*	Mrs. A. C. Fairbank's.
Rollins, Daniel Gustavus, A.B. (*Dart. Coll., N. H.*)	*Great Falls, N. H.*	Mr. C. B. Walker's.
Sanderson, Charles Carroll,	*Cambridge,*	Ramsay's Block.
Schauffler, Henry Albert, A.B. (*Williams Coll.*)	*Constantinople, Turkey,*	Mrs. C. A. Frost's.

Skidmore, Lemuel, A.B. (*Univ. of City of New York,*)	*New York, N. Y.*	Mr. F. Quinn's.
Stephenson, James Wesley, LL.B. Att'y at Law, (LIBRARIAN,)	*Cambridge,*	Dane Hall 9.
Stickney, Albert, A.B.	*Cambridge,*	H. 21.
Stubbs, Philip Henry, A.B. (*Bowd. Coll., Me.*) Att'y at Law,	*Strong, Me.*	Mr. C. P. Wood's.
Swan, Charles Louis, A.B.	*South Easton,*	Mr. A. Edwards's.
Tate, James Clarendon,	*Bedford, Pa.*	Mrs. J. A. Morrill's.
Towle, George Makepeace, A.B. (*Yale Coll., Ct.*) Att'y at Law,	*Cambridge,*	Dr. N. C. Towle's.
Treadwell, John Pearse, A.M. Att'y at Law,	*Boston,*	Boston.
Tryon, Joseph Warren, A.B. (*Penn. Coll.*)	*Rehrersburg, Pa.*	Mrs. L. Donnell's.
Underhill, Silas Albertson, A.B. (*Haverford Coll., Pa.*)	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	Mrs. L. Donnell's.
Verdenal, Dominique Frank,	*San Francisco, Cal.*	Mr. C. B. Walker's.
Verdenal, John Martin,	*San Francisco, Cal.*	Mr. C. B. Walker's.
Vredenburgh, William Henry, A.B. (*Rutgers Coll., N. J.*)	*Freehold, N. J.*	Mrs. M. W. Cleveland's.
Wadsworth, Alexander Fairfield, A.B.	*Boston,*	C. 1.
Warren, Lucius Henry, A.B. (*Coll. of N. Jersey,*)	*Charlestown,*	Charlestown.
Washburn, Emory, A.B.	*Cambridge,*	Prof. Washburn's.
Weidle, Jacob, A.B. (*Penn. Coll.*)	*Lebanon, Pa.*	Mr. F. Quinn's.
Wells, Lucius Brewster, A.B. (*Union Coll., N. Y.*)	*Iowa City, Iowa,*	Mr. F. Quinn's.
Wentworth, Alonzo Bond, Att'y at Law,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. M. Webb's.
Wright, Isaac Hull,	*Boston,*	Boston.
Young, George Brooks, A.B.	*Boston,*	Mr. G. Jones's.

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Arnold, George Waterman, A.B. (*Yale Coll., Ct.*)	*Warwick, R. I.*	Mr. D. Glen's.
Bond, Elmer Munroe,	*Rushford, N. Y.*	Mrs. M. J. Rice's.
Bonney, George Bernard, A.B. (*Yale Coll., Ct.*)	*Rochester,*	Mrs. M. M. Dean's.
Brown, Hubert Sanford, A.B. (*Yale Coll., Ct.*)	*New Hartford, Ct.*	Mr. J. F. Pitman's.
Brown, James Plummer, A.B. (*Yale Coll., Ct.*)	*Pittsburg, Pa.*	Mrs. L. P. Homer's.
Cadwallader, Jacob Augustus,	*Bucks Co., Pa.*	Mr. T. Phelan's.
Capen, Elmer Hewitt, A.B. (*Tufts Coll.*)	*Stoughton,*	Miss E. Dana's.
Chamberlain, Daniel Henry, A.B. (*Yale Coll., Ct.*)	*Worcester,*	Mrs. M. M. Dean's.
Clapp, Henry Austin, A.B.	*Dorchester,*	Mrs. L. Donnell's.
Clark, Thomas Fonda,	*Jersey City, N.J.*	Mrs. M. W. Cleveland's.
Cobb, John Doggett, A.B.	*Dedham,*	Dedham.
Cushman, Marshall Blair, A.B. (*Amherst Coll.*)	*Amherst,*	Mr. H. L. Stewart's.
Davis, Oliver Humphrey,	*Dorset, O.*	Mrs. M. F. Cooke's.
Dawes, James Kerr, A.B. (*Lafayette Coll., Pa.*)	*Easton, Pa.*	Mr. T. P. Holt's.
Dickey, John Cresson,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	Mr. T. Phelan's.
Green, Francis Marion, A.B. (*Kentucky Univ.*)	*Richmond, Ky.*	Mrs. C. C. Baker's.
Harbaugh, Lewis Daniel,	*Detroit, Mich.*	Rev. J. Hodges's.

Hinckley, Henry Rose, A.M. (*Yale Coll., Ct.*)	*Northampton,*	Mrs. C. A. Frost's.
Hunnewell, Francis Welles, A.B.	*Boston,*	Boston.
James, Henry,	*Newport, R. I.*	Mr. H. L. Stewart's.
Jones, Meshach T., A.B. (*Union Coll., N. Y.*)	*Remsen, N. Y.*	Mr. F. Quinn's.
Judd, Albert Francis, A.B. (*Yale Coll., Ct.*)	*Honolulu, Oahu, H.I.*	Mr. T. Phelan's.
Karnes, Joseph Van Clief, A.B. (*Univ. of Missouri,*)	*Columbia, Mo.*	Mr. M. Webb's.
Kirkland, Charles Pinckney, A.B. (*N. Y. Free Academy,*)	*New York, N. Y.*	Mrs. S. Humphrey's.
Lathrop, William Girard, A.B. (*Columbia Coll., N. Y.*)	*Boonton, N. J.*	Miss A. Brown's.
Lawrence, Anson Hapgood,	*Barre,*	Mrs. S. Humphrey's.
Lincoln, Solomon, A.M.	*Cambridge,*	H'y 11.
Maltzberger, Harrison, A.B. (*Yale Coll., Ct.*)	*Reading, Pa.*	Mr. T. Phelan's.
Matteson, Charles, A.M. (*Brown Univ., R. I.*)	*Coventry, R. I.*	Mr. D. Glen's.
Murray, Joseph King,	*Flushing, N. Y.*	D. 8.
Newel, Stanford, A.B. (*Yale Coll., Ct.*)	*St. Anthony, Minn.*	Mr. J. D. Sweet's.
Nims, Charles Seward,	*Romeo, Mich.*	Mrs. S. H. Olmsted's.
Palmer, Aulick,	*Baltimore, Md.*	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Pickering, Henry, A.B.	*Cambridge,*	Mr. O. Pickering's.
Rudd, Frank, A.B. (*Georgetown Coll., D. C.*)	*St. Louis, Mo.*	Dr. W. Allen's.
Sabine, Hylas,	*Marysville, O.*	Mrs. S. Humphrey's.
Sargent, Winthrop Henry,	*Fishkill Landing, N. Y.*	Mrs. S. Saunders's.
Snyder, Baird,	*Pottsville, Pa.*	Mrs. S. Humphrey's.

Sutherland, John McClellan, A.B. (*N. Y. Free Academy,*)	*New York, N. Y.*	Misses Howe's.
Tappan, Lewis William, A.B.	*Jamaica Plain,*	Jamaica Plain.
Taylor, Frederick Perkins,	*Sanbornton, N.H.*	Mr. T. C. Taylor's.
Tileston, Edward Griffin,	*Boston,*	Boston.
Towne, William Henry,	*Brookline,*	Mr. H. Clapp's.
Ward, Edward Augustus,	*New York, N. Y.*	Mr. J. Sweetman's.

Number of Students in attendance last Term, ...	76
New entries the present Term, ...	60
Whole number in 1862, ...	136
Number of Students in attendance this Term, ...	92

INSTRUCTION, LIBRARY, GRADUATION, EXPENSES, PRIZES.

THE design of the LAW SCHOOL is to afford a complete course of legal education for gentlemen intended for the Bar in any of the United States, except in matters of mere local law and practice; and also a systematic course of studies in Commercial Jurisprudence for those who intend to devote themselves exclusively to mercantile pursuits.

Students may enter the School in any stage of their professional studies or mercantile pursuits. But they are advised, with a view to their own advantage and improvement, to enter at the beginning of those studies, rather than at a later period.

No examination, and no particular course of previous study, is required for admission; but the Student, if not a graduate of some college, must be at least nineteen years of age, and produce testimonials of good moral character. He also gives a bond, in the sum of $200, to the Steward, signed by two bondsmen, one of whom must be a citizen of Massachusetts, for the payment of College dues; or deposits, at his election, $150 with the Steward, upon his entrance, and at the commencement of each subsequent Term, to be retained until the end of the Term, and then to be accounted for. No Student is matriculated until such testimonials are produced, and bond given.

The Terms of the Law School coincide with those of the Undergraduate Department; but the exercises begin on the Monday following the commencement of each Term.

The COURSE OF INSTRUCTION for the Bar embraces the various branches of the Common Law, and of Equity; Admiralty; Commercial, International, and Constitutional Law; and the Jurisprudence of the United States.

The COURSE OF INSTRUCTION for the Mercantile Profession is more limited, and embraces the principal branches only of Commercial Jurisprudence; namely, the Law of Agency, of Partnership, of Bailments, of Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes, of Insurance, of Shipping, Navigation, and other maritime concerns, of Sales, and, if the Students desire it, of Constitutional Law.

No public instruction is given in the local or peculiar municipal jurisprudence of any particular State; but the Students are assisted by the

Professors, as occasion may require, in the private study of the law and practice peculiar to their own States.

Instruction is given by oral lectures and expositions, (and by recitations and examinations, in connection with them,) of which there are ten every week.

The Course of Studies is so arranged as to be completed in two Academical Years; and the studies for each Term are also arranged, as far as they may be, with reference to a course commencing with that Term, and extending through a period of two years; so that those who are beginning the study of the law may enter, at the commencement of either Term, upon branches suitable for them. Students may enter, also, if they so desire it, in the middle, or other part, of a Term. But it is recommended to them to enter at the beginning of an Academical Year, in preference to any other time, if it be convenient. They are at liberty to elect what studies they will pursue, according to their own view of their wants and attainments; but, as a general rule, it is advisable for them, during the First Term, to confine themselves to few branches, as subjects of regular study, giving attendance, however, upon all the lectures.

When a Student is desirous of pursuing a branch of study which does not form the subject of general instruction in that particular Term, the Professors will render him aid in its pursuit as a private study.

The Course of Study, under the different Instructors, is as follows:

FIRST YEAR.

Commencing in the years 1860, 1862, &c.

First Term.

Royall Professor. *Agency, Equity Jurisprudence.*
Dane Professor. *Blackstone's Commentaries, Insurance, Evidence.*
University Professor. *Law of Real Property, Arbitration.*

Second Term.

Royall Professor. *Pleading, Constitutional Law.*
Dane Professor. *Kent's Commentaries, Evidence, Contracts.*
University Professor. *Law of Real Property, Wills and Administration, Criminal Law.*

SECOND YEAR.

Commencing in the years 1861, 1863, &c.

First Term.

Royall Professor. *Bailments, Corporations, Equity Jurisprudence.*

Dane Professor. *Blackstone's Commentaries, Bills and Notes, Shipping and Admiralty.*

University Professor. *Law of Real Property, Domestic Relations, Bankruptcy and Insolvency.*

Second Term.

Royall Professor. *Constitutional Law and Jurisprudence of the United States, Equity Pleading and Evidence.*

Dane Professor. *Kent and Blackstone, Bills and Notes, Partnership.*

University Professor. *Law of Real Property, Sales, Conflict of Laws.*

A Moot Court is held each week, at which a cause, previously assigned, is argued by four Students, and an opinion delivered by the presiding Professor.

Clubs are formed among the Students, in which dissertations upon legal subjects are read, and cases argued.

The Law Library consists of about 13,000 volumes, and includes all the American Reports, the Statutes of the United States, those of all the States, a regular series of all the English Reports including the Year-Books, and the English Statutes, as well as the principal treatises in American and English Law; besides a large collection of Scotch, French, German, Dutch, Spanish, Italian, and other Foreign Law; and a very ample collection of the best editions of the Roman or Civil Law, together with the works of the most celebrated commentators upon that Law.

The Library is open for the use of Students during the Terms and the Winter Vacation, and those who desire it pursue their studies there, especially in the preparation of their Moot Court cases.

Students who have pursued their studies for the term of eighteen months in any Law Institution having legal authority to confer the degree of Bachelor of Laws, one year of said term having been spent in this School, — or who, having been admitted to the Bar after a year's previous study, have subsequently pursued their studies in this School for one year, — are entitled, upon the certificate and recommendation of the Law Faculty, and on payment of all dues to the College, to the degree of Bachelor of Laws.

Professors, as occasion may require, in the private study of the law and practice peculiar to their own States.

Instruction is given by oral lectures and expositions, (and by recitations and examinations, in connection with them,) of which there are ten every week.

The Course of Studies is so arranged as to be completed in two Academical Years; and the studies for each Term are also arranged, as far as they may be, with reference to a course commencing with that Term, and extending through a period of two years; so that those who are beginning the study of the law may enter, at the commencement of either Term, upon branches suitable for them. Students may enter, also, if they so desire it, in the middle, or other part, of a Term. But it is recommended to them to enter at the beginning of an Academical Year, in preference to any other time, if it be convenient. They are at liberty to elect what studies they will pursue, according to their own view of their wants and attainments; but, as a general rule, it is advisable for them, during the First Term, to confine themselves to few branches, as subjects of regular study, giving attendance, however, upon all the lectures.

When a Student is desirous of pursuing a branch of study which does not form the subject of general instruction in that particular Term, the Professors will render him aid in its pursuit as a private study.

The Course of Study, under the different Instructors, is as follows:-

FIRST YEAR.

Commencing in the years 1860, 1862, &c.

First Term.

Royall Professor. *Agency, Equity Jurisprudence.*
Dane Professor. *Blackstone's Commentaries, Insurance, Evidence.*
University Professor. *Law of Real Property, Arbitration.*

Second Term.

Royall Professor. *Pleading, Constitutional Law.*
Dane Professor. *Kent's Commentaries, Evidence, Contracts.*
University Professor. *Law of Real Property, Wills and Administration, Criminal Law.*

SECOND YEAR.

Commencing in the years 1861, 1863, &c.

second-best Dissertation, by a Student who has attended the Law School at least three of the four Terms immediately preceding the award.

Second. A prize of *fifty dollars* for the best, and *forty dollars* for the second-best Dissertation, by a Student who has attended two of the three Terms next preceding the award.

The Term in which the award is made is included in the computation.

Students entitled to compete for the prizes on the first subject cannot write for the second.

No Student will write on both subjects.

The merit of the Dissertations will be adjudged by committees of Counsellors at Law, appointed by the Law Faculty.

The prizes will be awarded at the close of each Academical Year. Prizes will not be awarded unless the Dissertations offered shall be deemed to have sufficient merit.

The Dissertations must be left at the office of one of the Faculty, while the writer is a member of the Law School, and by the *first day of May* annually. Each Dissertation must have a motto, or assumed name, written upon it, and be accompanied by a sealed letter, having the same motto or name on the outside, and the true name of the writer within. Unsuccessful Dissertations will be returned to the writers when requested. A copy of the successful Dissertations must be left with one of the Faculty for preservation in the Library of the Law School. They must all be written on letter-paper of good quality, of the usual quarto size, with a suitable margin, so that, if successful, they may be bound up without injury to the writing. The sheets must be securely stitched together.

No Dissertation to exceed in length the amount of thirty pages, as large as the 16th page of the first volume of Greenleaf's Evidence, 2d edition.

Subjects for Dissertations the present Academical year: —

FOR STUDENTS THREE TERMS IN THE SCHOOL.

The Influence of the Roman Law in the Formation and Determination of the Rules and Principles of the English and American Law.

FOR STUDENTS TWO TERMS IN THE SCHOOL.

Of the Rights of Property or Easement in Subterranean Water.

The fees are $50 a Term, and $25 for half or any smaller fraction of a Term; for which sum, without any additional charge, Students have the use of the lecture-rooms, the Law and College Libraries, and the text-books; and they are admitted free to all the courses of public lectures delivered to the Undergraduates in the *Academical Department* of the University.

Upon the payment of a fee of $5 for each course, the Law Students may also attend the Lectures delivered in the Lawrence Scientific School, on Zoölogy and Geology, by Professor AGASSIZ; on Comparative Anatomy and Physiology, by Professor WYMAN; on Botany, by Professor GRAY. They may also study any one of the foreign languages taught in the University, on payment of a fee of $10 per annum.

The other expenses for a Term are nearly as follows: —

Board, in boarding-houses, twenty weeks, from $3.00 to $4.00 per week,	from $60 to $80
Room-rent, including care of room, but not making fires,	16 to 60
Furniture (if the Student does not furnish his room),	8 to 16
Washing,	7 to 15
Fuel, for the First or Winter Term, from August to January,	12 to 25
" for the Second or Summer Term, from February to July, from $6 to $10.	
Servant (if one is employed) to make fires, &c.,	5 to 10
	$108 to $206

Students may enter into economical arrangements, by which board need not exceed $2.00 or $2.50 a week.

Fuel, prepared for use, is furnished by the lessee of the College Wharf, at the market price, if the Students desire it.

PRIZE DISSERTATIONS.

PRIZES will hereafter be annually awarded, near the close of the second term of each Academical year, for the best and second-best Dissertations, written by Students of the Law School, on subjects given out by the Law Faculty, as follows: —

First. A prize of *sixty dollars* for the best, and of *fifty dollars* for the

second-best Dissertation, by a Student who has attended the Law School at least three of the four Terms immediately preceding the award.

Second. A prize of *fifty dollars* for the best, and *forty dollars* for the second-best Dissertation, by a Student who has attended two of the three Terms next preceding the award.

The Term in which the award is made is included in the computation.

Students entitled to compete for the prizes on the first subject cannot write for the second.

No Student will write on both subjects.

The merit of the Dissertations will be adjudged by committees of Counsellors at Law, appointed by the Law Faculty.

The prizes will be awarded at the close of each Academical Year. Prizes will not be awarded unless the Dissertations offered shall be deemed to have sufficient merit.

The Dissertations must be left at the office of one of the Faculty, while the writer is a member of the Law School, and by the *first day of May* annually. Each Dissertation must have a motto, or assumed name, written upon it, and be accompanied by a sealed letter, having the same motto or name on the outside, and the true name of the writer within. Unsuccessful Dissertations will be returned to the writers when requested. A copy of the successful Dissertations must be left with one of the Faculty for preservation in the Library of the Law School. They must all be written on letter-paper of good quality, of the usual quarto size, with a suitable margin, so that, if successful, they may be bound up without injury to the writing. The sheets must be securely stitched together.

No Dissertation to exceed in length the amount of thirty pages, as large as the 16th page of the first volume of Greenleaf's Evidence, 2d edition.

Subjects for Dissertations the present Academical year: —

FOR STUDENTS THREE TERMS IN THE SCHOOL.

The Influence of the Roman Law in the Formation and Determination of the Rules and Principles of the English and American Law.

FOR STUDENTS TWO TERMS IN THE SCHOOL.

Of the Rights of Property or Easement in Subterranean Water.

The following prizes were assigned for the last year: —

For Dissertations, "Of the Rules and Reasons for distinguishing Property into Real and Personal."

To ALBERT STICKNEY, of Cambridge, Mass., the First Prize of *sixty dollars.*

To CHARLES LOUIS SWAN, of South Easton, Mass., the Second Prize of *fifty dollars.*

For Dissertations, "Of the Recent Changes in the Laws relative to the Property of Married Women."

To WILLIAM GARDNER COLBURN, of Manchester, N. H., the First Prize of *fifty dollars.*

To JOHN PEARCE TREADWELL, of Portsmouth, N. H., the Second Prize of *forty dollars.*

Committee. — HON. JOHN APPLETON, of Maine.
WILLIAM CURTIS NOYES, ESQ., of New York.
HON. PLINY MERRICK, of Massachusetts.

COURSE OF STUDY.

THE books marked thus (*) compose the course which is completed in two years. The studies of gentlemen who remain longer in the School are pursued in other books in the *regular course*, to which others are added from time to time, as far as the leisure and progress of the Students may permit. The *parallel course* is prescribed chiefly for private reading.

Regular Course.	*Parallel Course.*
*Blackstone's Commentaries.	Crabbe's History of English Law.
*Kent's Commentaries.	De Lolme on the English Constitution (by Stephens).
Wooddeson's Lectures.	Hale's History of the Common Law.
	Hoffman's Course of Study.
	Lieber's Political and Legal Hermeneutics and Ethics.
	Reeves's History of the English Law.
	Spence's Inquiry.
	Sullivan's Lectures.

Law of Personal Property.

Regular Course.	*Parallel Course.*
*Angell and Ames on Corporations.	Best on Presumptions.
Angell on Limitations.	Collinson on Idiots and Lunatics.
Bingham on Infancy.	Gould on Pleading.
Caldwell on Arbitration.	Hammond on Parties.
Chitty on Contracts.	Leigh's *Nisi Prius*.
*Chitty on Pleading.	Phillips on Evidence.
*Greenleaf on Evidence.	Reeves's Domestic Relations.
Jarman on Wills.	Roberts on the Statute of Frauds.
*Long on Sales (Rand's edition).	Roper on Legacies.
*Parsons on Contracts.	Saunders's Reports (Williams's ed.).
Pitman on Principal and Surety.	Selwyn's *Nisi Prius*.
Roper on Husband and Wife.	Shelford on Lunatics, &c.
*Stephen on Pleading.	Smith on Contracts.
*Story on the Conflict of Laws.	Starkie on Evidence.
Tidd's Practice.	Starkie on Slander.
Wigram on the Interpretation of Wills.	Story on Contracts.
Williams on Executors.	

Commercial and Maritime Law.

*Abbott on Shipping.	Arnould on Insurance.
Bayley on Bills.	Azuni's Maritime Law.
*Byles on Bills.	Bell's Commentaries on Commercial Law.
Browne's Admiralty Law.	
Collyer on Partnership.	Benecke on Insurance (by Phillips).
Duer on Insurance.	Chitty and Hulme on Bills.
Fell on Guaranty.	Edwards on Bailments.
Marshall on Insurance.	Holt's Law of Shipping.
*Parsons on Maritime Law.	Lawes on Charter-Parties.
*Parsons's Mercantile Law.	Livermore on Agency.
*Story on Agency.	Paley on Agency (by Lloyd).
*Story on Bailments.	Phillips on Insurance.
*Story on Bills of Exchange.	Roscoe on Bills.
*Story on Partnership.	Stevens on Average (by Phillips).
*Story on Promissory Notes.	Wilkinson on Shipping.
Theobald on Principal and Surety.	

Law of Real Property.

Regular Course.	*Parallel Course.*
Adams on Ejectment (by Tillinghast).	Angell on Watercourses.
Chance on Powers.	Hayes on Limitations in Devises.
Coke upon Littleton (Hargrave and Butler's edition).	Hilliard on Real Property.
Coote on Mortgages.	Hilliard on Mortgages.
*Greenleaf's Cruise on Real Property.	Lomax's Digest.
Fearne on Remainders (by Butler).	Powell on Devises (by Jarman).
Jackson on Real Actions.	Preston on Abstracts of Title.
Platt on Leases.	Preston on Estates.
Powell on Mortgages (Coventry and Rand's edition).	Roscoe on Actions respecting Real Property.
Sanders on Uses and Trusts.	Runnington on Ejectment.
Stearns on Real Actions.	Woodfall's Landlord and Tenant.
Sugden on Powers.	
Sugden on Vendors and Purchasers.	
*Washburn on Real Property.	
Williams on Real Property.	

Equity.

*Adams's Equity.	Barton's Suit in Equity.
Calvert on Parties.	Beames's Pleas in Equity.
Daniell's Chancery Practice.	Cooper's Pleadings in Equity.
Eden on Injunctions.	Edwards on Receivers.
Fonblanque's Equity.	Gilbert's Forum Romanum.
*Gresley's Equity Evidence.	Hoffman's Chancery Practice.
Hill on Trustees.	Hoffman's Master in Chancery.
Jeremy's Equity Jurisdiction.	Redesdale's Pleadings in Equity.
Maddock's Chancery.	Smith's Chancery Practice.
Newland on Contracts in Equity.	Spence on the Equitable Jurisdiction of Chancery.
*Story on Equity Jurisprudence.	
*Story on Pleadings in Equity.	
Sugden on Vendors.	
Tamlyn's Evidence in Equity.	
Wigram on Discovery.	

Criminal Law.

Regular Course.	*Parallel Course.*
Bishop's Criminal Law.	Archbold's Pleading and Evidence.
East's Pleas of the Crown.	Barbour's Criminal Law.
Hale's Pleas of the Crown (American edition).	Chitty's Criminal Law.
Roscoe on Criminal Evidence.	Foster's Crown Law.
Russell on Crimes.	Hawkins's Pleas of the Crown.
	Wharton's Criminal Law.

Civil and Foreign Law.

Corpus Juris Civilis.	Kaufmann's Mackeldey.
Domat's Civil Law (Cushing's ed.).	Ayliffe's Pandect of Roman Law.
Gibbon's Roman Empire, Ch. 44.	Browne's Civil Law.
Justinian's Institutes (by Cooper).	Butler's Horæ Juridicæ.
Justinian's Pandects (by Pothier).	Foucher's Codes.
Cushing's Introduction to the Roman Law.	Irving's Introduction to the Civil Law.
Louisiana Civil Code and Code of Practice.	Institutes of Spanish Law (translated by Johnston).
Pothier's Commercial Treatises.	Van Leeuwen's Commentaries on the Dutch Law.
Pothier on the Contract of Sale.	
Pothier on Obligations.	White's New Recopilacion of the Laws of Spain.
The Spanish Partidas.	
Toullier, Droit Civil Français.	

Law of Nations.

Martens's Law of Nations.	Bynkershoek's Law of War.
Rutherforth's Institutes.	Grotius on the Law of War and Peace.
Vattel's Law of Nations.	
Wheaton on Captures.	Puffendorf on the Law of Nations.
Wheaton on International Law.	Ward's Law of Nations.

Constitutional Law.

American Constitutions.	Rawle on the Constitution.
*Story's Commentaries on the Constitution.	Sedgwick on Constitutional Law.
	The Federalist.

APPENDIX.

RULES AND STATUTES OF THE PROFESSORSHIPS OF LAW IN THE UNIVERSITY AT CAMBRIDGE.

ROYALL PROFESSORSHIP OF LAW.

The fund appropriated to this Professorship accrues from the bequests of Isaac Royall, Esq., made in his will, dated May 26, 1773, and in the codicil to his will, dated November 30, 1779. He devised and bequeathed to the Corporation of Harvard College certain lands, "to sell the same, and put the money out to interest, the income to be appropriated towards endowing a Professor of Laws, or a Professor of Physic and Anatomy, whichever they shall judge to be most for the benefit of said College."

In the autumn of 1815, it was determined to establish a Professorship of Law agreeably to the foregoing will, and in the spring following the statutes and rules were enacted, and the Professor inducted.

Statutes of the Professorship of Law in Harvard University.

1. For the present, and so long as the principal support of the Professor shall be derived from the fund bequeathed by the late Hon. Isaac Royall, Esquire, the Professor shall be entitled "Royall Professor of Law"; but the Corporation reserve to themselves the right, with the assent of the Overseers, to change the title of said Professor, whenever and as soon as any such additions shall be made to the aforesaid fund, as to render the sum bequeathed by the aforesaid Royall the smaller part of the whole foundation, or for any other good and sufficient reason not repugnant to the will of the said Royall.

2. The said Professor of Law shall be elected in the same manner in which other officers of the College are chosen, and shall hold his office during good behavior; but the Corporation, with the assent of the

Overseers, may at any time remove him for any cause which they may deem just and sufficient.

3. The said Professor shall enjoy all the privileges and the rank which appertain of right to the other Professors in the College; [but he shall not be obliged to reside in the town of Cambridge,] * nor shall he be called upon to take any part in the immediate government of the College, unless required so to do by the Corporation and Overseers; he shall, however, when requested by the Corporation, give his opinion on any questions of law immediately affecting the College, provided the delivery of such opinion shall not interfere with the said Professor's other duties.

4. The said Professor shall enjoy all the authority while delivering his lectures to the students, as to the preservation of order and decorum, and the regulation of the deportment of the students, which other Professors are entitled to exercise; and for any indecorum during his exercises, or insult offered to him, the students shall be subject to such penalties as are provided in like cases as to the other officers of the College; which penalties it shall be the duty of the immediate government, after due examination, to apply.

5. The said Professor shall, before he enters on the duties of his office, subscribe these statutes, as well as the usual declaration prescribed in such cases to other Professors.

[6. The course of lectures shall be delivered in some of the College public rooms, and shall consist of not less than fifteen; and, until further order, the same shall be attended only by the Senior Class among the Undergraduates; but the officers of the College, including the Overseers and Corporation, together with all Resident Graduates, shall have a right to attend the said lectures gratis. It shall also be lawful for the said Professor to admit any other persons, not resident at the College, on such terms and conditions as shall to the said Professor seem proper; provided, that such arrangements be made, as to numbers and seats at the lectures, as may consist with the suitable accommodation of the members of the College who attend.] *

[7. It shall be the duty of the said Professor to exhibit, in a course of lectures, the theory of Law, in its most comprehensive sense; the principles and practical operation of the Constitution and government of the United States and of this Commonwealth; a history of the jurisprudence of this State under the Colonial and Provincial, as well as under the present government; an explanation of the principles of the common law of England, the mode of its introduction into this country, and the sources and reasons of its obligation therein; also its various modi-

* Repealed, see page 29.

fications by usage, judicial decision, and statute; and, generally, those topics connected with law as a science which will best lead the minds of the students to such inquiries and researches as will qualify them to become useful and distinguished supporters of our free systems of government, as well as able and honorable advocates of the rights of the citizens. And it shall be in the power of the Corporation, with the assent of the Overseers, to vary, modify, enlarge, or wholly change the above course, and to prescribe any other duties not inconsistent with the general principles on which such a Professorship is founded.] *

At a Meeting of the President and Fellows of Harvard College, May 14, 1817: —

Voted, That some counsellor, learned in the Law, be elected, to be denominated University Professor of Law, who shall reside in Cambridge, and open and keep a School for the instruction of graduates of this or any other University, and of such others as, according to the Rules of Admission as Attorneys, may be admitted after five years' study in the office of some counsellor.

2. That it shall be the duty of this officer, with the advice of the Royall Professor of Law, to prescribe a course of study, to examine and confer with the students upon the subjects of their studies, and to read lectures to them appropriate to the course of their studies and their advancement in the science; and generally to act the part of a tutor to them, in such manner as will best improve their minds and assist their acquisitions.

3. The compensation from this instruction is to be derived from the students; and a sum not exceeding one hundred dollars shall be paid by each one who shall attach himself to the School; but this sum shall be subject to be reduced hereafter by the Corporation, if, in their judgment, the emoluments of the School shall make such reduction reasonable and consistent with the interest of the establishment.

4. The students shall have access to the College Library, on such terms as the College government shall prescribe; and a complete Law Library shall be obtained for their use as soon as means for that purpose may be found.

5. The students shall be permitted to board in Commons on the same terms as other members of the College; and such accommodations shall be afforded them in respect to lodging-rooms as may consist with the urgent claims of the existing establishment.

[6. As an excitement to diligence and good conduct, a degree of Bachelor of Laws shall be instituted at the University, to be conferred

* Repealed, see page 29.

on such students as shall have remained at least eighteen months at the University School, and passed the residue of the novitiate in the office of some counsellor of the Supreme Court of the Commonwealth, or who shall have remained three years, or, if not graduates of any college, five years, in the School, provided the Professor having charge of the same shall continue to be a practitioner in the Supreme Judicial Court.] *

7. The students shall have the privilege of attending the lectures of the Royall Professor of Law free of expense, and shall have access to the other lectures of the University usually allowed to be attended by resident graduates, without charge, or for such reasonable compensation as the Corporation, with the assent of the Overseers, shall determine.

8. The Law Students shall give bonds for the payment of the College dues, including the charge of the Professor for instruction, which shall be inserted in the quarter bills, and collected by the College officer; and the sums received for instruction shall, when received, be paid over by the said officer to the Professor.

9. The Law Students shall be on the same footing, generally, in respect to privileges, duties, and observance of all College regulations, as by the laws pertain to Resident Graduates.

10. The University Professor of Law, after his election and before his induction, shall make and subscribe before the President and Fellows of the College a declaration similar to the declarations required of the other Professors.

DANE PROFESSORSHIP OF LAW.

BEVERLY, June 2, 1829.

To the President and Fellows of the Corporation of Harvard University.

GENTLEMEN: — As I have a long time wished to aid and promote the law branch in the said University, and now by the profits of my law work can conveniently do it, I proceed to lay the foundation of a Professorship of Law therein, and to provide for the appointment of a Professor, and to aid in his support, in the manner following, and submit the same to your consideration.

In the first place, it shall be his duty to prepare and deliver, and to revise for publication, a course of lectures on the five following branches of law and equity, equally in force in all parts of our federal republic, namely, the law of nature, the law of nations, commercial and maritime law, federal law, and federal equity, in such wide extent as the same branches now are, and from time to time shall be, administered in the

* Altered, see page 15.

courts of the United States; but in such compressed form as the Professor shall deem proper; and so to prepare, deliver, and revise lectures thereon, as often as the said Corporation shall think proper. But as the Corporation may, after one course of lectures shall have been prepared, delivered, and revised, on these branches, think it best to include in his lectures other branches of law and equity that shall, from time to time, be in force in Massachusetts, I authorize the said Corporation so to do; ever confiding in the discretion thereof to select the State branches the most important and the most national; that is, as much as may be, branches the same in other States in the Union as in this; — making lectures on this State law useful in more States than one, — law clearly distinguished from that State law which is in force and of use in a single State only.

2. I now appropriate ten thousand dollars, to be placed by me in the possession of the said Corporation, on or before the first day of September next, as a fund for ever, towards the support of the said Professor; all the income whereof, and of such other moneys and funds as I may hereafter add, shall be paid over annually, or semiannually, as the Corporation may direct, to the Professor for the time being, each year beginning on the first day of September.

3. In conformity to the Constitution of the United States, of Massachusetts, and of most of the other States, I declare that no religious test shall ever be required as a qualification of this Professorship; but each person who shall be appointed Professor shall, before entering on the duties of this office, make and subscribe a declaration in the words following: —

"I do solemnly declare that I will, to the best of my ability, perform the duties required of me by the statutes under which I am now appointed Professor of Law in Harvard University"; and that no oath or other declaration shall ever be required.

4. It is my object that a Professor shall always be appointed who shall be a counsellor at law of at least seven years' standing at the bar; and, to insure a suitable appointment, from time to time, of a Professor learned in the branches of law and equity aforesaid, and especially in the five aforesaid branches, I do declare that his residence at Cambridge shall never be required as a condition of holding his office, believing that the best Professors will generally be found among judges and lawyers eminent in practice in other places conveniently situated, and who, while Professors, may continue their offices or practice generally; also thinking law lectures ought to increase no faster than there is a demand for them. Clearly their greatest benefit will be in publishing them.

5. As the Honorable Joseph Story is, by study and practice, eminently qualified to teach the said branches both in law and equity, it is my

request that he may be appointed the first Professor on this foundation, if he will accept the same; and, in case he shall accept the same, it is to be understood that the course of his lectures will be made to conform to his duties as one of the Justices of the Supreme Court of the United States; and, further, that time shall be allowed him to complete, in manner aforesaid, a course of lectures on the said five branches, probably making four or more octavo volumes; and that all the lectures and teaching of him and of every Professor so to be appointed shall be calculated to assist and serve in a special manner law students and lawyers in practice; — sound and useful law being the object.

6. The number of lectures, and the manner of delivering them, I leave to the discretion of the Corporation, as I do all other matters and things not contravening the rules or statutes herein contained, placing full confidence in its wisdom and judgment.

But as the present state of the law branch in the said University, and the times of meeting of the Overseers thereof, allow less time to prepare statutes and system than is desirable, I reserve, so far as may be consistently done, liberty to put, before the first day of September next, the proper rules and statutes in the case into a more technical and intelligible form, strictly preserving the substance and principles herein contained.

The name of the Professorship I leave to the Corporation.

With sincere respect, your obedient servant,

(Signed,) NATHAN DANE.

At a Meeting of the Corporation, June 3, 1829, *it was*

Voted, That the Professor on this foundation shall be styled the Dane Professor of Law in Harvard University.

Voted, That this Professor shall be elected in the same manner in which other officers of the College are chosen, and shall hold his office by the same tenure as the Professors on other foundations, and shall be subject to removal by the President and Fellows for any cause by them deemed just and sufficient, the Overseers consenting thereto.

At a Meeting of the Corporation, August 20, 1829.

The Corporation having reserved the power to alter and modify, with the assent of the Overseers, the Statutes of the Royall Professorship of Law in the University, do hereby order and enact as follows:—

1. The third article of the said former statutes, so far as it respects the residence of the Professor, is repealed, and he is required to reside in the town of Cambridge.

2. The sixth and seventh articles of the said statutes shall be and hereby are repealed.

[3. The Dane Professor of Law is considered for the present, and until the further order of the government, as the head of this department in the University. It shall be the duty of the Royall Professor, in conjunction with the Dane Professor, to devise and propose, from time to time, to the Corporation, such a course of instruction in the Law School as may best promote the design of that institution, and the interest and honor of the University; and to do all in his power to promote those objects. He shall have the immediate charge and oversight of the students, meeting them frequently, at stated periods, to ascertain their progress, to assist in and stimulate their studies, and to explain and remove such doubts and embarrassments as may occur in the course of their reading.] *

In addition to the familiar lectures and conversations at his above-mentioned meetings with the students, the Royall Professor will, if it should be deemed expedient by the Corporation, prepare and deliver written lectures on such branches of the law as are not included in the department of the Dane Professor; and in all his instructions, whether oral or written, he will not only endeavor to explain the principles of the English common law, but will show its various modifications in this country, by the principles of our constitutions of government, and by statutes, judicial decisions, and usages; and, generally, he will strive to lead the minds of the students to such inquiries and researches as will qualify them to become useful and distinguished supporters of our free systems of government, as well as able and honest advocates of the rights of the citizens. And it shall be in the power of the Corporation, with the assent of the Overseers, to vary, modify, enlarge, or wholly change the above course, and to prescribe any other duties not inconsistent with the general principles on which the Professorship is founded.

At a special Meeting of the President and Fellows of Harvard College, in Boston, August 1, 1846, *the following Report was made and adopted.*

THE Committee respectfully recommend, that the votes passed at a meeting held 20th August, 1829, † as a modification of the Statutes of the Royall Professorship, numbered 3, directing that the Dane Profes-

* Rescinded, see below. † See above.

sor be considered, for the present, and until the further order of the government, as the head of the Law Department in the University, be rescinded, and in lieu thereof it be declared and enacted, That the senior Professor, for the time being, be considered the head of this Department in the University; also, that part of the same article, which provides that the Royall Professor shall have the immediate charge and oversight of the students, be rescinded, and in lieu thereof it be declared and enacted, That the Dane Professor of Law and the Royall Professor of Law shall equally and jointly have the charge and oversight of the students; so that the clause of said article, when amended, shall stand as follows: —

3. The senior Professor of Law, for the time being, is considered as the head of this Department in the University. It shall be the duty of the Dane Professor and the Royall Professor to devise and propose, from time to time, to the Corporation, such a course of instruction in the Law School as may best promote the design of that institution and the interest and honor of the University, and to do all in their power to promote those objects. They shall equally and jointly have the charge and oversight of the students, meeting them frequently, at stated periods, to ascertain their progress, to assist in and stimulate their studies, and to explain and remove such doubts and embarrassments as may occur in the course of their reading.

At a Meeting of the President and Fellows of Harvard College, at Boston, May 31, 1862, *it was*

Voted, That the University Professorship of Law shall henceforth be known and named as the Bussey Professorship of Law; and the present University Professor of Law shall henceforth be called the Bussey Professor of Law, and he shall give such lectures and instruction, and upon such branches of the Law, and perform such duties in the Law School, as shall from time to time, by any statutes and orders, be assigned to, or required of, the Bussey Professor of Law.

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

HARVARD UNIVERSITY,

FOR THE ACADEMICAL YEAR

1862–63.

FIRST TERM.

CAMBRIDGE:
SEVER AND FRANCIS,
BOOKSELLERS TO THE UNIVERSITY.
1862.

ABBREVIATIONS.

B.	Brattle House.
C.	College House.
D.	Divinity Hall.
H.	Hollis Hall.
H'y.	Holworthy Hall.
M.	Massachusetts Hall.
S.	Stoughton Hall.

UNIVERSITY PRESS:
WELCH, BIGELOW, AND COMPANY,
CAMBRIDGE.

GOVERNMENT.

CORPORATION.

PRESIDENT.

THOMAS HILL, D.D.

FELLOWS.

GEORGE HAYWARD, M.D.
JOHN A. LOWELL, LL.D.
GEORGE PUTNAM, D.D.
FRANCIS B. CROWNINSHIELD, A.M.
EBENEZER ROCKWOOD HOAR, LL.D.

TREASURER.

NATHANIEL SILSBEE, A.M.

OVERSEERS.

The GOVERNOR and LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR of the Commonwealth, the PRESIDENT of the SENATE, the SPEAKER of the HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, the SECRETARY of the BOARD OF EDUCATION, and the PRESIDENT and TREASURER of the UNIVERSITY, *ex officio*, and the following persons by election: —

FRANCIS BASSETT, A.M.
JULIUS ROCKWELL, A.M.
WILLIAM MITCHELL, A.M.
LORENZO R. THAYER, A.M.
JOHN WAYLAND, D.D.

DANIEL W. ALVORD, A.M.
BARON STOW, D.D.
THOMAS B. THAYER, A.M.
STEPHEN M. WELD, A.M.
JOHN G. WHITTIER, A.M.

JOSIAH G. ABBOTT, A.B.
CHARLES G. DAVIS, A.B.
PETER B. HAUGHWOUT, A.M.
ALFRED HITCHCOCK, M.D.
PHILIP H. SEARS, LL.B.

ELISHA HUNTINGTON, M.D.
ALANSON P. MASON, D.D.
ARTEMAS B. MUZZEY, A.M.
GEORGE MOREY, A.M.
JACOB M. MANNING, A.B.

ALONZO A. MINER, A.M.
THOMAS RUSSELL, A.B.
HENRY B. WHEELWRIGHT, A.M.
ANDREW L. STONE, A.M.
JOHN H. TWOMBLY, A.M.

EDWARD EVERETT, LL.D.
WINSLOW LEWIS, M.D.
ROLLIN H. NEALE, D.D.
JACOB SLEEPER,
JOSEPH M. CHURCHILL, LL.B.

NATHANIEL B. SHURTLEFF, M.D., *Secretary*.

OFFICERS

OF

INSTRUCTION AND GOVERNMENT.*

	RESIDENCE.
THOMAS HILL, D.D., PRESIDENT,	Quincy Street.
JAMES JACKSON, M.D., LL.D., *Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic, Emeritus,*	Boston.
JOEL PARKER, LL.D., *Royall Professor of Law,*	Craigie Street.
CONVERS FRANCIS, D.D., *Parkman Professor of Pulpit Eloquence and the Pastoral Care,*	North Avenue.
——— ———, *Hollis Professor of Divinity.*	
THEOPHILUS PARSONS, LL.D., *Dane Professor of Law,*	Garden Street.
GEORGE R. NOYES, D.D., *Hancock Professor of Hebrew and other Oriental Languages, and Dexter Lecturer on Biblical Literature,*	North Avenue.
EMORY WASHBURN, LL.D., *University Professor of Law,*	Quincy Street.
D. HUMPHREYS STORER, M.D., *Professor of Obstetrics and Medical Jurisprudence,*	Boston.
FREDERICK H. HEDGE, D.D., *Professor of Ecclesiastical History in the Divinity School,*	Brookline.
JOHN B. S. JACKSON, M.D., *Shattuck Professor of Morbid Anatomy, and Curator of the Anatomical Museum,*	Boston.
JOHN LANGDON SIBLEY, A.M., *Librarian,*	D. 15.
ANDREW P. PEABODY, D.D., *Preacher to the University, and Plummer Professor of Christian Morals,*	Quincy Street.

* Arranged, with the exception of the President, in the order of collegiate seniority. The residence is in Cambridge, unless otherwise stated.

LOUIS AGASSIZ, LL.D., *Professor of Zoölogy and Geology in the Lawrence Scientific School*, Quincy Street.

HENRY INGERSOLL BOWDITCH, M.D., *Jackson Professor of Clinical Medicine*, Boston.

OLIVER W. HOLMES, M.D., *Parkman Professor of Anatomy and Physiology*, Boston.

BENJAMIN PEIRCE, LL.D., *Perkins Professor of Astronomy and Mathematics*, Quincy Street.

ASA GRAY, LL.D., *Fisher Professor of Natural History*, Botanic Garden.

GEORGE CHEYNE SHATTUCK, M.D., *Hersey Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic*, Boston.

FRANCIS BOWEN, A.M., *Alford Professor of Natural Religion, Moral Philosophy, and Civil Polity, and Registrar*, Follen Street.

GEORGE E. ELLIS, D.D., *Professor of Systematic Theology in the Divinity School*, Charlestown.

JOSEPH LOVERING, A.M., *Hollis Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, and Regent*, Kirkland Street.

HENRY W. TORREY, A.M., *McLean Professor of Ancient and Modern History*, Oxford Street.

JEFFRIES WYMAN, M.D., *Hersey Professor of Anatomy*, Quincy Street.

JOHN BACON, M.D., *University Professor of Chemistry in the Medical School*, Boston.

HENRY J. BIGELOW, M.D., *Professor of Surgery*, Boston.

HENRY L. EUSTIS, A.M., *Professor of Engineering in the Lawrence Scientific School*, Kirkland Street.

EVANGELINUS A. SOPHOCLES, A.M., *University Professor of Ancient, Byzantine, and Modern Greek*, H'y 3.

EBEN N. HORSFORD, A.M., *Rumford Professor and Lecturer on the Application of the Sciences to the Useful Arts*, Kirkland Street.

JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL, A.M., *Smith Professor of the French and Spanish Languages and Literatures, and Professor of Belles-Lettres*, Elmwood Av.

EZRA ABBOT, A.M., *Assistant Librarian*, Mrs. Everett's.

EDWARD HAMMOND CLARKE, M.D., *Professor of Materia Medica*, Boston.

ERNST KARL FRIEDRICH KRAUSS, *Instructor in German*,* Wendell Street.

* Mr. Schmitt, who holds the office by appointment of the Corporation, is now in the army.

GEORGE P. BOND, A.M., *Director of the Observatory, and Phillips Professor of Astronomy*, Garden Street.
FRANCIS J. CHILD, PH.D., *Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory*, Miss C.Upham's.
GEORGE M. LANE, PH.D., *University Professor of Latin*, Main Street.
JAMES JENNISON, A.M., *Tutor in Elocution*, H'y 20.
JOSIAH P. COOKE, A.M., *Erving Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy*, Quincy Street.
HENRY JAMES CLARK, S.B., *Assistant Professor of Zoölogy in the Lawrence Scientific School*, Kirkland Street.
WILLIAM W. GOODWIN, PH.D., *Eliot Professor of Greek Literature*, Harvard Block.
EPHRAIM W. GURNEY, A.B., *Tutor in Latin*, Harvard Block.
FERDINAND BOCHER, *Instructor in French*, Boston.
CHARLES WILLIAM ELIOT, A.M., *Assistant Professor of Chemistry in the Lawrence Scientific School*, Kirkland Street.
JAMES MILLS PEIRCE, A.M., *Assistant Professor of Mathematics*, M. 5.
GEORGE M. FOLSOM, A.B., *Proctor*, S. 7.
SOLOMON LINCOLN, A.M., *Tutor in Mathematics*, H'y 11.
GEORGE W. C. NOBLE, A.B., *Tutor in Latin*, H. 7.
ANDREW T. BATES, A.M., *Tutor in Greek*, S. 21.
CHARLES L. SWAN, LL.B., B. 37.
WILLIAM G. COLBURN, LL.B., *Proctor*, C. 29.
ALEXANDER F. WADSWORTH, A.B., *Proctor*, C. 1.
LEONARD CASE ALDEN, A.B., *Proctor, and Assistant in Chemistry*, M. 23.
WILLIAM H. PETTEE, A.B., *Proctor*, B. 67.
JOHN E. HUDSON, A.B., *Tutor in Greek, Latin, and History*, H. 21.

LOUIS THIES, *Curator of the Gray Collection of Engravings*, Quincy Street.
JOHN KNOWLES PAINE, *Instructor in Music*, Mrs.S.Humphrey's.

WILLIAM G. STEARNS, A.M., *Steward.*
JOHN B. DANA, *Assistant Steward and Patron.*
(Office, No. 1 Harvard Row.)

CALENDAR.

1862.

Aug. 28.	First Term begins	Thursday morning.
Oct. 21.	First Public Exhibition	Third Tuesday in Oct.
Nov. 5.	Medical Lectures begin	First Wednesday in Nov.

First Recess, from the Tuesday evening before Thanksgiving to the following Sunday evening.

1863.

Jan. 14.	First Term ends	Wednesday evening.

WINTER VACATION, SIX WEEKS.

Feb. 26.	Second Term begins	Thursday morning.
Mar. 11.	Commencement at Medical College	Wednesday.
May 5.	Second Public Exhibition	First Tuesday in May.

Second Recess, from Tuesday evening, May 26, to Sunday evening, May 31.

June 19.	Seniors' Class Day	Friday.
June 20.	Commencement Parts assigned	Saturday.
July 13,14.	Examination for Admission	Monday and Tuesday.
July 14.	Visitation of Divinity School	Tuesday.
July 15.	Commencement	Third Wednes. in July.

SUMMER VACATION, SEVEN WEEKS.

Sept. 3.	First Term begins	Thursday morning.

COLLEGE FACULTY.

THOMAS HILL, D.D., *President.*
ANDREW P. PEABODY, D.D.
BENJAMIN PEIRCE, LL.D.
FRANCIS BOWEN, A.M., *Registrar.*
JOSEPH LOVERING, A.M.
HENRY W. TORREY, A.M.
EVANGELINUS A. SOPHOCLES, A.M.
JAMES R. LOWELL, A.M.
FRANCIS J. CHILD, PH.D.
GEORGE M. LANE, PH.D.
JAMES JENNISON, A.M.
JOSIAH P. COOKE, A.M.
WILLIAM W. GOODWIN, PH.D.
EPHRAIM W. GURNEY, A.B.
JAMES M. PEIRCE, A.M.
SOLOMON LINCOLN, A.M.
GEORGE W. C. NOBLE, A.B.
ANDREW T. BATES, A.M.
JOHN E. HUDSON, A.B.

PARIETAL COMMITTEE.

EVANGELINUS A. SOPHOCLES, A.M.
JAMES JENNISON, A.M.
EPHRAIM W. GURNEY, A.B.
JAMES M. PEIRCE, A.M.
GEORGE M. FOLSOM, A.B.
SOLOMON LINCOLN, A.M.
GEORGE W. C. NOBLE, A.B.
ANDREW T. BATES, A.M.
CHARLES L. SWAN, LL.B.
WILLIAM G. COLBURN, LL.B.
ALEXANDER F. WADSWORTH, A.B.
LEONARD C. ALDEN, A.B.
WILLIAM H. PETTEE, A.B.
JOHN E. HUDSON, A.B.

UNDERGRADUATES.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Amory, Charles Walter,	*Boston,*	H'y 5.
Amory, Robert,	*Brookline,*	H'y 14.
Appleton, Nathan,	*Boston,*	Mr. S. B. Withey's.
Ayres, Marshall,	*Griggsville, Ill.*	H. 11.
Bagley, Charles Hazlett,	*Meadville, Pa.*	H. 15.
Bailey, Andrew Jackson,	*Charlestown,*	C. 43.
Baxter, George Lewis,	*Quincy,*	Mrs. L. Leverett's.
Bishop, Thomas Wetmore,	*Boston,*	H'y 21.
Blair, Albert,	*Barry, Ill.*	H. 23.
Boit, Edward Darley,	*West Roxbury,*	H'y 6.
Bowditch, Charles Pickering,	*West Roxbury,*	H'y 7.
Boynton, Winthrop Perkins,	*Boston,*	H'y 17.
Brooks, Frederic,	*Boston,*	M. 26.
Brown, John Murray,	*Belmont,*	H'y 15.
Brown, Melvin,	*Haverhill,*	C. 13.
Cobb, Frederick,	*Bath, Me.*	C. 23.
Comte, Auguste,	*Sacramento, Cal.*	M. 27.
Crane, William Dwight,	*Boston,*	H'y 24.
Cromwell, Frederic,	*Cornwall, N.Y.*	M. 21.
Cross, Thaddeus Marshall Brooks,	*Saugus,*	Miss E. M. Freeman's.
Curtin, Jeremiah,	*Greenfield, Wis.*	C. 25.

Dabney, George Stackpole,	*Fayal, Azores,*	H'y 7.
Daniell, Moses Grant,	*Grantville,*	C. 33.
Davis, Samuel Craft,	*St. Louis, Mo.*	H. 8.
Denny, Clarence Holbrook,	*Boston,*	H. 29.
Drew, Edward Bangs,	*Chelsea,*	H'y 17.
Edwards, Henderson Josiah,	*Boston,*	H'y 22.
Etheridge, Locke,	*Hastings, Min.*	S. 25.
Evans, Samuel Edwards,	*Chelsea,*	S. 23.
Fairchild, Charles Stebbins,	*Cazenovia, N. Y.*	Miss A. Brown's.
Field, William Gibson,	*Easton, Pa.*	Mr. T. P. Holt's.
Fiske, John,	*New York, N. Y.*	Miss H.C.Bowman's.
Foster, Charles Marsh,	*Walpole, N. H.*	Mrs. E. Stewart's.
Freeman, John Williams,	*Troy, N. Y.*	Mrs. M. Jacques's.
French, John Davis Williams,	*Roxbury,*	H'y 8.
Frothingham, Benj. Thompson,	*Brooklyn, N.Y.*	Harvard Block.
Frothingham, William,	*Boston,*	Mrs. C. A. Frost's.
Fullerton, Payson Perrin,	*Boston,*	Miss A. Brown's.
Furness, Charles Eliot,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	H'y 13.
Gillet, Joseph Anthony,	*Lebanon Springs, N.Y.*	H. 9.
Goodwin, Frank,	*Portsmouth, N. H.*	H'y 16.
Green, Adolphus Williamson,	*Boston,*	H. 15.
Greene, John Orne,	*Lowell,*	H'y 10.
Greenough, William,	*Boston,*	H'y 15.
Grew, Edward Sturgis,	*Boston,*	H'y 8.
Hall, John Dean,	*Boston,*	B. 31.
Hammond, Walter Whitney,	*Cambridgeport,*	Mr.E.L.S.Hammond's.
Harris, Thomas Robinson,	*Cambridge,*	H'y 22.
Haseltine, Albert Chevalier,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	Mr. G. Jones's.
Hassam, John Tyler,	*Boston,*	H'y 24.
Hayes, Alexander Ladd,	*Washington, D. C.*	H. 25.
Heaton, Charles William,	*Boston,*	H. 8.
Higginson, Francis Lee,	*Boston,*	Miss A. Brown's.

Higginson, Samuel Storrow,	*Deerfield,*	M. 27.
Horton, John Marvin,	*West Cambridge,*	C. 44.
Howland, William Monefeldt,	*New York, N. Y.*	C. 23.
Hubbard, William Guptill,	*Somerville,*	B. 30.
Hun, Edward Reynolds,	*Albany, N. Y.*	C. 37.
Hutchins, Edgar Adelbert,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	Mrs. S. H. Oliver's.
Jackson, Charles,	*Boston,*	Miss A. Brown's.
Jenks, Henry Fitch,	*Boston,*	S. 11.
Jenks, William Furness,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	H'y 13.
Jones, George Seneca,	*Falmouth,*	H. 29.
Kidder, Edward Hartwell,	*Wilmington, N. C.*	H'y 14.
Kilbreth, James Truesdell,	*Cincinnati, O.*	M. 9.
Knapp, Arthur Mason,	*Boston,*	B. 30.
Langdon, Francis Eustis,	*Portsmouth, N. H.*	H'y 16.
Lathrop, William Henry,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. W. M. Lathrop's.
Lawrence, Arthur,	*Boston,*	H'y 4.
Lincoln, Arthur,	*Hingham,*	H'y 19.
Linder, William,	*Newton,*	H'y 21.
Lombard, Josiah,	*Griggsville, Ill.*	H. 11.
Loring, Francis Caleb,	*Boston,*	H'y 6.
Lunt, Henry,	*Quincy,*	H. 25.
Marden, Francis Alexander,	*West Windham, N.H.*	H. 23.
Marsh, Francis,	*Dedham,*	Mr. H. Alden's.
Marvine, Edward Charles,	*Auburn, N. Y.*	H'y 12.
Mason, Amos Lawrence,	*Boston,*	H'y 4.
Mixter, George,	*Hardwick,*	H'y 22.
Moriarty, Joseph Mosely,	*Boston,*	Mr. W. Warland's.
Morison, George Shattuck,	*Milton,*	S. 32.
Morse, James Herbert,	*Brookline,*	S. 23.
Nichols, William,	*Boston,*	C. 19.
Owen, Roscoe Palmer,	*Bath, Me.*	C. 7.
Palmer, William Henry,	*Chelsea,*	H. 9.

Pearce, James Lewis,	*Maysville, Ky.*	M. 9.
Peck, Thomas Bellows,	*Walpole, N. H.*	H'y 19.
Perry, James Leonard,	*Mansfield,*	Mrs. S. H. Oliver's.
Pillsbury, William Low,	*Derry, N. H.*	C. 44.
Pingree, David,	*Salem,*	Mrs. S. Saunders's.
Post, Albert Kintzing,	*New York, N. Y.*	H'y 14.
Pratt, Herbert James,	*Plymouth,*	H'y 23.
Putnam, William Harrington,	*Lunenburg,*	Mrs. A. C. Fairbank's.
Rand, John Howard,	*Boston,*	C. 43.
Shattuck, George Brune,	*Boston,*	Mr. S. B. Withey's.
Sheldon, Henry Newton,	*Waterville, Me.*	C. 7.
Shreve, Octavius Barrell,	*Salem,*	H'y 23.
Smith, Clement Lawrence,	*Upper Darby, Pa.*	C. 27.
Stackpole, William,	*Cambridge,*	Mrs. S. M. Stackpole's.
Stetson, Edward Gray,	*Lexington,*	S. 15.
Stevens, Edward Lewis,	*Brighton,*	C. 9.
Taber, Henry Arnold,	*New Bedford,*	H'y 12.
Tomlinson, George Samuel,	*Boston,*	C. 33.
Townsend, Henry Elmer,	*Boston,*	Mr. E. Brown's.
Tuck, Henry,	*Boston,*	S. 11.
Verplanck, Robert Newlin,	*Fishkill Landing, N. Y.*	M. 21.
Wales, Benjamin Read,	*Dorchester,*	C. 27.
Warren, Horace Winslow,	*Boston,*	C. 21.
Warren, John Collins,	*Boston,*	H'y 5.
Waters, Clifford Crowninshield,	*Salem,*	H'y 10.
Webb, Michael Shepard,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. M. Webb's.
Weld, Charles Stuart,	*Perth Amboy, N. J.*	S. 15.
Wheeler, Edmund Souder,	*Roxbury,*	Miss E. M. Freeman's.
Wheeler, Moses Dillon,	*Zanesville, O.*	S. 25.
White, William Augustus,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	Harvard Block.
Winthrop, John,	*Boston,*	Mr. S. B. Withey's.

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Abbot, George,	*Westford,*	B. 32.
Anderson, Frederic Pope,	*Cincinnati, O.*	S. 22.
Appleton, William Hyde,	*Providence, R. I.*	B. 32.
Atwood, John Wynkoop,	*New York, N. Y.*	S. 14.
Barrett, John Perry,	*Boston,*	S. 27.
Bates, James Edward,	*Great Falls, N. H.*	H. 14.
Beckwith, Loring Everett,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. G. C. Beckwith's.
Bellows, Russell Nevins,	*New York, N. Y.*	H. 30.
Binney, John,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	Mr. E. Brown's.
Bixby, James Thompson,	*Brookline,*	B. 50.
Blanchard, John Adams,	*Boston,*	S. 8.
Bowers, Charles Albert,	*Clinton,*	B. 30.
Brackett, George Callender,	*Somerville,*	C. 39.
Braman, Chandler Balch,	*Brighton,*	S. 30.
Bullard, Lowell Johnson,	*Framingham,*	H. 27.
Bush, Franklin Leonard,	*Auburn, N. Y.*	Mr. E. Brown's.
Butler, James Dearborn,	*Nottingham, N. H.*	M. 12.
Chadsey, William Harrison,	*Rushville, Ill.*	B. 92.
Chandler, Horace Parker,	*Boston,*	S. 5.
Chapin, Edward,	*Whitinsville,*	H. 22.
Chase, Daniel La Forest,	*Boston,*	H. 22.
Cilley, Joseph Longfellow,	*Exeter, N. H.*	M. 12.
Codman, Richard,	*Boston,*	Mr. E. Brown's.
Cogswell, Edward Russell,	*Cambridge,*	S. 23.
Corey, Henry Clinton,	*Chaplin, Ct.*	Mrs. E. Stewart's.
Couch, Ebenezer Punderson,	*Jewett City, Ct.*	Mrs. S. H. Oliver's.
Courtis, William Munroe,	*Marblehead,*	B. 65.

Coxe, Charles Henry,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	C. 9.
Crocker, George Glover,	*Boston,*	Mrs. S Humphrey's.
Cummings, Prentiss,	*West Sumner, Me.*	S. 27.
Cutter, Marshall Munroe,	*Cambridgeport,*	Mr. J. M. Cutter's.
Davis, Constant Freeman,	*Cambridge,*	Com. C. H. Davis's.
Derby, Richard Henry,	*Boston,*	S. 8.
Dillon, John Alvarez,	*St. Louis, Mo.*	Mr. E. Brown's.
Dorr, Jonathan,	*Roxbury,*	B. 43.
Eldridge, John Loring,	*Boston,*	M. 28.
Elliot, James Henry,	*Keene, N. H.*	S. 14.
Emery, Woodward,	*Portsmouth, N. H.*	S. 9.
Fabens, William Chandler,	*Marblehead,*	M. 31.
Fales, George Henry,	*East Boston,*	S. 5.
Fernald, Orlando Marcellus,	*Middleton, N. H.*	S. 10.
Fisk, Albert Levi,	*Lowell,*	H'y 2.
Fitz, Reginald Heber,	*Brookline,*	H. 27.
Flagg, Isaac,	*Somerville,*	Mr. W. Flagg's.
French, Wm. Merchant Richardson,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. H. F. French's.
Goddard, Maurice,	*Brookline,*	M. 31.
Gorham, Arthur,	*Jamaica Plain,*	H. 24.
Gorman, Francis,	*Springfield,*	Mrs. C. A. Frost's.
Gove, La Roy Sunderland,	*Milford, N. H.*	S. 14.
Graves, Horace,	*Marblehead,*	M. 11.
Greenough, Charles Pelham,	*Boston,*	H. 5.
Hagar, Charles Willard,	*Boston,*	M. 28.
Haven, Edward Belknap,	*Boston,*	Mrs. C. A. Frost's.
Hedges, James Neville,	*Circleville, O.*	Harvard Block.
Hildreth, Charles Henry,	*Concord,*	C. 17.
Hodges, Almon Danforth,	*Roxbury,*	B. 43.
Horne, Edwin Temple,	*Framingham,*	S. 30.
Horton, Samuel Dana,	*Pomeroy, O.*	Mr. W. Warland's.

Howe, Charles Langley,	*Lowell,*	S. 16.
Howe, Edward Robbins,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. U. T. Howe's.
Huidekoper, Herman John,	*Meadville, Pa.*	Mrs. M. Jaques's.
Huntington, George Putnam,	*Boston,*	Mrs. S. Humphrey's.
Johnson, Ralph Cross,	*Belfast, Me.*	B. 65.
Kennedy, George Golding,	*Roxbury,*	C. 41.
Lawrence, Gardner Whitney,	*Concord,*	C. 17.
Lilly, Channing,	*Baltimore, Md.*	Mrs. M. Jaques's.
Lincoln, Robert Todd,	*Washington, D. C.*	S. 22.
Lockwood, Frederic,	*Charlestown,*	Mrs. M. Jaques's.
McFadon, William,	*Quincy, Ill.*	S. 6.
Meconkey, Richard Jones,	*West Chester, Pa.*	H. 16.
Merriam, Arthur Ware,	*Boston,*	H. 31.
Morris, George Bliss,	*Springfield,*	C. 35.
Munroe, William Adams,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. W. W. Munroe's.
Neal, Samuel Badger,	*Kittery, Me.*	H. 28.
Odell, William Albert,	*Durham, N. H.*	S. 10.
Olney, Peter Butler,	*Oxford,*	H. 16.
Owen, John,	*Cambridge,*	H. 14.
Page, Isaac Howard,	*Lowell,*	C. 35.
Page, William,	*Baltimore, Md.*	Mrs. M. J. Gardner's.
Palmer, George Herbert,	*Boston,*	C. 34.
Parker, Henry Ainsworth,	*Cambridge,*	Mrs. M. I. Parker's.
Paull, George Marshall,	*Taunton,*	S. 6.
Pierce, George Winslow,	*Boston,*	B. 51.
Prentiss, Henry Mellen,	*Bangor, Me.*	B. 59.
Read, Charles Coolidge,	*Cambridge,*	H. 30.
Reed, William,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. Wm. Reed's.
Richardson, William Lambert,	*Boston,*	C. 39.
Robeson, William Rotch,	*Cambridge,*	S. 28.
Robins, Edward Blake,	*Boston,*	H. 5.

Scoville, Nathaniel Curtis,	*Osceola, Iowa*,	B. 79.
Seaver, Edwin Pliny,	*Northboro'*,	C. 9.
Sedgwick, Arthur George,	*New York, N. Y.*	Harvard Block.
Sinclair, Albert Thomas,	*Brighton*,	B. 52.
Sprague, Henry Harrison,	*Athol*,	B. 34.
Storrow, Samuel,	*Boston*,	H. 24.
Thayer, George Burder,	*Randolph*,	S. 24.
Thurston, Anson Grandcelo,	*Lowell*,	H'y 2.
Walley, William Phillips,	*Boston*,	S. 22.
Ward, Edmund Augustus,	*New York, N. Y.*	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Ward, John Tucker,	*Boston*,	S. 13.
Warren, Charles Henry,	*New York, N. Y.*	H. 32.
Washburn, Francis Tucker,	*Boston*,	S. 13.
Waterman, Thomas,	*Boston*,	S. 16.
Wells, Frank,	*Boston*,	H. 32.
Wildes, Frank Waldo,	*Boston*,	H. 31.
Wing, Henry Thomas,	*Sandwich*,	S. 24.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Alison, Francis John,	*Chandlerville, Pa.*	C. 30.
Anderson, Frank Eustace,	*Roxbury,*	C. 14.
Apthorp, John Vaughan,	*Northampton,*	M. 14.
Bancroft, Robert Hale,	*Boston,*	Mrs. S. Saunders's.
Blight, George,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	S. 26.
Boardman, William Elbridge,	*Boston,*	M. 16.
Bowen, Charles Holder Borden,	*Providence, R. I.*	C. 5.
Boyd, Charles Malcolm,	*West Newbury,*	S. 20.
Brackett, John Quincy Adams,	*Bradford, N. H.*	B. 53.
Bradford, John Henry,	*West Roxbury,*	Miss A. Brown's.
Brownell, Thomas Franklin,	*New Bedford,*	M. 8.
Bullard, William Durant,	*Cambridge,*	Mrs. M.A.Bullard's.
Buzell, Albert Clark,	*Exeter, N. H.*	Mrs.C.A.Hopkinson's.
Carter, John Wilkins,	*Brookline,*	Mrs. L. Stickney's.
Chadwick, James Read,	*Boston,*	Mr. O. Danforth's.
Chamberlain, William Edwin,	*Sacramento, Cal.*	M. 30.
Chase, Albro Elmore,	*Paris Hill, Me.*	M. 28.
Churchill, John Wesley,	*Nashua, N. H.*	M. 29.
Clark, Edmund Sanford,	*Framingham,*	Mrs. M.A.Bullard's.
Clifford, Charles Warren,	*New Bedford,*	M. 6.
Coppenhagen, John Henry,	*Cambridge,*	Mrs.M.M.C.Coppenhagen's.
Curtis, Horatio Greenough,	*Boston,*	Mr. S. B. Withey's.
Cushing, Herbert Baldwin,	*Boston,*	Mr. J. Belcher's.
Dabney, Walter,	*Cambridge,*	Mrs. R. Dabney's.
Dillaway, George Wales,	*Roxbury,*	Mrs. C. A. Frost's.
Dodge, Lewis Allen,	*Hamilton,*	C. 38.
Doe, Orlando Witherspoon,	*Boston,*	B. 53.

Dorr, Walter Henry,	*Roxbury,*	M. 25.
Ellis, Charles James,	*Roxbury,*	Mr. W. P. Atkinson's.
Ffrost, George Seward,	*Durham, N. H.*	Mrs. S. J. Kettell's.
Fish, William Henry,	*Vernon, N. Y.*	B. 56.
Fisher, George Albert,	*Dorchester,*	M. 15.
French, Isaac Vanderpoel,	*Albany, N. Y.*	H. 12.
French, William Abrams,	*Boston,*	M. 25.
Gardner, Henry Gardner,	*Boston,*	Miss E. Dana's.
Garter, Charles Ashley,	*Shasta, Cal.*	M. 13.
Goddard, George Augustus,	*Boston,*	Rev. Dr. Newell's.
Goddard, Thomas Farrie,	*Boston,*	S. 12.
Goddard, William,	*Boston,*	Miss. E. Dana's.
Gold, William Jason,	*Washington, D. C.*	Mr. J. Eaton's.
Greenough, Alfred,	*Boston,*	S. 26.
Greenough, David Stoddard,	*Jamaica Plain,*	C. 32.
Greenough, John,	*Jamaica Plain,*	C. 32.
Hanson, James Ira,	*Winchester,*	H. 2.
Henck, William Channing,	*Dedham,*	C. 10.
Hill, George Anthony,	*Sherborn,*	Mrs. S. J. Kettell's.
Hollister, Frank Merrick,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	M. 8.
Holmes, Jabez Silas,	*Bristol, R. I.*	C. 5.
Hooper, Henry,	*Marblehead,*	M. 11.
Hosmer, Edward Downer,	*Chicago, Ill.*	M. 13.
Hoyt, James Otis,	*Haverhill,*	S. 12.
Hunnewell, Walter,	*Boston,*	Mrs. L. Leverett's.
Jackson, Patrick Tracy,	*Boston,*	H. 10.
Johnson, George Jotham,	*Boston,*	M. 16.
Jones, Ludlow Ap,	*Cincinnati, O.*	H. 6.
Leeds, Albert Ripley,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	Mr. G. Jones's.
Leeds, Nathaniel Colver,	*Cambridgeport,*	Mr. D. D. Leeds's.
Lewis, Louis Charles,	*Sandy Hill, N. Y.*	Mrs. S. H. Olmsted's.

Lincoln, Charles Jairus,	*Weymouth,*	B. 47.
Lincoln, Roland Crocker,	*Brookline,*	H. 26.
McDonald, James William,	*North Andover,*	M. 14.
McIlwain, Robert Clindenon,	*Kortright, N. Y.*	B. 94.
Marsh, Charles Brown,	*Tewksbury,*	Harvard Block.
Mayhew, William Greene,	*Baltimore, Md.*	Harvard Block.
Mifflin, George Harrison,	*Boston,*	Mr. E. Brown's.
Moore, Albert Monroe,	*Lowell,*	Mr. A. Morgan's.
Murdock, Lewis Champlin,	*New York, N. Y.*	Miss A. Brown's.
Neal, George William,	*Kittery, Me.*	H. 28.
Newell, Robert Ralston,	*Cambridge,*	Rev. Dr. Newell's.
Ordway, David Leighton,	*Bradford,*	M. 30.
Osgood, George Frederick,	*So. Danvers,*	M. 22.
Paine, Sumner,	*Boston,*	Harvard Block.
Pasco, Frederick,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. J. Pasco's.
Peirce, Benjamin Mills,	*Cambridge,*	Prof. B. Peirce's.
Perkins, John Wright,	*Topsfield,*	M. 22.
Peters, William,	*Ogdensburg, N. Y.*	H. 8.
Poor, Henry William,	*New York, N. Y.*	H. 13.
Potts, Jesse Walker,	*Albany, N. Y.*	Miss C. Upham's.
Proctor, George Newton,	*Fitchburg,*	H. 6.
Putnam, Charles Pickering,	*Boston,*	B. 35.
Rand, Charles Arthur,	*Boston,*	Mrs. S. Humphrey's.
Rodgers, Horace Clapp,	*Quincy,*	Mr. E. L. S. Hammond's.
Rogers, James Swift,	*Worcester,*	B. 62.
Rotch, William,	*New Bedford,*	M. 6.
Russell, George Briggs,	*Plymouth,*	S. 3.
Shute, Charles Bailey,	*Malden,*	B. 48.
Smith, George Homer,	*Needham,*	B. 91.
Snow, Marshall Solomon,	*Attleboro',*	S. 20.
Souther, Charles Edward,	*Haverhill,*	M. 15.

Sparrell, Frederic William,	*Roxbury*,	H. 8.
Stickney, William Brunswick Curry,	*Boston*,	H. 13.
Swett, George Woodbury,	*Jamaica Plain*,	Mr. O. Danforth's.
Symmes, Thomas Edmund,	*Westford*,	B. 83.
Thompson, Frederick H.	*New Salem.*	
Tiffany, John Kerr,	*Worcester*,	Mrs. L. L. Whitney's.
Towle, Melville Cox,	*Bradford*,	M. 29.
Tucker, William Lawrence,	*Boston*,	Mrs. L. Leverett's.
Tweed, Charles Harrison,	*Taunton*,	C. 14.
Ware, Frederic,	*Cambridge*,	Mrs. M. Ware's.
Warren, William Harrington,	*Westboro'*,	B. 61.
Wellman, Henry Cleveland,	*Brookline*,	H. 26.
Wilder, Enos,	*Lancaster*,	C. 38.
Willard, Joseph Henry,	*Chicago, Ill.*	Mrs. M. D. Wells's.
Williams, Gorham Deane,	*Deerfield*,	M. 28.
Williams, Henry Bigelow,	*Roxbury*,	Mrs. S. Humphrey's.
Withington, James Harvey,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	H. 12.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Abercrombie, Daniel Putnam,	*Lunenburg,*	S. 17.
Bangs, Elisha Dillingham,	*Brewster,*	H. 4.
Banker, Benson Beriah,	*Chicago, Ill.*	H. 3.
Bent, George Conway,	*Chester, Pa.*	Mrs. Felton's.
Bigelow, George Tyler,	*Boston,*	B. 57.
Blaikie, William,	*Boston,*	M. 7.
Blair, Henry Gorham,	*Framingham,*	Mr. A. K. P. Welch's.
Blake, William Payne,	*Boston,*	Mrs. C. C. Baker's.
Brewer, John Dominis,	*Jamaica Plain,*	Mrs. C. C. Baker's.
Brigham, Charles Brooks,	*Boston,*	C. 8.
Bright, Nathaniel Francis,	*Cambridge,*	Mrs. E. Bright's.
Brinckerhoff, Henry Waller,	*Cambridge,*	Dr. I. Brinckerhoff's.
Brown, Edwin Clarence,	*Charlestown,*	C. 18.
Buswell, Henry Foster,	*Canton,*	S. 2.
Capen, Edward Augustus,	*Roxbury,*	Misses Howe's.
Carpenter, Francis Augustus,	*Foxborough,*	Mr. C. B. Walker's.
Carpenter, James Emerson,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	H. 1.
Cate, Albion,	*Winchester,*	H. 2.
Chace, George Frederick,	*Taunton,*	Miss S. Chace's.
Chamberlin, Henry Harmon,	*Worcester,*	S. 1.
Clark, Edward Henry,	*Boston,*	Miss E. Donnell's.
Clark, John,	*Cambridge,*	Dr. L. Clark's.
Clark, Theodore Minot,	*Cambridge,*	Dr. L. Clark's.
Crowninshield, Frederic,	*Boston,*	Mrs. S. Humphrey's.
Curtis, John Green,	*New York, N. Y.*	Mrs. L. Stickney's.
Dabney, Frederick,	*Cambridge,*	Mrs. R. Dabney's.
Danforth, Allen,	*Plymouth,*	Mr. H. L. Stewart's.

Derby, Samuel Carroll,	*Dublin, N. H.*	H'y 18.
Dixon, Lewis Seaver,	*Dedham,*	H. 4.
Drone, Eaton Sylvester,	*Zanesville, O.*	H'y 18.
Dunbar, Alexander Donley,	*Jamaica Plain,*	S. 18.
Dwight, Thomas,	*Boston,*	Miss E. Dana's.
Emerson, Edward Waldo,	*Concord,*	H'y 1.
Farlow, William Gilson,	*Newton,*	H. 18.
Farnham, Edwin,	*Beverly, N. J.*	Miss E. Dana's.
Fenno, Edward Nicoll,	*Boston,*	Harvard Block.
Fiske, Amos Kidder,	*Cambridge,*	H'y 18.
Fiske, Charles,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	H. 1.
Flagg, George Augustus,	*Millbury,*	S. 19.
Forbes, James Murray,	*Boston,*	Miss A. Brown's.
French, Samuel Quarles,	*Boston,*	Mrs. M. F. Q. French's.
Goodman, William Austin,	*Cincinnati, O.*	Miss C. Upham's.
Gray, Francis Calley,	*Boston,*	C. 28.
Gregg, James Bartlett,	*Cambridge,*	Mrs. M. B. Gregg's.
Greenleaf, Eugene Douglass,	*Boston,*	Mrs. S. H. Olmsted's.
Harrington, Edward Johnston,	*Washington, D. C.*	S. 4.
Harris, Francis Augustine,	*West Cambridge,*	H. 20.
Haskins, David Greene,	*Roxbury,*	Misses Howe's.
Hatch, George Harshaw,	*Perry, N. Y.*	Mrs. A. C. Fairbank's.
Hawes, James William,	*Chatham,*	S. 18.
Hayes, William Allen,	*Washington, D. C.*	S. 19.
Holden, Artemas Rogers,	*Boston,*	Mrs. S. J. Kettell's.
Irons, Alfred Brayton,	*Providence, R. I.*	Mr. C. B. Walker's.
Jones, Claudius Marcellus,	*Worcester,*	S. 1.
Kettell, George Adams,	*Charlestown,*	Mrs. M. D. Wells's.
Lawrence, Nisbet,	*Staten Island, N. Y.*	C. 31.
Littlefield, George Emery,	*Boston,*	H. 20.
Locke, William Newhall,	*Lee, N. H.*	Rev. K. Atkinson's.

Longworth, Nicholas,	*Cincinnati, O.*	Miss C. Upham's.
Loud, John Jacob,	*Weymouth,*	B. 47.
Lovering, James Walker,	*Cambridge,*	Prof. J. Lovering's.
McBurney, Charles Heber,	*Roxbury,*	Miss E. Dana's.
Mason, John James,	*Thompson, Conn.*	S. 17.
Mayer, Henry Christian,	*Brookline,*	C. 16.
Nelson, Thomas,	*Boston,*	Mrs. S. H. Olmsted's.
Norton, John Leonard,	*Russellville, Ky.*	Mrs. C. C. Baker's.
Osgood, George Laurie,	*Chelsea,*	Mrs. E. J. Brown's.
Parker, James Oscar,	*Charlestown,*	C. 21.
Parker, William Levi,	*Cambridge,*	Miss C. Upham's.
Peabody, Robert Swain,	*Boston,*	H'y 9.
Peirce, Edward Foster,	*Boston,*	C. 18.
Perry, Thomas Sergeant,	*Newport, R. I.*	Mrs. M. W. Cleveland's.
Pratt, George Greenleaf,	*Brewster,*	H. 3.
Putnam, James Jackson,	*Boston,*	Rev. Dr. Newell's.
Robinson, George Francis,	*Baltimore, Md.*	C. 16.
Rolfe, Henry,	*Boston,*	M. 7.
Sargent, William Story,	*Boston,*	H. 19.
Skillings, William Edward,	*Winchester,*	H. 2.
Smith, Frank Matson,	*New York, N. Y.*	Miss C. Upham's.
Stackpole, Stephen Henry,	*Roxbury,*	Misses Howe's.
Stafford, Marshall Paddock,	*Tinmouth, Vt.*	H. 18.
Stoddard, Frank Russell,	*Plymouth,*	S. 3.
Stoddard, William Prescott,	*Plymouth,*	S. 3.
Storey, Moorfield,	*Boston,*	C. 8.
Stratton, Charles Edwin,	*Boston,*	Rev. Dr. Newell's.
Tate, Henry Marshall,	*Boston,*	Miss E. Donnell's.
Thorndike, John Prince Larkin,	*Boston,*	Mrs. C. C. Baker's.
Tiffany, William George,	*Newport, R. I.*	Mrs. C. C. Baker's.
Tower, Charles Bates,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. D. B. Tower's.

Tudor, Frederic,	*Boston*,	Mr. A. Morgan's.
Underwood, Melvin Augustus,	*Milford*,	Mrs. L. P. Homer's.
Vinton, Alfred Clarence,	*Boston*,	S. 2.
Virgin, Samuel Henderson,	*Chelsea*,	H. 19.
Ward, Thomas Wren,	*Boston*,	H'y 1.
Wate, Theodore Murray,	*Dorchester*,	Mr. S. T. Farwell's.
Watson, John Henry,	*Boston*,	S. 2.
Welles, George Derby,	*Boston*,	Miss E. Dana's.
Whittemore, John Marshall,	*Roxbury*,	S. 4.
Wilkinson, Edward Tuckerman,	*Cambridge*,	Mr. A. Wilkinson's.
Williams, John Davis,	*Roxbury*,	H'y 9.
Wingate, Abbott Pomeroy,	*Boston*,	Harvard Block.
Wright, Edmund Wentworth,	*Boston*,	Mrs. H.B.Chapman's.
Wright, Frank,	*Auburn, N. Y.*	C. 22.
Wright, Theodore Francis,	*Boston*,	Mrs. H.B.Chapman's.

Seniors,	116
Juniors,	106
Sophomores,	106
Freshmen,	104
Total,	432

RESIDENT GRADUATES.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Alger, Horatio, A.B.	*Cambridge,*	Mrs. A. D. Sweet's.
Boyden, Charles, A.B.	*Cambridge,*	Mr. L. F. Cowden's.
Dexter, George, LL.B.	*Cambridge,*	Miss E.M.Freeman's.
Dunn, Moses Fell, A.B. (*Hanover Coll., Ind.*)	*Bedford, Ind.*	Mrs. J. A. Morrill's.
Fay, Hercules Warren, A.B.	*Westboro',*	Mrs. W. F. Stone's.
Gilbert, Shepard Devereux, A.B.	*Boston,*	Miss H.C. Bowman's.
Holbrook, Levi, A.M. (*Yale Coll., Ct.*)	*Danville, Vt.*	Mr. C. Zerrahn's.
Oliver, James Edward, A.M.	*Lynn,*	Nautical Alm. Office.
Paine, Charles Edward,	*Providence, R. I.*	Mrs. A. D. Sweet's.

Resident Graduates, ...	9
Undergraduates, ...	432
Total, ...	441

REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

CANDIDATES for admission to the Freshman Class are examined in the following books: *—

LATIN DEPARTMENT.

The whole of Virgil,
The whole of Caesar's Commentaries,
Cicero's Select Orations, Folsom's or Johnson's edition,
Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar, including Prosody,
And in writing Latin.

GREEK DEPARTMENT.

Felton's Greek Reader, or the whole of the Anabasis of Xenophon and the first three books of the Iliad (omitting the Catalogue of Ships in the second book),

Sophocles's, Crosby's, or Hadley's Greek Grammar including Prosody,

And in writing Greek with the Accents.

MATHEMATICAL DEPARTMENT.

Davies's, Chase's, or Eaton's Arithmetic,

Euler's Algebra, or Davies's First Lessons in Algebra, through "The Extraction of the Square Root," or Sherwin's Common School Algebra,

And "An Introduction to Geometry and the Science of Form, prepared from the most approved Prussian Text-Books," as far as the Seventh Section, or Hill's First Lessons in Geometry.

HISTORICAL DEPARTMENT.

Mitchell's Ancient and Modern Geography.
Smith's Smaller History of Greece, or Sewell's History of Greece.
History of Rome in Worcester's Elements of History.

---

* Equivalents for the prescribed text-books, if *real* equivalents, are accepted.

It is very important that the candidates should be thoroughly prepared, particularly in grammatical and elementary knowledge.

TIME AND CONDITIONS OF EXAMINATION.

ALL candidates for admission to any Class in College must in the first place be examined for admission to the *Freshman* Class.

The regular examination for the Freshman and Sophomore Classes will take place on the Monday and Tuesday of Commencement week (July 13th and 14th, 1863), beginning precisely at 8 o'clock, A.M., on Monday. The candidates will assemble in No. 16 University Hall. Attendance on both days is required.*

The continuation of the examination of those who offer themselves for the *Junior* and *Senior* Classes will be deferred to the end of the vacation.

For the convenience of those who are prevented from being present at the regular examination, there will be another examination for the Freshman and Sophomore Classes, at the beginning of the First Term, on Thursday and Friday, September 3d and 4th, 1863, attendance on both days being required. The candidates will assemble on Thursday, September 3d, in No. 16 University Hall, at 8 o'clock, A. M. On the next Monday, September 7th, the further examination of candidates offered for the Junior and Senior Classes (including those offered on Commencement week) will take place, beginning at 8 A. M. in No. 16 University Hall.

No person will be examined for admission to College at any other time than those above specified.

No person will be received to examination, unless it be his intention, if admitted, to join his Class immediately.

Candidates may be admitted to advanced standing as late as the First Term of the Senior year, provided they present themselves for examination as above directed. In order to admission to advanced standing,

---

* Candidates for admission to the *Sophomore* Class who apply in July must either *finish* their examination at that time, or begin as new applicants at the examination in September.

the candidate, whether from another College or not, must appear, on examination, to be well versed in the following studies: —

1. In the studies required for admission to the Freshman Class.

2. In all the *required* studies already gone over by the Class for which he is offered.*

3. If he apply for admission to the *Senior* Class, in one of the *elective* studies of the Junior year.

He must also pay to the Steward, at the rate of $45 per annum, according to the standing to which he is admitted. Any Student, however, who has a regular dismission from another College, may be admitted to the same standing, if, on examination, he is found qualified, without any pecuniary consideration. This charge for advanced standing is also remitted to indigent Students.

Every candidate, before examination, must produce proper testimonials of a good moral character, and, if admitted, must give a bond for four hundred dollars to pay all charges accruing under the laws and customs of the University. The bond must be executed by two bondsmen, who must be satisfactory to the Steward of the College, and one of them must be a citizen of Massachusetts.

---

* "A student who enters College at the beginning of the Junior year shall receive a place on the General Scale at the close of that year. He shall then be allowed for his Freshman and Sophomore years, in those departments in which he has studied with his Class during the Junior year, the same proportional part of the maximum mark of his Class as that which he has actually gained in the same departments in his Junior year; but in those studies of the first two years which his Class does not continue, or which he does not pursue with his Class, in the Junior year, he shall receive no marks except such as may be determined by a special examination, which he shall be permitted to pass for this purpose within the first term after his entrance.

"No student who enters College at or after the beginning of the Senior year shall be admitted to rank on the General Scale." — *Extract from Orders and Regulations.*

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

1. *Greek.* Homer's Odyssey, three Books. — The Panegyricus of Isocrates. — Goodwin's Greek Moods and Tenses. — Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin.* Livy (Lincoln's Selections). — Ramsay's Elementary Manual of Roman Antiquities. — Zumpt's Grammar. — Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics.* Peirce's Geometry. — Peirce's Algebra, begun.
4. *Ethics.* Chaplin's First Principles of Ethics.
5. *Logic.* Whately's Elements of Logic.
6. *Elocution.* Lessons in Orthoepy.

SECOND TERM.

1. *Greek.* Felton's Greek Historians. — The Medea of Euripides. — Greek Antiquities. — Goodwin's Greek Moods and Tenses. — Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin.* Horace, Odes and Epodes. — Zumpt's Grammar. — Ramsay's Elementary Manual of Roman Antiquities. — Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics.* Peirce's Algebra, finished (including Logarithms). — Peirce's Plane Trigonometry; with Bowditch's Tables.
4. *History.* Grote's History of Greece.
5. *Elocution.* Lessons in Expression.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

1. *Grammar.* Vernon's Anglo-Saxon Guide. — Marsh's Lectures on the English Language. — Themes.
2. *Mathematics.* Peirce's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry and Navigation and Surveying; with Bowditch's Tables. — J. M. Peirce's Analytic Geometry, begun.
3. *Greek.* Herodotus, Book I. — Prometheus of Æschylus. — Grote's

History of Greece, Vols. III. and IV. — Exercises in writing Greek. — Lectures on Greek Language and Literature.

4. *Latin.* Cicero de Senectute and de Amicitiâ. — Terence. — Beck's Syntax, and Zumpt's Grammar. — Exercises in writing Latin.
5. *Elocution.* Lessons in Orthoepy and Expression.
6. *Chemistry.* Cooke's Chemical Physics, Vol. I.
7. *French.* Otto's Grammar. — La France Littéraire, par Burguy, 19e Siècle.

SECOND TERM.

1. *Rhetoric.* Themes. — Readings in English Literature.
2. *Mathematics.* J. M. Peirce's Analytic Geometry, finished.
3. *Greek.* The Birds of Aristophanes. — Demosthenes. — Exercises in writing Greek.
4. *Latin.* Cicero's Epistles. — Horace's Epistles. — Exercises in writing Latin.
5. *French.* Otto's Grammar. — La France Littéraire, 18e Siècle.
6. *Natural History.* Gray's Botanical Text-Book.
7. *Molecular Physics.* Cooke's Chemical Philosophy. — Lectures.
8. *Elocution.* Lessons in Action. — Rhetorical Analysis and Reading.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

1. *Physics.* Herschel's Outlines of Astronomy, last edition. — Lectures on Acoustics and Electricity.*
2. *Rhetoric.* Themes and Declamations.
3. *Molecular Physics.* Cooke's Chemical Physics. — Lectures.
4. *Greek.* The Seven against Thebes of Aeschylus. — The Ajax of Sophocles. — Exercises in writing Greek.
5. *Latin.* Tacitus's Histories. — Cicero's Oration for Sextus Roscius Amer. — Latin Exercises and Extemporalia.

---

* As the different Classes, for convenience, *commence* the study of Physics with different books, from year to year, the full course in this department appears only by consulting the Catalogue for two successive years, with reference to the same Student.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

1. *Mathematics.* Peirce's Algebra, Chapter VIII. — Peirce's Curves and Functions, Vol. I.
2. *Chemistry.* Galloway's Analytical Chemistry, with instruction in the Laboratory.
3. *French.* Otto's Grammar. — Grammaire de Sommer. — La France Littéraire, 16e, 17e, et 19e Siècles.
4. *German.* Douai's Grammar and Exercises. — Follen's German Reader. — Wolfram's Deutsches Echo.
5. *Spanish.* Josse's Grammar and Exercises. — Sales's La Colmena Española. — Iriarte's Fábulas Literarias.*
6. *Patristic and Modern Greek.*

SECOND TERM.

1. *Rhetoric.* Whately's Rhetoric. — Themes and Declamations.
2. *Physics.* Lardner's Course of Natural Philosophy (Optics). — Lectures on Magnetism, Electro-Magnetism, and Optics.
3. *Greek.* The Alcestis of Euripides. — Demosthenes. — Exercises in writing Greek.
4. *Latin.* Tacitus. — Latin Exercises and Extemporalia.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

1. *Mathematics.* Peirce's Curves and Functions, Vol. I. concluded. Vol. II. commenced.
2. *Chemistry and Mineralogy.* Dana's Manual of Mineralogy. — Crystallography.
3. *French.* The same books as in the First Term. — Lessons in French etymology. — French Comedies.
4. *German.* The same books as in the First Term.
5. *Spanish.* Don Quijote, Sales's edition.
6. *Botany.* Lectures.
7. *Patristic and Modern Greek.*

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

1. *Logic and Philosophy.* Bowen's Ethics and Metaphysics. — Thomson's Outline of the Laws of Thought. — Hamilton's Metaphysics. — Forensics.

---

* The Spanish text-books are mostly from editions prepared, with notes, by F. Sales.

2. *Political Economy.* Bowen's Political Economy.
3. *Physics.* Lectures on Acoustics and Electricity.
4. *History.* Michelet's Summary. — Arnold's Lectures. — De Tocqueville's Ancien Régime.

ELECTIVE AND EXTRA STUDIES.

1. *Mathematics.* Peirce's Curves and Functions, Vol. II. concluded.
2. *Greek.* Plato's Republic. — Greek Composition.
3. *Latin.* Plautus. — Latin Exercises and Extemporalia.
4. *German.* Douai's Grammar. — Gutzkow's Zopf und Schwert. — Written translations of Johnson's Rasselas into German.
5. *Spanish.* Gil Blas. — Sales's Grammar.
6. *Italian.* Niccolò dei Lapi. — Fontana's Grammar.
7. *Modern Literature.* Lectures.
8. *Patristic and Modern Greek.*
9. *Geology.* Lectures.
10. *Anatomy.* Lectures.

SECOND TERM.

1. *Philosophy.* Bowen's Ethics, and Bowen's Metaphysics. — Hamilton's Logic. — Forensics.
2. *Physics.* Lectures on Magnetism, Electro-Magnetism, and Optics.
3. *History.* Constitutional History of England and of the United States.
4. *Religious Instruction.* Hopkins's Evidences of Christianity.

ELECTIVE AND EXTRA STUDIES.

1. *Mathematics.* Peirce's Analytical Mechanics.
2. *Greek.* Demosthenes. — The Frogs of Aristophanes. — Greek Composition.
3. *Latin.* Cicero de Finibus. — Latin Exercises and Extemporalia.
4. *German.* The same as in the First Term. — Mythen, Sagen und Mährchen aus den deutschen Heidenthum.
5. *Spanish.* Calderon's El Príncipe Constante. — Calderon's El Mágico Prodigioso.
6. *Italian.* Dante.
7. *Zoölogy.* Lectures.
8. *Modern Literature.* Lectures.
9. *Patristic and Modern Greek.*

The Hebrew Language is taught by PROFESSOR NOYES to those who desire to learn it.

LECTURES TO UNDERGRADUATES.

FIRST TERM.

Senior Class.*

Modern Literature, — Professor Lowell, Friday, at 4 o'clock, in Harvard Hall.

Anatomy, — Professor Wyman, Tuesday and Thursday, at 12 o'clock, in Boylston Hall.

Mathematics, — Professor Peirce, Tuesday and Thursday, at 12 o'clock, in Harvard Hall. This course begins after Professor Wyman's ends.

Acoustics and Mechanics, — Professor Lovering, Thursday, at 11 o'clock, in No. 2 University Hall.

Junior Class.

Mechanics, — Professor Lovering, Tuesday, at 11 o'clock, in No. 2 University Hall.

Chemistry, — Professor Cooke, Thursday, at 12 o'clock, in Boylston Hall.

Sophomore Class.

Greek Language and Literature, — Professor Goodwin, Friday, at 11 o'clock, in No. 16 University Hall.

SECOND TERM.

Senior Class.

Philosophy, — Professor Bowen; — or *History*, — Professor Torrey, Friday, at 5 o'clock, in Harvard Hall.

Modern Literature, — Professor Lowell, Thursday, at 4 o'clock, in Harvard Hall.

Magnetism, &c., — Professor Lovering, Thursday, at 11 o'clock, in No. 2 University Hall.

Junior Class.

Mechanics and Optics, — Professor Lovering, Tuesday, at 11 o'clock, in No. 2 University Hall.

Botany, — Professor Gray, Tuesday and Thursday, at 10 o'clock, in Harvard Hall.

Sophomore Class.

Chemistry, — Professor Cooke, Friday, at 12 o'clock, in Boylston Hall.

---

* The Senior Class may attend Professor Agassiz's lectures at the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy, on Wednesday, at 3 o'clock, P. M., and Saturday, at 10 o'clock, A. M.; — and also the Rumford Lectures on Technology by *Professor Horsford*, in No. 16 University Hall, from 12 to 1 on Thursday, in the Second Term.

EXERCISES IN COMPOSITION AND ELOCUTION.

THE Sophomore and Freshman Classes have each an exercise in Elocution once a week.

The Junior Class has an exercise in Declamation every week.

The Junior Class has an exercise in Themes once in two weeks, and the Sophomore Class once in four weeks.

The Senior Class has an exercise in Forensics once in two weeks.

Each Class writes Greek and Latin Exercises.

ELECTIVE AND EXTRA STUDIES.

ALL the studies of the Freshman and Sophomore years are *required*, except that French when taken by Sophomores is taken as an *extra*. In the Junior year Mathematics, Chemistry, German, French, and Spanish are elective studies, and in the Senior year Latin, Greek, Mathematics, Patristic and Modern Greek, and advanced Italian; the rest are required.

EXAMINATIONS.

EACH Class is examined annually, in writing, in the several studies of the year, before committees appointed for that purpose by the Overseers, and the results of these examinations have an important bearing on the rank of the Student, and, in some cases, on his continuance in College.

VOCAL MUSIC.

INSTRUCTION in Music, with special reference to the devotional services in the Chapel, is open to all Undergraduates. Separate classes for Graduates will be formed if desired.

Tabular View of the Exercises during the First Term of 1862 – 63.

Italics indicate Elective or Extra Studies.

	Class.	8 — 9.	9 — 10.	10 — 11.	11 — 12.	12 — 1.	4 — 5.	5 — 6.
MOND.	FR.	I. Lat. III. GR. or LAT.	II. Lat. IV. GR. or L.	I. Elocution.	I. Eth. or Log.†	II. Ethics or Logic.†	I. GR. or LAT. III. Lat.	II. GR. or LAT. IV. Lat.
	SOPH.	I. Math. IV. Latin.	II. M. III. L. IV. El.		[*M. Grk.*	*French.*	I. Latin. IV. Math.	II. Latin. III. Math.
	JUN.	III. Physics.	I. Chem. II. Phys.	*Germ'n. Chem.*	*Ger. Fr. It. P.&*	*Mathematics. Span.*	III. Chemistry.	I. Physics. II. Chem.
	SEN.	I. Hist. III. Philos.	II. History.	*Lat. Adv. Ital.*	*Mat. P.& M. Gr.*	*German. Greek.*	I. Philosophy.	II. Philos. III. Hist.
TUESD.	FR.	I. Greek. III. Math.	II. Greek. IV. Math.	II. Elocution.	I. G. or L. III. G.	II. GR. or LAT. IV. Gr.	I. Mat. III. GR. or LAT.	II. Mat. IV. GR. or LAT.
	SOPH.	I. Chem. III. Greek.	II. Chemistry.		I. Greek.	I. El. II Gr. III. Rhet.	I. Rhetoric.	II. Rhet. III. Chem.
	JUN.	I. Latin. II. Greek.	III. Greek.		Declamation.	Physics.*	II. Latin.	I. Greek. III. Latin.
	SEN.	I. Hist. III. Philos.	II. History.		Forensics.	*Anatomy** or *Math.**	I. Philosophy.	II. Philos. III. Hist.
WEDN.	FR.	I. Latin. III. Math.	II. Lat. IV. Math.	III. Elocution.	I. Eth. or Log.†	II. Ethics or Logic.†	I. Math. III. Latin.	II. Mat. IV. Latin.
	SOPH.	I. Math. IV. Latin.	II. Math. III. Lat.		Themes.	*French.*	I. Latin. IV. Math.	II. Latin. III. Math.
	JUN.	III. Physics.	I. Chem. II. Phys.	*Germ'n. Chem.*	*Ger. Fr. It. &c.*	*Mathematics. Span.*	III. Chemistry.	I. Physics. II. Chem.
	SEN.	I. Hist. III. Philos.	II. History.	*Lat. Adv. Ital.*	*Mat. P.& M. Gr.*	*German. Greek.*	I. Philosophy.	II. Philos. III. Hist.
THUR.	FR.	I. Greek. III. Math.	II. Greek. IV. Math.	IV. Elocution.	I. G. or L. III. G.*	II. GR. or LAT. IV. Gr.	I. Mat. III. GR. or LAT.	II. Mat. IV. GR. or LAT.
	SOPH.	I. Chem. III. Greek.	II. Chem. III. Eloc.		I. Greek.	II. Greek. III. Rhet.	I. Rhetoric.	II. Rhet. III. Chem.
	JUN.	I. Latin. II. Greek.	III. Greek.	The	mes.	Chemistry.*	II Latin.	I. Greek. III. Latin.
	SEN.	I. Hist. III. Philos.	II. History.		Physics.*	*Anatomy** or *Math.**	I. Philosophy.	II. Philos. III. Hist.
FRID.	FR.	I. Greek. III. Math.	II. Greek. IV. Math.		I. Lat. III. Gr.	II. Latin. IV. Greek.	I. Math. III. Latin.	II. Math. IV. Latin.
	SOPH.	I. Math. II. Greek.†	II. Mathematics.	II. Elocution.	Gr. Literature.*	*French.*	IV. Latin.	I. Greek.† III. Latin.
	JUN.	III. Physics.	I. Lat. II. Physics.	*Germ'n. Chem.*	*Ger. Fr. It. &c.*	*Mathematics. Span.*	II. Latin.	I. Physics. III. Latin.
	SEN.	I. Political Econ.†	II. Political Econ.†	*Lat. Adv. Ital.*	*Mat. P.& M. Gr.*	*German. Greek.*	*Modern Literature.**	
SATUR.	FR.	I. Greek or Latin.	II. Greek or Lat.†					
	SOPH.	I. Latin. IV. Math.	II. Lat. III. Math.	•				
	JUN.	II. Greek.†	I. Greek.†					
	SEN.	I. Political Econ.†	II. Political Econ.†	*Geology.** (Also on Wednesday at 3 P. M.)				

* Lectures. † In *two* divisions.

NOTE. — During the First Term, Morning Prayers will begin at a quarter before seven o'clock, and the hour of dinner will be one o'clock, until the Thanksgiving recess. After the Thanksgiving recess, Morning Prayers will begin at a quarter before eight o'clock, all the Morning Exercises will be attended one hour later than the time indicated in the Table, and the hour of dinner will be two o'clock.

Tabular View of the Exercises during the Second Term of 1862 – 63.

Italics indicate Elective or Extra Studies.

Class.	8 — 9.	9 — 10.	10 — 11.	11 — 12.	12 — 1.	4 — 5.	5 — 6.
MOND.	FR. II. Hist. IV Greek. SOPH. II. Latin. III. Math. JUN. I. Rhet III. Physics. SEN. I. Philosophy.	I. Hist. III. Greek. I. Latin IV. Math. II. Physics. II. Hist. III. Phil.	*Germ. Fr. Chem.* *Latin. Adv. Ital.*	II. Lat. IV. Hist. *French.* *Ger. It. P. & M. Gr.* *Mat. P. & M. Gr.*	I. Latin. III. Hist. *English Literature.** *Mathematics. Span.* *German. Greek.*	II. Greek. IV Lat. II. Math. III. Lat. III. Rhetoric. I. Hist. II. Phil.	I. Greek. III. Latin. I. Math. IV. Latin. I. Physics. II. Rhet. III. History.
TUESD	FR. II. Math. IV. Greek. SOPH. I. Chem. III. Greek. JUN. I. Greek. II. Latin. SEN. I. Philos. II. History.	I. Math. III. Grk. II. Greek. III. Latin. III. Philosophy.	*Botany.**	II. Grk. IV Hist. I. Eloc. III. Chem. Physics.* Forensics.	I. Greek. III. History. I. Botany. II. Chem. Declamation.	II. Hist. IV. Math. II Botany. II. Greek. I. Hist. II. Phil.	I. Hist. III. Math. I. Greek. III. Bot. I. Latin. III. Greek. III. History.
WEDN.	FR. II. Math. IV. Greek SOPH. II. Latin. III. Math JUN. I. Rhet. III. Physics. SEN. I. Philos. II History.	I. Math. III Greek I. Lat. II. El. IV. Mat. II. Physics. III. Philosophy.	IV. Elocution. *Germ. Fr. Chem.* *Latin. Adv. Ital.*	II. Greek. IV. Lat. *French* *Ger. It. P. & M. Gr.* *Mat. P. & M. Gr.*	I. Greek. III. Latin. Themes. *Mathematics. Span.* *German. Greek.*	II. Lat. IV. Math. II. Math. III. Lat. III. Rhetoric. I. Hist. II. Phil.	I. Latin. III. Math. I. Math. IV. Latin. I. Physics. II Rhet. III. History.
THUR.	FR. II. Math. IV. Greek. SOPH. I. Chem. III. Greek. JUN. I. Greek. II. Latin. SEN. I. Philos. II. History.	I. Math. III. Greek. II. Greek. IV. Eloc. III. Latin. III. Philosophy.	III. Elocution. *Botany.**	II. G. III. El. IV. L. III. Chemistry. The mes. Physics.*	I. Greek. III. Latin I. Botany. II. Chem. *Technology.**	II. Lat. IV. Math. II. Botany. II. Greek. I. Hist. II. Phil.	I. Latin. III. Math. I. Greek. III. Botany. I. Latin. III. Greek. III. History.
FRID.	FR. II. Mat. IV. GR. or LAT. SOPH. II. Math. II. Greek.† JUN. I. Greek. III. Physics. SEN. II. Ethics.†	I. Mat. III. GR. or L. I. Mathematics. II. Physics. I. Ethics.†	*Germ. Fr. Chem.* *Latin Adv. Ital*	I. El. II. GR. or LA. *French.* [IV. Lat. *Ger. It. P. & M. Gr.* *Mat. P. & M. Gr.*	I. GR. or LAT. II. El. III. Chemistry.* [Lat. *Mathematics. Span.* *German. Greek.*	II. Lat. IV. Math. III. Latin. II. Greek.	I. Latin. III. Math. I Greek.† IV. Latin. I. Physics. III. Greek. History or Philos.*
SATUR.	FR. II. GREEK OR LATIN.† SOPH. II. Latin. III. Math. JUN. I. Latin.† SEN. II. Ethics.†	I. GREEK OR LATIN.† I. Lat. IV. Math. II. Latin.† I. Ethics.†	*Zoology.** (Also on Wednesday at 3 P. M.)				

* Lectures.

† In *two* divisions.

COLLEGE GYMNASIUM.

THE Gymnasium is open to all members of the University, subject to certain rules and conditions. The fee for attendance and instruction is two dollars a Term.

PUBLIC WORSHIP.

THERE are daily devotional services, with the reading of the Scriptures, and singing, in the College Chapel. All Undergraduates are required to be present; as they are also at public worship in the Chapel on Sunday, except such as have special permission, at the request of their parents or guardians, to attend other congregations, in the City of Cambridge or elsewhere.

EXPENSES.

THE expenses of an Undergraduate for a year are as follows: —

Instruction, Library, Lecture-rooms, ...	$75.00
Rent and care of Room, in the College Buildings, ...	20.00
Board for 40 weeks at $3.50 per week, ...	140.00
Text-books (average), ...	12.00
Special Repairs, &c., ...	from 1 to 2.00
	$249.00

Other expenses must vary with the economy of each Student. Wood and coal ready for use are delivered at the Students' rooms, by the lessee of the College Wharf, on contract, at $8.00 per cord for hard and $6.00 for pine wood, exclusive of sawing and splitting; and $7.00 a ton for anthracite, $12.00 for cannel, and $9.00 for Sydney and Scotch coal. For carrying coal into the buildings in the College yard and into College House, Brattle House, and Harvard Block, 50 cents a ton; into other buildings, 25 cents a ton. The rent of rooms in private houses is from $52 to $100 per annum. The price of board varies from $2.75 to $4.00 per week. Students living in College buildings find their own beds and furniture.

TERM-BILLS.

☞ THE bills containing College charges are to be made out by the Steward, at the end of each Term; and must be settled *within a week from the commencement of the succeeding Term.*

☞ *The bill for the Second Term of the Senior year must be paid two days at least before Commencement; and no Degree can be conferred until all books are returned to the Library, and all dues to the College are discharged.*

PECUNIARY ASSISTANCE TO MERITORIOUS STUDENTS.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

THIRTY-SIX Scholarships have been established in the College, varying in their annual income from one hundred to three hundred dollars:—

One founded by persons educated at Phillips Exeter Academy, called, in honor of the late Principal of that school, the ABBOT SCHOLARSHIP.

A second, founded by the Class of 1814, and called the SCHOLARSHIP OF THE CLASS OF 1814.

Four in fulfilment of a bequest of Dr. George C. Shattuck, called the SHATTUCK SCHOLARSHIPS, with an income of one hundred and fifty dollars each.

Ten founded by John Eliot Thayer, Esq., called the THAYER SCHOLARSHIPS, with an income of three hundred dollars each.

Sixteen, with an income of two hundred and fifty dollars each, by a friend of the College, and called the PRESIDENT'S SCHOLARSHIPS, four to be assigned to each Class.

And four, with an income of two hundred and fifty dollars each, called the TOWNSEND SCHOLARSHIPS, from the legacy of the late Miss Townsend.

There are special provisions affecting the assignment of the Abbot Scholarship, and the Scholarship of the Class of 1814. The income belonging to the Shattuck and Thayer Scholarships is bestowed upon Students recommended by the Faculty of the College to the Trustees of the funds. The income of the sixteen President's Scholarships will be bestowed by the President and Faculty. The income of the four Townsend Scholarships will be bestowed upon Students recommended by the Faculty to the Corporation. Applications from persons who wish to be considered as candidates will be received on or before the 1st day of June of each year; but none except those who are at once high scholars and need assistance are encouraged to apply. From the list of candidates the Faculty will make nominations to the Trustees of the Shattuck and Thayer Scholarships, and appointments or nominations to the others, being guided principally by the scale of rank for the year. The nominations and appointments will be made at the end of each Academic Year, and as soon as the scales of rank for the year

can be prepared. The successful candidates shall receive one half of the annual income immediately upon the assignment of the Scholarships, and the remaining half at the end of the following half-year. But the Scholarships for the Senior Class shall be assigned before Commencement, as soon as the annual scale for that Class can be prepared, and the entire income for the year, of those within the control of the Faculty, shall be paid immediately thereupon. No person who has incurred a serious College censure in the course of the year shall be considered a candidate for a Scholarship.

The Scholarships, when voted, will be understood to cover the College year just ended; but the obtaining of a Scholarship for one year will not be held to constitute any title to a second nomination, unless the superiority for which it was originally awarded be fully maintained.

BENEFICIARY FUND.

Various bequests and donations have from time to time been made to the President and Fellows, the income of which is appropriated for the aid of deserving Students in narrow circumstances. The annual amount thus distributed from this source is about fourteen hundred dollars, which has usually been given as a gratuity, in sums ranging from twenty to sixty dollars. As some Students prefer to receive the aid in the form of a loan, the Corporation have divided the income of the Beneficiary Funds into two parts; one of which is given as a gratuity, and the other granted on loan to such Students as prefer to receive the aid in that form.

Applications for aid from the Beneficiary Fund are addressed to the President, and must be presented to him on or before *the first day of June*, by the parent or guardian, or by the Student himself if of age. The application should state particularly the circumstances of the case, with the reasons for making it, and whether a gratuity or a loan is desired.

LOAN FUND.

In addition to the Beneficiary Funds above described, of which the President and Fellows are trustees, there is a Loan Fund, raised a few years since by subscription among the friends of the University, the

interest of which, amounting to about twelve hundred dollars, is annually lent to meritorious Students desirous of receiving it, in sums ranging from twenty to eighty dollars. This fund is under the control of a Board of Trustees, in Boston; Edward Wigglesworth, Esq., Treasurer. It has been in operation about nineteen years. About eight thousand dollars have been already added to the principal by reimbursements to that extent.

The applications for the Loan Fund, made in the same manner as for the Beneficiary Fund, by the parent or guardian, or by the Student himself, if of age, should be left with the President as early as *the first day of December*.

"The Trustees of the Fund for assisting Students at Harvard College request applicants for loans to observe the following rules: —

"1. To address their applications to the Treasurer of the Loan Fund, Edward Wigglesworth, Esq., Boston.

"2. To set forth their circumstances fully, as they would do on making application to an individual for like aid.

"3. To state what aid they have received, or expect to receive, from the College.

"4. If an applicant is under twenty-one years of age, his application must be accompanied by the written approval of his parent or guardian."

MONITORSHIPS, &c.

Besides the foregoing provisions for the aid of meritorious Students, the various monitorships, &c. amount to four hundred and eighty dollars a year, which may be considered as an addition, to that extent, to the beneficiary funds of the institution.

SCHOOL-KEEPING.

Meritorious Students, whose circumstances require it, may, at the discretion of the Faculty, be absent for a limited time, not exceeding thirteen weeks, including the Winter Vacation, for the purpose of keeping school.

Applications for permission to keep school must be presented to the President as early as the 15*th day of November*, and no absence will be allowed till a certificate of such permission has been first obtained from the President.

PRIZES.

I. DETURS.

A DISTRIBUTION of books, called "Deturs," is made from the income of the Hopkins Foundation, near the commencement of the Academical Year, to meritorious Students of the Sophomore Class, and to those Juniors who entered the Sophomore Class, and whose merit would have entitled them to this distinction. Thirty *Deturs* were given in the Sophomore Class, and four in the Junior Class, the last year.

Deturs are also given to such members of the Junior Class as, not having received them in the Sophomore year, shall, in the course of that year, make decided improvement in scholarship.

II. BOWDOIN PRIZE DISSERTATIONS.

IN the Second Term of the Academical Year, prizes are assigned, from the Foundation of James Bowdoin, for English Dissertations, as follows:—

A prize of *fifty dollars* for the best Dissertation by a Resident Graduate of the University, on either of the subjects proposed for writers of that standing;

A prize of *forty dollars* for the best, and a prize of *thirty dollars* for the second-best Dissertation by a member of the Senior Class of Undergraduates, on either of the subjects proposed for that Class;

A prize of *forty dollars* for the best, and a prize of *thirty dollars* for the second-best Dissertation by a member of the Junior Class, on either of the subjects proposed for that Class;

Provided there be so many Dissertations worthy of prizes in the opinion of the judges.

The Dissertations must be left at the President's office by the *first day of May. No performance will be received after that date.* The title-page must, with an assumed name, state the standing of the writer, as Graduate or Undergraduate, and if the latter, of what Class. A sealed letter must be sent in at the same time, under cover with the Dissertation containing the true name of the writer.

The Dissertations must be written upon letter-paper of good quality, of the quarto size, with a margin of not less than one inch at the top and bottom and on each side, so that, if successful, they may be bound up without injury to the writing. The sheets on which the Dissertation is written must be securely stitched together.

No Dissertation to exceed in length the amount of twenty-five printed pages of the North American Review.

The following are the subjects for the present Academical Year: —

FOR RESIDENT GRADUATES.

The Progress and Prospects of International Law.
The Jansenists.
Plutarch as a Moralist.

FOR MEMBERS OF THE SENIOR CLASS.

The Future of Australia.
The Botanical and Zoölogical Doctrine of Morphology.
A History and Criticism of the Text of Shakespeare's Plays.

FOR MEMBERS OF THE JUNIOR CLASS.

The Historical Basis of the Robin Hood Myths and Ballads.
American Literature in the Seventeenth Century.
The World's Indebtedness to Monastic Institutions.

The prizes for the last Academic Year were assigned as follows: —

Resident Graduates.

To HENRY AUSTIN CLAPP, *of the Law School.*

COMMITTEE. — The Rev. Rufus Ellis, George Otis Shattuck, and Charles Franklin Dunbar, Esquires.

Senior Class.

To JAMES VILA BLAKE, *a First Prize.*
" JAMES MILTON LORING, *a Second Prize.*

COMMITTEE. — The Hon. Waldo Flint, W. R. P. Washburn, Esq., and the Rev. Samuel K. Lothrop, D.D.

Junior Class.

To FREDERIC BROOKS, *a First Prize.*
" JEREMIAH CURTIN, *a Second Prize.*

COMMITTEE. — The Hon. Willard Phillips, LL.D., Octavius Pickering, Esq., and Epes S. Dixwell, Esq.

III. BOWDOIN PRIZES FOR LATIN AND GREEK COMPOSITION.

Two Prizes will be assigned for Latin and Greek compositions, from the Bowdoin Prize Fund, under the following regulations for the present year.

A prize of *thirty-five dollars* for the best composition in Latin Verse, by a member of either the Senior or the Junior Class.

A prize of *thirty-five dollars* for the best composition in Greek Prose, by a member of either the Senior or the Junior Class.

The subjects for the compositions are given out, and the prizes awarded, by the Latin and Greek Departments, acting, in conjunction with the President, as a committee of the Faculty for that purpose.

No prize will be awarded unless the absolute merit of the composition shall be such as to deserve it.

The compositions must be left at the President's Office by the *first day of May*, in sealed envelopes, accompanied by sealed letters containing the authors' names.

The following are the subjects of the Compositions for the present Academical Year.

For Latin Versification.

Shakespeare's *Comedy of Errors*, Act. III. to the line, "Thou wouldst have changed thy face," to be turned into Senarii.

For Greek Prose.

The passage from Gibbon's Roman Empire, Chap LXXI., second and third paragraphs from the end, beginning, "When Petrarch first gratified his eyes," and ending, "once savage countries of the North," to be translated into Attic prose.

No Student is allowed to write on both subjects.

The following Prizes were awarded last year: —

For Latin Versification.

To Arthur Cortlandt Parker, *of the Senior Class.*

For Greek Prose.

To Edward Gray Stetson, *of the Junior Class.*

IV. BOYLSTON PRIZES FOR ELOCUTION.

AGREEABLY to the institution of the "Boylston Prizes for Elocution," on the day after Commencement in each year there will be held in University Hall, or in the First Church in Cambridge, a public exhibition and trial of the skill and improvement of the Students of the University in elocution.

The speakers are not to rehearse their own compositions; but to select pieces in prose or verse from English, Greek, or Latin authors, the selections to be approved by the Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory. The proportion in English is to be at least two out of three.

The competitors must be Graduates of the year, or Undergraduates of one of the next two Classes; and their names must be entered with the Professor, at the latest, *fourteen days* before Commencement. No applications will be received after that time.

The Corporation will, each year, select five gentlemen distinguished for their elocution, either at the bar, in the pulpit, or in the senate, who, with the Corporation, or a major part of them, will judge of the merits of the competitors, and award the prizes. They will assign five prizes: two First Prizes, namely, *fifteen dollars* to each of the best two speakers; and three Second Prizes, namely, *ten dollars* to each of the next three best: Provided, that if the judges shall be of opinion that none of the competitors have exhibited sufficient skill and improvement to be entitled to the First Prizes, they may withhold them.

At this exhibition, no prompting of the speakers will be allowed; and a failure of memory in any one will exclude him from being considered in the assignment of the prizes.

The following prizes were assigned, July 18th, 1861.

The two First Prizes.

To BENJAMIN THOMPSON FROTHINGHAM, *of the Senior Class.*
" THOMAS WATERMAN, *of the Junior Class.*

The three Second Prizes.

To EDWARD DARLEY BOIT, *of the Senior Class.*
" EDWARD BANGS DREW, *of the Senior Class.*
" WALTER WHITNEY HAMMOND, *of the Senior Class.*

V. HARVARD MATHEMATICAL PRIZES.

No mathematical prize is offered for the present year.

One prize of two hundred and fifty dollars, the gift of the Hon. John C. Gray, was awarded, for the last academic year,

To SAMUEL CUSHMAN HAVEN, *of the Senior Class.*

LODGING AND BOARDING HOUSES FOR UNDERGRADUATES.

EXTRACT FROM THE STATUTES OF THE UNIVERSITY.

"CHAPTER XII. § 115. No Student shall lodge or board out of the College, except at such houses as are approved by the Faculty, and with the approbation of a parent or guardian, if the Student is under age; and no houses will be so approved, except such as conform to the Regulations the Faculty may establish."

REGULATIONS RELATIVE TO LODGING AND BOARDING HOUSES FOR UNDERGRADUATES.

At a meeting of the Faculty of Harvard College: —

Voted, That no Undergraduate shall be allowed to occupy a room in any house or building, (except a public College Hall,) in which a family approved by the Faculty of the College shall not reside; or to take lodgings or board in any house, or board in any family, unless the house or family has been approved by a vote of the Faculty.

No house shall be approved as a lodging or boarding house, unless the keeper of the house shall conform to the following regulations: —

1. That, in case of any festive entertainment, riotous noise, or other disturbance in a house so approved, or improper conduct at the table, the keeper of the house shall give immediate notice of the same, and of the persons concerned, to the President of the College.

2. That no wine or spirituous liquors be used; and that no smoking be permitted at the table or in the dining-room.

3. That the hours of meals shall conform to the times most suitable for the exercises of Undergraduates prescribed by the College Laws; that is, for breakfast, immediately after prayers; and for dinner, at one o'clock, except from the Thanksgiving recess to the end of the First Term, when it shall be at two o'clock.

4. That the keepers of boarding houses shall hand in their names to the Steward, with the price of board, a fortnight before the end of the

Summer Term, the names and prices to be entered in a book, which shall be kept at the Steward's office for inspection; and that within a fortnight from the beginning of each Term they shall send the Regent a list of their boarders.

5. That the keepers of every lodging or boarding house shall report to the Regent the name of any Student leaving the lodging or boarding house, or coming to the lodging or boarding house during the Term.

6. No Student shall change his room in any of the College buildings, without giving immediate notice thereof to the REGISTRAR; and no Student shall change his lodging or boarding house, without giving similar notice to the REGENT, and notice also of the lodging or boarding house to which he has removed.

LAWS RELATIVE TO THE PATRON.

EXTRACT FROM THE STATUTES OF THE UNIVERSITY.

"CHAPTER XIV. § 121. Some gentleman of Cambridge, not of the Faculty, shall be appointed by the Corporation to be Patron of all Students, not of this Commonwealth, who belong to places more than one hundred miles distant from Cambridge, and whose parents or guardians desire to avail themselves of the regulations herein provided; and the Patron shall have charge of all the funds of such Students.

"§ 122. The parent or guardian of each Student shall be informed what are the necessary annual expenses included in the term-bills; and he shall also be informed by the Patron what funds for the support and use of his son or ward must be remitted to him; and the Patron is to have the whole control of the same, under the direction of the Faculty.

"§ 123. Every Student subject to the Patron Law is to be charged in his term-bill at the rate of two and a half per cent, as a compensation to the Patron for the disbursements made on his account.

"§ 124. No such Student is allowed to contract any debt without an order from the Patron, or from his parent or guardian."

The foregoing provisions of law, notwithstanding their obvious utility, having for some time been falling into disuse, it has been judged highly expedient by the Faculty and Corporation of the University, that they should be revived.

But inasmuch as circumstances may render it unnecessary or inconvenient to apply the foregoing law in all cases, it has been determined for the present that those Students only shall be placed under the care of the Patron, whose parents or guardians shall signify to the President their desire to that effect, and their willingness to allow the commission above mentioned for his services.

JOHN B. DANA, Esq., of Cambridge, Assistant Steward, has been appointed Patron, and is confidently recommended to parents and guardians as a gentleman in whose discretion and fidelity to the trust entire confidence may be placed.

RESIDENT GRADUATES.

GRADUATES of the University, or of other collegiate institutions, desirous of pursuing their studies at Cambridge without joining any of the Professional Schools, are permitted to do so, in the capacity of Resident Graduates. They are allowed to enjoy the use of the Library and scientific collections, on the payment of *five dollars* a year, one half in advance, at the beginning of each Term.

They give to the Steward satisfactory bonds in the sum of two hundred dollars, signed by two bondsmen, one of whom must be a citizen of Massachusetts, and they are subject to the laws and regulations of the College, as far as applicable to them. They are admitted free to all the courses of public lectures delivered to the Undergraduates; and, upon the payment of a fee of five dollars for each course, to the Lectures delivered in the Scientific School.

DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS.

THE Degree of Master of Arts is conferred in course on every Bachelor of Arts of three years' standing, on the payment of the usual fee, who shall, in the interval, have sustained a good moral character. Graduates of longer standing may also have the Master's Degree upon the same condition. In both cases, application should be made at the Steward's office, either personally or by letter, as soon as the second day before Commencement. The fee, including the Diploma, is *five dollars*, payable in advance.

☞ "The College will not be responsible for the safe-keeping of *any* DIPLOMA, unless a request, in writing, is left at the Steward's office, two days, at least, before Commencement, that it may be taken from the files, and reserved for the applicant."

DIVINITY SCHOOL.

FACULTY.

THOMAS HILL, D.D., *President.*
CONVERS FRANCIS, D.D.
GEORGE R. NOYES, D.D.
FREDERICK H. HEDGE, D.D.
GEORGE E. ELLIS, D.D.

DIVINITY STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Brown, William, A.B. (*Amherst Coll.*)	*Concord,*	D. 37.
Humphreys, Charles Alfred, A.B.	*Dorchester,*	D. 31.
Miller, Milton Jennings, A.M. (*Antioch Coll., O.*)	*Springfield, O.*	D. 30.
Montgomery, David Henry,	*Syracuse, N. Y.*	D. 17.
Newell, William Wells, A.B.	*Cambridge,*	D. 27.
Whitcomb, Christopher Channing,	*Winchendon,*	D. 1.
Williams, Israel Francis, A.B.	*Taunton,*	D. 32.

MIDDLE CLASS.

Chadwick, John White,	*Marblehead,*	D. 29.
Dexter, George, A.B. (*Amherst Coll.*)	*Worcester,*	D. 28.
Green, Samuel Swett, A.B.	*Worcester,*	D. 39.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Coleman, Richard,	*Bridgewater, N. Y.*	D. 18.
Gage, Minot Gardner, A.B.	*Cambridge,*	D. 22.
May, Joseph, A.B.	*Syracuse, N. Y.*	D. 40.
Salter, Charles Christie, A.B.	*Portsmouth, N. H.*	D. 35.
Stebbins, Calvin, A.B. (*Amherst Coll.*)	*South Wilbraham,*	D. 26.
Trask, Jabez Nelson, A.B.	*Freedom, Me.*	D. 33.
Wellett, Charles,	*Montreal, C. E.*	D. 23.

Senior Class, ...	7
Middle Class, ...	3
Junior Class, ...	7
Total, ...	17

TERMS OF ADMISSION AND COURSE OF STUDY.

CANDIDATES for admission to the DIVINITY SCHOOL are expected to present themselves on the first day of the Term. If unknown to the Faculty, they are to produce testimonials to their moral and serious character. Candidates not Bachelors of Arts will be examined in the following books: —

Latin Grammar, Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, and Sallust;

Greek Grammar, Felton's Greek Reader, the first four books of Xenophon's Anabasis, and the first book of Herodotus, or the first two books of Xenophon's Memorabilia;

Geography, Arithmetic, Geometry, and Algebra;

Whately's Logic and Rhetoric (or some other approved treatises on Logic and Rhetoric), Locke's Essay on the Human Understanding (Book III.), Stewart's Elements of the Philosophy of the Mind (Vol. I.), Dymond's Essays on the Principles of Morality, Jouffroy's Introduction to Ethics, and Butler's Analogy.

Candidates for admission to an advanced standing must have been engaged in the study of Theology as long as the Class into which they propose to be received, and must pass an examination in the studies which that Class has pursued.

Students are required to reside in or near Divinity Hall. They give bonds in the sum of $200 to the Steward, signed by two bondsmen, one of whom must be a citizen of Massachusetts, for the payment of term-bills, which, including charges for instruction, rent and care of room and furniture, and use of class-books, amount to $75 annually. Board may be had in the city at various prices, from $2.75 to $4 a week. Rooms in Divinity Hall are let to other than Divinity Students at $30 a Term.

Each Student must possess a copy of the Old and New Testament Scriptures in the original languages, the latter in Griesbach's or Tischendorf's edition. A copy of all other class-books is furnished on loan. Indigent Students are aided from foundations and other sources. Three years, including the Vacations, which amount to twelve weeks in each year, complete the term of residence.

The course of instruction comprises Lectures, Recitations, and other exercises, on all the subjects usually included in a system of Theological Education, embracing, —

The Hebrew Language;

The Principles of Criticism and Interpretation;

The Criticism and Interpretation of the Scriptures;

Natural Religion, and the Evidences of Revealed Religion;

Systematic Theology, Christian Ethics, and Practical Divinity;

Church History, and Church Polity;

The Composition and Delivery of Sermons, and the Office of Public Prayer;

And the Duties of the Pastoral Office.

The members of the several Classes have exercises in the practice of Extemporaneous Speaking, and the members of the Senior Class preach occasionally in Cambridge during the Summer Term.

Students are entitled to receive instruction from the Instructor in the German Language, and to attend, free of expense, all public lectures given to Undergraduates in the Academical Department.

It is considered of great importance, that those who enter the School should be present at the beginning of the First Term.

LAW SCHOOL.

FACULTY.

THOMAS HILL, D.D., *President.*
JOEL PARKER, LL.D.
THEOPHILUS PARSONS, LL.D.
EMORY WASHBURN, LL.D.

LAW STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Baker, John Freeman,	*Boston,*	Boston.
Bird, Levi Clark,	*Wilmington, Del.*	Mrs. E. J. Brown's.
Bowman, Selwin Zadock, A.B. Att'y at Law,	*Charlestown,*	Charlestown.
Cole, Charles James,	*Cromwell, Ct.*	Mrs. E. J. Brown's.
Connell, William Maxfield,	*Woodstock, N. B.*	Boston.
Cowing, Rufus Billings,	*Jamestown, N. Y.*	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Craig, Samuel Davies,	*New York, N. Y.*	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Dodd, Henry Stevens,	*Argyle, N. Y.*	Mr. F. Quinn's.
Duncklee, Charles Tilton, A.B.	*Brighton,*	Brighton.

Ensign, Charles Sidney,	*Hartford, Ct.*	Mr. W. F. Bradbury's.
Hardin, William Rufus, Att'y at Law,	*Louisiana, Mo.*	Miss M. Brown's.
Hartshorn, Benjamin Martin,	*Reading,*	Mr. M. O'Connor's.
James, George Abbot, A.M. (*Bethany Coll., Va.*) Att'y at Law,	*Zanesville, O.*	Mrs. L. L. Whitney's.
Newton, William Hurlock,	*Wilmington, Del.*	Mr. M. Webb's.
Owen, Charles Hunter, A.B. (*Yale Coll., Ct.*)	*Hartford, Ct.*	Mrs. E. J. Brown's.
Perrine, William Van Dorn,	*Manalapan, N. J.*	Mrs. E. J. Brown's.
Plumer, Henry Baldwin,	*Franklin, Pa.*	Rev. J. Hodges's.
Sanderson, Charles Carroll,	*Cambridge,*	Ramsay's Block.
Schauffler, Henry Albert, A.B. (*Williams Coll.*)	*Constantinople, Turkey,*	Mrs. C. A. Frost's.
Skidmore, Lemuel, A.B. (*Univ. of City of New York,*)	*New York, N. Y.*	Mr. F. Quinn's.
Stephenson, James Wesley, LL.B. Att'y at Law, (LIBRARIAN,)	*Cambridge,*	Dane Hall 9.
Stubbs, Philip Henry, A.B. (*Bowd. Coll., Me.*) Att'y at Law,	*Strong, Me.*	Mr. C. P. Wood's.
Tate, James Clarendon,	*Bedford, Pa.*	Mrs. J. A. Morrill's.
Towle, George Makepeace, A.B. (*Yale Coll., Ct.*)	*Cambridge,*	Dr. N. C. Towle's.
Wadsworth, Alexander Fairfield, A.B.	*Boston,*	C. 1.
Weidle, Jacob, A.B. (*Penn. Coll.*)	*Lebanon, Pa.*	Mr. F. Quinn's.
Wells, Lucius Brewster, A.B. (*Union Coll., N. Y.*)	*Iowa City, Iowa,*	Mr. F. Quinn's.
Young, George Brooks, A.B.	*Boston,*	Mr. G. Jones's.

MIDDLE CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Allen, Harry,	*New York, N. Y.*	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Badger, Almarin Ferdinand, A.M. (*Bowd. Coll., Me.*)	*Medford,*	Medford.
Baldwin, Simeon Eben, A.B. (*Yale Coll., Ct.*)	*New Haven, Ct.*	Mrs.M.W.Cleveland's.
Barker, James Madison, A.B. (*Williams Coll.*)	*Pittsfield,*	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Batcheller, Hiland Garfield,	*Batchellerville, N. Y.*	Mrs.M.W.Cleveland's.
Bond, Hiram Gilbert,	*Rushford, N. Y.*	Mr. T. Phelan's.
Cadwalader, Richard McCall, A.B. (*College of New Jersey,*)	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	Miss A. Brown's.
Carmalt, James Edward,	*Friendsville, Pa.*	Miss M. Brown's.
Clayton, Henry Gibbens,	*Manalapan, N. J.*	Mr. M. Webb's.
Cooke, Stephen Aldrich, A.M. (*Brown Univ., R. I.*)	*Providence, R. I.*	Mr. D. Glen's.
Davis, Eben Harlow, A.B. (*Dart. Coll., N. H.*)	*Acton,*	Newton Corner.
Estabrook, George William, A.B. (*Dart. Coll., N. H.*)	*Concord, N. H.*	Boston.
Furness, William Eliot, A.B.	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	Mrs.S.H.Appleton's.
Galligan, Bernard Augustine, A.B. (*St. John's Coll., N. Y.*)	*Taunton,*	Mr. M. Webb's.
Gray, George, A. B. (*College of New Jersey,*)	*Newcastle, Del.*	Mrs. L. P. Homer's.

Higgins, Anthony, A.B. (*Yale Coll., Ct.*)	*St. George's, Del.*	Mrs. M.W.Cleveland's.
Higgins, Latham L.,	*Rushford, N. Y.*	Mr. T. Phelan's.
Ingalls, Melville Ezra,	*Harrison, Me.*	Ramsay's Block.
Lee, James Fenner,	*Baltimore, Md.*	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Morse, Moses Leland, A.M. (*Bowd. Coll., Me.*)	*Stoneham,*	Stoneham.
Patterson, George Herbert, A.M. (*Hobart Coll., N. Y.*)	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	Mrs. P. L. Story's.
Proctor, Daniel Waters,	*Huntingdon, Pa.*	Danvers.
Roberts, George Litch, A.M. (*Wesleyan Univ., Ct.*)	*Middletown, Ct.*	Miss H.C.Bowman's.
Sanderson, Edward,	*Waterford, Me.*	Ramsay's Block.
Stone, Elliot Dennis,	*Petersham,*	Mr. L. F. Cowdin's.
Vanderpool, Beach, A.B. (*Burlington Coll., N. J.*)	*Newark, N. J.*	Mrs. M.J.Gardner's.
Warner, Francis Fatzinger, A.B. (*Hobart Coll., N. Y.*)	*Waterloo, N. Y.*	Mr. M. Webb's.
Weeks, William Brackett, A.B. (*Dart. Coll., N. H.*)	*Canaan, N. H.*	Miss M. Brown's.
Wentworth, Alonzo Bond,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. M. Webb's.
Wolf, Alfred Joseph,	*Cincinnati, O.*	Mr. H. Barry's.
Wright, Isaac Hull,	*Boston,*	Boston.

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Bonney, George Bernard, A.B. (*Yale Coll., Ct.*)	*Rochester,*	Mrs. M. M. Dean's.
Brown, Hubert Sanford, A.B. (*Yale Coll., Ct.*)	*New Hartford, Ct.*	Mr. J. F. Pitman's.
Cadwallader, Jacob Augustus,	*Bucks Co., Pa.*	Mr. T. Phelan's.
Chamberlain, Daniel Henry, A.B. (*Yale Coll., Ct.*)	*Worcester,*	Mrs. M. M. Dean's.
Cushman, Marshall Blair, A.B. (*Amherst Coll.*)	*Amherst,*	Mr. H. L. Stewart's.
Dawes, James Kerr, A.B. (*Lafayette Coll., Pa.*)	*Easton, Pa.*	Mr. T. P. Holt's.
Dickey, John Cresson,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	Mr. T. Phelan's.
Green, Francis Marion, A.B. (*Kentucky Univ.*)	*Richmond, Ky.*	Mrs. C. C. Baker's.
Harbaugh, Lewis Daniel,	*Detroit, Mich.*	Rev. J. Hodges's.
Hunnewell, Francis Welles, A.B.	*Boston,*	Boston.
James, Henry,	*Newport, R. I.*	Mr. H. L. Stewart's.
Judd, Albert Francis, A.B. (*Yale Coll., Ct.*)	*Honolulu, Oahu, H.I.*	Mr. T. Phelan's.
Karnes, Joseph Van Clief, A.B. (*Univ. of Missouri,*)	*Columbia, Mo.*	Mr. M. Webb's.
Kirkland, Charles Pinckney, A.B. (*N. Y. Free Academy,*)	*New York, N. Y.*	Mrs. S. Humphrey's.

Lathrop, William Girard, A.B. (*Columbia Coll., N. Y.*)	*Boonton, N. J.*	Miss A. Brown's.
Lincoln, Solomon, A.M.	*Cambridge,*	H'y 11.
Maltzberger, Harrison, A.B. (*Yale Coll., Ct.*)	*Reading, Pa..*	Mr. T. Phelan's.
Matteson, Charles, A.M. (*Brown Univ, R. I.*)	*Coventry, R. I.*	Mr. D. Glen's.
Newel, Stanford, A.B. (*Yale Coll., Ct.*)	*St. Anthony, Minn.*	Mr. J. D. Sweet's.
Nims, Charles Seward,	*Romeo, Mich.*	Mrs. S.H.Olmsted's.
Palmer, Aulick,	*Baltimore, Md.*	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Pickering, Henry, A.B.	*Cambridge,*	Mr. O. Pickering's.
Rudd, Frank, A.B. (*Georgetown Coll., D. C.*)	*St. Louis, Mo.*	Dr. W. Allen's.
Sabine, Hylas,	*Marysville, O.*	Mrs.S.Humphrey's.
Sargent, Winthrop Henry,	*Fishkill Landing, N.Y.*	Mrs. S. Saunders's.
Stead, Charles Mason, A.M. (*Brown Univ., R. I.*)	*New York, N. Y.*	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Sutherland, John McClellan, A.B. (*N. Y. Free Academy,*)	*New York, N. Y.*	Misses Howe's.
Taylor, Frederick Perkins,	*Sanbornton, N.H.*	Mr. T. C. Taylor's.
Tileston, Edward Griffin,	*Boston,*	Boston.
Towne, William Henry,	*Brookline,*	Mr. H. Clapp's.

Senior Class,	28
Middle Class,	31
Junior Class,	30
In attendance the present Term,	89

INSTRUCTION, LIBRARY, GRADUATION, EXPENSES, PRIZES.

THE design of the LAW SCHOOL is to afford a complete course of legal education for gentlemen intended for the Bar in any of the United States, except in matters of mere local law and practice; and also a systematic course of studies in Commercial Jurisprudence for those who intend to devote themselves exclusively to mercantile pursuits.

Students may enter the School in any stage of their professional studies or mercantile pursuits. But they are advised, with a view to their own advantage and improvement, to enter at the beginning of those studies, rather than at a later period.

No examination, and no particular course of previous study, is required for admission; but the Student, if not a graduate of some college, must be at least nineteen years of age, and produce testimonials of good moral character. He also gives a bond, in the sum of $200, to the Steward, signed by two bondsmen, one of whom must be a citizen of Massachusetts, for the payment of College dues; or deposits, at his election, $150 with the Steward, upon his entrance, and at the commencement of each subsequent Term, to be retained until the end of the Term, and then to be accounted for. No Student is matriculated until such testimonials are produced, and bond given.

The Terms of the Law School coincide with those of the Undergraduate Department; but the exercises begin on the Monday following the commencement of each Term.

The COURSE OF INSTRUCTION for the Bar embraces the various branches of the Common Law, and of Equity; Admiralty; Commercial, International, and Constitutional Law; and the Jurisprudence of the United States.

The COURSE OF INSTRUCTION for the Mercantile Profession is more limited, and embraces the principal branches only of Commercial Jurisprudence; namely, the Law of Agency, of Partnership, of Bailments, of Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes, of Insurance, of Shipping, Navigation, and other maritime concerns, of Sales, and, if the Students desire it, of Constitutional Law.

No public instruction is given in the local or peculiar municipal jurisprudence of any particular State; but the Students are assisted by the

Professors, as occasion may require, in the private study of the law and practice peculiar to their own States.

Instruction is given by oral lectures and expositions, (and by recitations and examinations, in connection with them,) of which there are ten every week.

The Course of Studies is so arranged as to be completed in two Academical Years; and the studies for each Term are also arranged, as far as they may be, with reference to a course commencing with that Term, and extending through a period of two years; so that those who are beginning the study of the law may enter, at the commencement of either Term, upon branches suitable for them. Students may enter, also, if they so desire it, in the middle, or other part, of a Term. But it is recommended to them to enter at the beginning of an Academical Year, in preference to any other time, if it be convenient. They are at liberty to elect what studies they will pursue, according to their own view of their wants and attainments; but, as a general rule, it is advisable for them, during the First Term, to confine themselves to few branches, as subjects of regular study, giving attendance, however, upon all the lectures.

When a Student is desirous of pursuing a branch of study which does not form the subject of general instruction in that particular Term, the Professors will render him aid in its pursuit as a private study.

The Course of Study, under the different Instructors, is as follows: —

FIRST YEAR.

Commencing in the years 1860, 1862, &c.

First Term.

Royall Professor. *Agency, Equity Jurisprudence.*
Dane Professor. *Blackstone's Commentaries, Insurance, Evidence.*
University Professor. *Law of Real Property, Arbitration.*

Second Term.

Royall Professor. *Pleading, Constitutional Law.*
Dane Professor. *Kent's Commentaries, Evidence, Contracts.*
University Professor. *Law of Real Property, Wills and Administration, Criminal Law.*

SECOND YEAR.

Commencing in the years 1861, 1863, &c.

FIRST TERM.

ROYALL PROFESSOR. *Bailments, Corporations, Equity Jurisprudence.*

DANE PROFESSOR. *Blackstone's Commentaries, Bills and Notes, Shipping and Admiralty.*

UNIVERSITY PROFESSOR. *Law of Real Property, Domestic Relations, Bankruptcy and Insolvency.*

SECOND TERM.

ROYALL PROFESSOR. *Constitutional Law and Jurisprudence of the United States, Equity Pleading and Evidence.*

DANE PROFESSOR. *Kent and Blackstone, Bills and Notes, Partnership.*

UNIVERSITY PROFESSOR. *Law of Real Property, Sales, Conflict of Laws.*

A MOOT COURT is held each week, at which a cause, previously assigned, is argued by four Students, and an opinion delivered by the presiding Professor.

Clubs are formed among the Students, in which dissertations upon legal subjects are read, and cases argued.

The LAW LIBRARY consists of about 13,000 volumes, and includes all the American Reports, the Statutes of the United States, those of all the States, a regular series of all the English Reports including the Year-Books, and the English Statutes, as well as the principal treatises in American and English Law; besides a large collection of Scotch, French, German, Dutch, Spanish, Italian, and other Foreign Law; and a very ample collection of the best editions of the Roman or Civil Law, together with the works of the most celebrated commentators upon that Law.

The Library is open for the use of Students during the Terms and the Winter Vacation, and those who desire it pursue their studies there, especially in the preparation of their Moot Court cases.

Students who have pursued their studies for the term of eighteen months in any Law Institution having legal authority to confer the degree of Bachelor of Laws, one year of said term having been spent in this School, — or who, having been admitted to the Bar after a year's previous study, have subsequently pursued their studies in this School for one year, — are entitled, upon the certificate and recommendation of the Law Faculty, and on payment of all dues to the College, to the degree of Bachelor of Laws.

The fees are $50 a Term, and $25 for half or any smaller fraction of a Term; for which sum, without any additional charge, Students have the use of the lecture-rooms, the Law and College Libraries, and the text-books; and they are admitted free to all the courses of public lectures delivered to the Undergraduates in the *Academical Department* of the University.

Upon the payment of a fee of $5 for each course, the Law Students may also attend the Lectures delivered in the Lawrence Scientific School, on Zoölogy and Geology, by Professor AGASSIZ; on Comparative Anatomy and Physiology, by Professor WYMAN; on Botany, by Professor GRAY. They may also study any one of the foreign languages taught in the University, on payment of a fee of $10 per annum.

The other expenses for a Term are nearly as follows: —

Board, in boarding-houses, twenty weeks, from $3.00 to $4.00 per week,	from	$60	to $80
Room-rent, including care of room, but not making fires,		16	to 60
Furniture (if the Student does not furnish his room),		8	to 16
Washing,		7	to 15
Fuel, for the First or Winter Term, from August to January,		12	to 25
" for the Second or Summer Term, from February to July, from $6 to $10.			
Servant (if one is employed) to make fires, &c.,		5	to 10
		$108	to $206

Students may enter into economical arrangements, by which board need not exceed $2.00 or $2.50 a week.

Fuel, prepared for use, is furnished by the lessee of the College Wharf, at the market price, if the Students desire it.

PRIZE DISSERTATIONS.

PRIZES will hereafter be annually awarded, near the close of the second term of each Academical year, for the best and second-best Dissertations, written by Students of the Law School, on subjects given out by the Law Faculty, as follows: —

First. A prize of *sixty dollars* for the best, and of *fifty dollars* for the

second-best Dissertation, by a Student who has attended the Law School at least three of the four Terms immediately preceding the award.

Second. A prize of *fifty dollars* for the best, and *forty dollars* for the second-best Dissertation, by a Student who has attended two of the three Terms next preceding the award.

The Term in which the award is made is included in the computation.

Students entitled to compete for the prizes on the first subject cannot write for the second.

No Student will write on both subjects.

The merit of the Dissertations will be adjudged by committees of Counsellors at Law, appointed by the Law Faculty.

The prizes will be awarded at the close of each Academical Year. Prizes will not be awarded unless the Dissertations offered shall be deemed to have sufficient merit.

The Dissertations must be left at the office of one of the Faculty, while the writer is a member of the Law School, and by the *first day of May* annually. Each Dissertation must have a motto, or assumed name, written upon it, and be accompanied by a sealed letter, having the same motto or name on the outside, and the true name of the writer within. Unsuccessful Dissertations will be returned to the writers when requested. A copy of the successful Dissertations must be left with one of the Faculty for preservation in the Library of the Law School. They must all be written on letter-paper of good quality, of the usual quarto size, with a suitable margin, so that, if successful, they may be bound up without injury to the writing. The sheets must be securely stitched together.

No Dissertation to exceed in length the amount of thirty pages, as large as the 16th page of the first volume of Greenleaf's Evidence, 2d edition.

Subjects for Dissertations the present Academical year:—

FOR STUDENTS THREE TERMS IN THE SCHOOL.

The Influence of the Roman Law in the Formation and Determination of of the Rules and Principles of the English and American Law.

FOR STUDENTS TWO TERMS IN THE SCHOOL.

Of the Rights of Property or Easement in Subterranean Water.

The following prizes were assigned for the last year: —

For Dissertations, "Of the Rules and Reasons for distinguishing Property into Real and Personal."

To ALBERT STICKNEY, of Cambridge, Mass., the First Prize of *sixty dollars.*

To CHARLES LOUIS SWAN, of South Easton, Mass., the Second Prize of *fifty dollars.*

For Dissertations, "Of the Recent Changes in the Laws relative to the Property of Married Women."

To WILLIAM GARDNER COLBURN, of Manchester, N. H., the First Prize of *fifty dollars.*

To JOHN PEARCE TREADWELL, of Portsmouth, N. H., the Second Prize of *forty dollars.*

Committee. — HON. JOHN APPLETON, of Maine.
WILLIAM CURTIS NOYES, ESQ., of New York.
HON. PLINY MERRICK, of Massachusetts.

COURSE OF STUDY.

THE books marked thus (*) compose the course which is completed in two years. The studies of gentlemen who remain longer in the School are pursued in other books in the *regular course,* to which others are added from time to time, as far as the leisure and progress of the Students may permit. The *parallel course* is prescribed chiefly for private reading.

Regular Course.

*Blackstone's Commentaries.
*Kent's Commentaries.
Wooddeson's Lectures.

Parallel Course.

Crabbe's History of English Law.
De Lolme on the English Constitution (by Stephens).
Hale's History of the Common Law.
Hoffman's Course of Study.
Lieber's Political and Legal Hermeneutics and Ethics.
Reeves's History of the English Law.
Spence's Inquiry.
Sullivan's Lectures.

Law of Personal Property.

Regular Course.	*Parallel Course.*
*Angell and Ames on Corporations.	Best on Presumptions.
Angell on Limitations.	Collinson on Idiots and Lunatics.
Bingham on Infancy.	Gould on Pleading.
Caldwell on Arbitration.	Hammond on Parties.
*Chitty on Contracts.	Leigh's *Nisi Prius*.
*Chitty on Pleading.	Phillips on Evidence.
*Greenleaf on Evidence.	Reeves's Domestic Relations.
Jarman on Wills.	Roberts on the Statute of Frauds.
*Long on Sales (Rand's edition).	Roper on Legacies.
*Parsons on Contracts.	Saunders's Reports (Williams's ed.).
Pitman on Principal and Surety.	Selwyn's *Nisi Prius*.
Roper on Husband and Wife.	Shelford on Lunatics, &c.
*Stephen on Pleading.	Smith on Contracts.
*Story on the Conflict of Laws.	Starkie on Evidence.
Tidd's Practice.	Starkie on Slander.
Wigram on the Interpretation of Wills.	Story on Contracts.
Williams on Executors.	

Commercial and Maritime Law.

*Abbott on Shipping.	Arnould on Insurance.
Bayley on Bills.	Azuni's Maritime Law.
*Byles on Bills.	Bell's Commentaries on Commercial Law.
Browne's Admiralty Law.	Benecke on Insurance (by Phillips).
Collyer on Partnership.	Chitty and Hulme on Bills.
Duer on Insurance.	Edwards on Bailments.
Fell on Guaranty.	Holt's Law of Shipping.
*Marshall on Insurance.	Lawes on Charter-Parties.
*Parsons on Maritime Law.	Livermore on Agency.
*Parsons's Mercantile Law.	Paley on Agency (by Lloyd).
*Story on Agency.	Phillips on Insurance.
*Story on Bailments.	Roscoe on Bills.
*Story on Bills of Exchange.	Stevens on Average (by Phillips).
*Story on Partnership.	Wilkinson on Shipping.
*Story on Promissory Notes.	
Theobald on Principal and Surety.	

Law of Real Property.

Regular Course.

Adams on Ejectment (by Tillinghast).
Chance on Powers.
Coke upon Littleton (Hargrave and Butler's edition).
Coote on Mortgages.
*Greenleaf's Cruise on Real Property.
Fearne on Remainders (by Butler).
Jackson on Real Actions.
Platt on Leases.
Powell on Mortgages (Coventry and Rand's edition).
Sanders on Uses and Trusts.
Stearns on Real Actions.
Sugden on Powers.
Sugden on Vendors and Purchasers.
*Washburn on Real Property.
Williams on Real Property.

Parallel Course.

Angell on Watercourses.
Hayes on Limitations in Devises.
Hilliard on Real Property.
Hilliard on Mortgages.
Lomax's Digest.
Powell on Devises (by Jarman).
Preston on Abstracts of Title.
Preston on Estates.
Roscoe on Actions respecting Real Property.
Runnington on Ejectment.
Woodfall's Landlord and Tenant.

Equity.

*Adams's Equity.
Calvert on Parties.
Daniell's Chancery Practice.
Eden on Injunctions.
Fonblanque's Equity.
*Gresley's Equity Evidence.
Hill on Trustees.
Jeremy's Equity Jurisdiction.
Maddock's Chancery.
Newland on Contracts in Equity.
*Story on Equity Jurisprudence.
*Story on Pleadings in Equity.
Sugden on Vendors.
Tamlyn's Evidence in Equity.
Wigram on Discovery.

Barton's Suit in Equity.
Beames's Pleas in Equity.
Cooper's Pleadings in Equity.
Edwards on Receivers.
Gilbert's Forum Romanum.
Hoffman's Chancery Practice.
Hoffman's Master in Chancery.
Redesdale's Pleadings in Equity.
Smith's Chancery Practice.
Spence on the Equitable Jurisdiction of Chancery.

Criminal Law.

Regular Course.	*Parallel Course.*
Bishop's Criminal Law.	Archbold's Pleading and Evidence.
East's Pleas of the Crown.	Barbour's Criminal Law.
Hale's Pleas of the Crown (American edition).	Chitty's Criminal Law.
Roscoe on Criminal Evidence.	Foster's Crown Law.
Russell on Crimes.	Hawkins's Pleas of the Crown.
	Wharton's Criminal Law.

Civil and Foreign Law.

Corpus Juris Civilis.	Kaufmann's Mackeldey.
Domat's Civil Law (Cushing's ed.).	Ayliffe's Pandect of Roman Law.
Gibbon's Roman Empire, Ch. 44.	Browne's Civil Law.
Justinian's Institutes (by Cooper).	Butler's Horæ Juridicæ.
Justinian's Pandects (by Pothier).	Foucher's Codes.
Cushing's Introduction to the Roman Law.	Irving's Introduction to the Civil Law.
Louisiana Civil Code and Code of Practice.	Institutes of Spanish Law (translated by Johnston).
Pothier's Commercial Treatises.	Van Leeuwen's Commentaries on the Dutch Law.
Pothier on the Contract of Sale.	
Pothier on Obligations.	White's New Recopilacion of the Laws of Spain.
The Spanish Partidas.	
Toullier, Droit Civil Français.	

Law of Nations.

Martens's Law of Nations.	Bynkershoek's Law of War.
Rutherforth's Institutes.	Grotius on the Law of War and Peace.
Vattel's Law of Nations.	
Wheaton on Captures.	Puffendorf on the Law of Nations.
Wheaton on International Law.	Ward's Law of Nations.

Constitutional Law.

American Constitutions.	Rawle on the Constitution.
*Story's Commentaries on the Constitution.	Sedgwick on Constitutional Law.
	The Federalist.

LAWRENCE SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL.

FACULTY.

THOMAS HILL, D.D. *President.*
LOUIS AGASSIZ, LL.D.
BENJAMIN PEIRCE, LL.D.
ASA GRAY, LL.D.
JOSEPH LOVERING, A.M.
JEFFRIES WYMAN, M.D.
HENRY L. EUSTIS, A.M., *Dean of the Faculty.*
EBEN N. HORSFORD, A.M.
JOSIAH P. COOKE, A.M.
HENRY JAMES CLARK, S.B.
CHARLES W. ELIOT, A.M.

SCIENTIFIC STUDENTS.

NAME.	STUDY.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Abbott, Job,	Engineering,	*Andover,*	Andover.
Agassiz, Alex. E. R., A.B. & S.B.,	Comp. Zoöl.,	*Cambridge,*	Prof. Agassiz's.
Allen, Joel Asaph,	Comp. Zoöl.,	*Springfield,*	Cambridgeport.
Allen, John M.,	Engineering,	*Marion, O.*	Mrs. Wright's.
Atkinson, Charles F.,	Chemistry,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. W. P. Atkinson's.
Beal, Wm. James, A.B. (*Univ. Mich.*)	Comp. Zoöl. & Bot.,	*Rollin, Mich.*	Mrs. C. A. Frost's.
Bickmore, Albert S., A.B. (*Dart. Coll., N.H.*)	Comp. Zoöl.,	*Cambridge,*	Zoöl. Hall.

Bigelow, Charles,	Engineering,	*Brighton,*	Mrs. J. P. Alden's.
Bromberg, Frederick G., A.B.	Chemistry,	*Mobile, Ala.*	Cambridgeport.
Brown, Benjamin G., A.B.,	Engineering,	*Marblehead,*	Medford.
Carroll, John P.,	Engineering,	*San Francisco, Cal.*	Mr. J. Albee's.
Coffin, B. Howard,	Chemistry,	*Jamaica Plain,*	Mr. C. A. Jewett's.
Cook, Caleb,	Comp. Zoöl.,	*Salem,*	Zoöl. Hall.
Coolidge, Walter G.,	Engineering,	*Brookline,*	Brookline.
Cragin, Abner P.,	Comp. Zoöl.,	*New Ipswich, N.H.*	Zoöl. Hall.
Dennis, Charles,	Chemistry,	*Brooklyn, L. I.*	Mr. C. A. Jewett's.
Ellison, Frank,	Engineering,	*Waltham,*	Waltham.
Emerson, Geo. Henry,	Geology,	*New York, N.Y.*	D. 42.
Fisher, John H.,	Engineering,	*Brookline,*	Brookline.
Gardiner, Charles P.,	Chemistry,	*Brookline,*	Brookline.
Glidden, John M.,	Chemistry,	*Brookline,*	Brookline.
Green, Bernard R.,	Engineering,	*Lancaster,*	Mr. J. D. Green's.
Hallet, John W. B.,	Chemistry,	*Nantucket,*	Mr. J.D.Whitney's.
Harrington, Francis H.,	Engineering,	*Washington, D.C.*	Mrs. S. J. Kettell's.
Heywood, John G.,	Engineering,	*Worcester,*	Mr. D. Brown's.
Hildreth, Edwin A.,	Engineering,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. A. E. Hildreth's.
Hill, Walter N.,	Chemistry,	*Waltham,*	Waltham.
Holland, Henry W.,	Chemistry,	*Cambridge,*	Rev. F. W. Holland's.
Hunnewell, John W., A.B.,	Engineering,	*Boston,*	Mrs. S. Saunders's.
Hyatt, Alpheus, S.B.	Comp. Zoöl.,	*Baltimore, Md.*	D. 25.
James, William,	Chemistry,	*Newport, R. I.*	Mr. H. L. Stewart's.
Jones, John Edwin,	Engineering,	*Kittery, Me.*	Mrs. E. Stewart's.
Little, James Lovell,	Chemistry,	*Boston,*	Boston.
Mann, Horace,	Comp. Zoöl.,	*Concord,*	Concord.
Mason, Frederick,	Engineering,	*Taunton,*	Mrs. L. A. Pope's.
McCandless, Edward V.,	Chemistry,	*Pittsburg, Pa.*	Boston.

Meader, Joseph B.,	Chemistry,	*Stockton, Cal.*	Boston.
Newbery, James C.,	Chemistry,	*Dorchester,*	Mr. L. H. Bryant's.
Niles, Wm. H.,	Comp. Zoöl.,	*Cambridgeport,*	Cambridgeport.
Packard, A. S., A.B. (*Bowd. Coll., Me.*)	Comp. Zoöl.,	*Brunswick, Me.*	Zoöl. Hall.
Peirce, Charles S., A.B.,	Chemistry,	*Cambridge,*	D. 25.
Pettee, Wm. H., A.B.,	Engineering,	*Newton Upper Falls,*	B. 67.
Pickering, Edward C.,	Chemistry,	*Boston,*	Rev. Dr. Newell's.
Porter, Charles B., A.B.,	Comp. Anat,	*Rutland, Vt.*	Boston.
Putnam, Fred. W.,	Comp. Zoöl.,	*Salem,*	Zoöl. Hall.
Reed, Alfred,	Chemistry,	*Jamaica Plain,*	Mr. C. A. Jewett's.
Rice, John M., S.B.,	Engineering,	*Northborough,*	Miss E.M.Freeman's.
Robeson, Andrew, S.B.	Chemistry,	*Newport, R. I.*	Mr. T. Stearns's.
Robeson, Louis,	Chemistry,	*Cambridge,*	Mrs. T. R. Robeson's.
Scudder, Samuel H., A.M. (*Williams Col.*), S.B.	Comp. Zoöl.,	*Boston,*	Boston.
Shaler, Nath'l S., S.B.	Comp. Zoöl.,	*Newport, Ky.*	Zoöl. Hall.
Slater, J. Lazelle,	Chemistry,	*Cambridgeport,*	Cambridgeport.
Stearns, John G.,	Engineering,	*Brookline,*	Brookline.
Verrill, Addison E., S.B.	Comp. Zoöl.,	*Norway, Me.*	Zoöl. Hall.
Wait, Robert P.,	Engineering,	*South Reading,*	South Reading.
Walker, Owen W.,	Engineering,	*Richmond, Ky.*	Mrs. C. C. Baker's.

Total, ... 56

REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

CANDIDATES for admission must have attained the age of eighteen years, have received a good common English education, and be qualified to pursue to advantage the courses of study to which they propose to give their attention. They must furnish satisfactory evidence of good moral character, give bonds, in the sum of $200, signed by two bondsmen, one of whom must be a citizen of Massachusetts, for the payment of all dues to the School, and register their names with the Dean of the Faculty. They will be admitted only at the commencement of a Term, except in extraordinary cases. The special requisites for admission to the Departments of Chemistry and Engineering are stated below.

REQUIREMENTS OF STUDENTS.

Students of the Scientific School are required to board and lodge at licensed houses. They shall conduct themselves in a courteous and gentlemanly manner, and shall comply with all the regulations of the School and of the Department to which they belong. They are expected statedly to attend religious worship, at such place as their parents or guardians may direct.

A Scientific Student violating these regulations, or participating with an Undergraduate in an offence against the laws of the College, is liable to dismission from the School.

DEGREES.

The degree of *Bachelor of Science* may be conferred upon any Student who, having attended the instructions of the School for at least one year, and completed the prescribed course of studies in one or more Departments, shall have passed a satisfactory public examination.

The Department or Departments in which the Student has been examined, and his grade of merit, will be specified in the Diploma, and each Diploma will bear the signatures of the President and Faculty.

Certificates may be granted to Students who do not graduate, stating the time they have been present in the School, the studies pursued, and the progress made.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.

The number and choice of studies are optional on the part of Students, who will, however, be counselled on these points by the Professors; but a punctual attendance on all prescribed exercises will be required. In the Departments of Chemistry and Engineering, examinations are held each term upon the work of that term, and no Student will be admitted to an examination for a degree in either of these Departments who has not passed all the term examinations of the Department.

I. CHEMISTRY.

This Department provides an extended course of instruction for Students who seek a scientific education, based mainly upon Chemistry and Physics, but including the elements of several other sciences, and also receives *special* Students, who desire to study either Chemistry alone, or Chemistry in any of its applications in the Arts.

The regular course of instruction in this Department will include —

Recitations in Experimental Chemistry, Qualitative Analysis, Chemical Physics, and the Applications of Chemistry to the Arts.

Recitations in Algebra, Trigonometry, Physiology, Mineralogy, and Political Economy.

The Academic Lectures on Chemistry, Physics, Botany, and Anatomy.

Practical instruction in the Laboratory in the various branches of Chemical Analysis, Manufacturing Chemistry, Metallurgy, and Pharmacy.

The Laboratory is open from 9 o'clock, A. M. till 5 o'clock, P. M.; it is closed on Saturday afternoon.

Every Student is expected to give his attendance at the Laboratory during Laboratory hours, unless otherwise occupied by recitations or lectures.

Students who wish to learn so much Chemistry as may be applied in the profession of Medicine, in Pharmacy, or in any particular

branch of Manufacturing Chemistry, will attend only those recitations and lectures of the regular course which are applicable to their special wants.

A knowledge of the elements of Algebra, Geometry, and Trigonometry (*including Logarithms*), and an acquaintance with Stöckhardt's Elements of Chemistry, or its equivalent, are desirable for the advantageous pursuit of the studies of this Department.

Text-Books.

Fowne's Chemistry.
Galloway's Manual of Qualitative Analysis.
Will's Outlines of Chemical Analysis.
Fresenius's Quantitative Analysis.
Cooke's Chemical Physics.
Miller's Chemical Physics.
Miller's Elements of Chemistry.
Bowman's Medical Chemistry.
Dalton's Physiology.
Bowen's Political Economy.
Dana's Mineralogy.
Davies's Bourdon.
Peirce's Trigonometry.

Books of Reference.

Gmelin's Hand-Book of Chemistry.
Pelouze and Frémy's Traité de Chimie Générale.
Graham-Otto's Ausführliches Lehrbuch der Chemie.
Muspratt's Chemistry applied to Arts and Manufactures.
Lehmann's Physiological Chemistry.
Percy's Metallurgy.

II. ZOÖLOGY AND GEOLOGY.

THE instruction in this Department consists, alternately, of a course of Lectures by Professor AGASSIZ on Zoölogy, embracing the fundamental principles of the classification of animals, as founded upon structure and embryonic development, and illustrating their natural affinities, habits, geographical distribution, and the relations which exist between the living and extinct races; and of a course on Geology, both theoretical and practical. The course on Geology will be delivered during the First Term.

Besides the instructions of the lecture-room, Professor Agassiz will afford the Students access to his laboratory during certain hours, in order to show them how to observe isolated facts, how to determine liv-

ing and fossil animals, how to identify rocks of different formations, and how to conduct a regular geological survey.

For those who intend to make a further study in these sciences, excursions in the neighborhood will be made in term-time, and longer excursions in vacation, to those parts of the country, near or remote, which offer the most instructive field for observation.

Text-Books and Works for Reading and Reference.

Hitchcock's Elementary Geology.
De la Beche's Geological Manual,
Geological Observer, and Researches in Theoretical Geology.
Lyell's Elements of Geology, and
Principles of Geology.
Guyot's Earth and Man.

For Local Information.

Hitchcock's Geology of Massachusetts. Also,
The Geological Reports published by the different States.
Lyell's Travels in North America.

III. ENGINEERING.

STUDENTS in Engineering will give their attendance at the School from 9 o'clock, A. M. to 5 o'clock, P. M.

The course will include instruction in —

Surveying, with the use of the instruments, and actual operations in the field.

Drawing in all its branches; topographical, outline, shaded, and tinted, including Isometric Projections.

Analytical Geometry and Differential and Integral Calculus.

The principles of Mechanics, and their application to Machinery and Engineering.

Descriptive Geometry.

The theory of shades, shadows, and perspective.

The application of Descriptive Geometry to masonry and stone-cutting, in the construction of groined and cloistered arches, domes, &c.

The nature and properties of building materials, and their application to the construction of railroads, canals, bridges, &c.

The instruction will be given by daily exercises at the blackboard and by lectures.

A knowledge of Algebra, Geometry, and Trigonometry is required for admission.

IV. BOTANY.

PROFESSOR GRAY will give a course of practical lessons in Systematic Botany, twice a week, from the first of May to the close of the term, to Scientific Students properly prepared for it.

Also, a course of instruction, with a Text-Book, in the elements of Structural and Systematic Botany; two lessons a week, throughout the second term.

Text-Books.

Gray's Botanical Text-Book, or Gray's First Lessons in Botany.
Gray's Manual of the Botany of the Northern United States.

V. COMPARATIVE ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

SPECIAL instruction will be given in the Anatomical Laboratory in Boylston Hall, by Professor J. WYMAN.

A course of Lectures will be delivered each Term.

Books of Reference.

Comparative Anatomy, by Siebold and Stannius, translated by W. I. Burnett, M. D.
Carpenter's General and Comparative Physiology, 4th ed.
Wagner's Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrated Animals.
Rymer Jones's Outlines of the Animal Kingdom.
Kirke and Paget's Hand-Book of Physiology.
Agassiz's Lectures on Comparative Embryology.
Owen's Lectures on Comparative Anatomy.
Müller's Physiology.
Dalton's Physiology.

VI. MATHEMATICS.

INSTRUCTION will be given in the *Higher Mathematics*, and especially in *Analytical and Celestial Mechanics*, by Professor PEIRCE.

Private instruction in the various branches of Mathematics will be given to those desirous of receiving it, by competent instructors residing at the University.

VII. MINERALOGY.

Professor Cooke will give, during the Second Term, a course of practical instruction in Mineralogy. The course will embrace Theoretical Crystallography, the Determination and Drawing of Crystals, the Study of the Physical Properties of Minerals, and the Determination of Mineral Species. It will consist of recitations and lectures three times a week during the term, and of practical exercises in the Laboratory. Students taking this course will have access to the Mineralogical Cabinet of the University, which has recently been greatly enlarged and improved.

Text-Books. Dana's Mineralogy; Cooke's Chemical Physics.

LECTURES, &c.

Students of the Scientific School may attend, without charge, any of the Lectures delivered to Undergraduates by the Professors in the Academical Department. (See page 34.)

The Anatomical Museum, the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy, the Botanic Garden, and the Public Library, are accessible to the Students of the Scientific School.

FEES.

For *special instruction* of those who become private pupils of any Professor, and pursue studies, practical exercises, or experimental research, or make excursions, under his particular direction, the fees are: —

In the Department of Chemistry, for instruction six days in the week, per Term of twenty weeks, *fifty dollars;* for Laboratory apparatus and supplies, *fifty dollars;* for one half or any less fraction of a Term, two thirds of the above sums.

The Students in Chemistry are supplied with all needed apparatus, and are required to restore it in as good condition as they receive it.

In the Department of Engineering, for instruction six days in the week, *fifty dollars* per Term; for three days in the week, two thirds, and for one day, one third, of the above sum.

The Special Students in Engineering will supply themselves with drawing materials, necessary text-books, &c.

In any of the other Departments, the fees for special instruction may be agreed upon with the instructor.

In the Department of MINERALOGY, for instruction three hours a week (see p. 78) during the Second Term, *fifteen dollars*.

The Lectures delivered in the Scientific School may be attended by members of the other Professional Schools, and by persons not otherwise connected with the University, on payment of a fee of five dollars *per course*. Students in any department of the Scientific School may attend lectures in any other department of the School, on payment of a fee of five dollars *per course*, and all Academical Lectures (see preceding page) without charge. They may also study any one of the foreign modern languages taught in the University, on payment of a fee of *five dollars* per term.

The Gymnasium is open to all members of the University. The fee for attendance and instruction is *two dollars* a term.

For Board, Prizes, Room-rent, &c., see pages 38, 42, and 64.

For further information concerning the School, application may be made to Professor CHARLES W. ELIOT.

ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY.

FACULTY.

THOMAS HILL, D.D., *President.*
GEORGE P. BOND, A.M.

OBJECTS AND COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

THE objects of the Observatory are to furnish accurate and systematic observations of the heavenly bodies for the advancement of Astronomical Science, to co-operate in Geodetical and Nautical Surveys, in Meteorological and Magnetical Investigations, to contribute to the improvement of Tables useful in Navigation, and, in general, to promote the progress of knowledge in Astronomy and the kindred sciences. To aid in effecting these objects, provision is made for publishing the Observations and the Director's Reports, and for increasing the Library.

Practical Astronomy and the Use of Astronomical Instruments will be taught at the Observatory, by Mr. GEORGE P. BOND, Director of the Observatory, and Phillips Professor of Astronomy.

Text-Books and Works for Reference and Reading in the Department of Practical Astronomy.

Herschel's Outlines of Astronomy.
Loomis's Practical Astronomy.
Delambre's Astronomie Théorique et Pratique.
Bowditch's Practical Navigator and Tables.
Baily's Astronomical Tables and Formulæ.

Lee's Tables and Formulæ. 2d ed.
Treatise on Mathematical Instruments, by F. W. Simms. Alexander's Edition.
Mason's Supplement to Olmsted's Astronomy.
Bowditch on the Computation of the Orbit of a Planet or Comet.
Sawitsch. Abriss der Practischen Astronomie.
Brünnow. Sphärische Astronomie.
History of Physical Astronomy, by Robert Grant.

The fees for instruction may be agreed upon with the instructor, but shall not exceed *fifty dollars* per Term.

MEDICAL SCHOOL.

FACULTY.

THOMAS HILL, D.D., *President.*
D. HUMPHREYS STORER, M.D., *Dean of the Faculty.*
JOHN B. S. JACKSON, M.D.
HENRY I. BOWDITCH, M.D.
OLIVER W. HOLMES, M.D.
GEORGE C. SHATTUCK, M.D.
JOHN BACON, M.D.
HENRY J. BIGELOW, M.D.
EDWARD H. CLARKE, M.D.

MEDICAL STUDENTS.

SESSION OF 1862-63.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	INSTRUCTORS.
Abbot, Samuel Warren, A.M. (*Brown Univ., R. I.*)	*Woburn,*	Drs. B. & E. Cutter.
Adams, Benjamin Faneuil Dunkin, A.B.	*Waltham,*	Harvard Med. School.
Adams, Isaac, A.B. (*Bowd. Coll., Me.*)	*Boston,*	Dr. J. T. G. Nichols.
Addy, Henry George,	*Halifax, N. S.*	Drs. W. Allen and [J. Moran.
Allen, Charles Gilbert,	*Barre,*	Dr. L. F. Billings.
Ames, Marcus,	*N. Chelsea,*	Dr. Swift.
Balcom, Melbourne Egbert,	*Paradise, N. S.*	Dr. L. V. Parker.
Barker, Wm. Richardson,	*Newburyport,*	Drs. L. M. Barker and [J. A. Tilton.
Barnaby, John Morton,	*Cornwallis, N. S.*	Dr. John Borden.
Bassett, Eugene Augustus,	*Barre,*	Dr. A. Bassett.
Batchelder, Frederick Wm.,	*Pelham, N. H.*	Dr. Amos Batchelder.

Baxter, Joseph Benjamin,	*Gorham, Me.*	Dr. S. C. Hunkins.
Beede, Joshua William, A.B. (*Dart. Coll., N. H.*)	*Fremont, N. H.*	Dr. John Bell.
Benson, Wm. Roscoe, M.D.	*Newport, Me.*	
Bingay, John Moody,	*Tusket, N. S.*	Dr. Carter.
Bond, William Lycurgus,	*Charlestown,*	Dr. J. Henderson.
Boynton, Oren, M.D.	*Lisbon, N. H.*	
Brigham, Frank Whiting,	*Shrewsbury,*	Harvard Med. School.
Brown, Llewellyn,	*Norridgewock, Me.*	Dr. John Robbins.
Brown, Richard Baxter, A.B. (*Yale Coll., Ct.*)	*Hanover, N. H.*	Dr. J. A. Pettet.
Browne, William Andrews,	*Boston,*	Harvard Med. School.
Bubier, Joseph Augustus,	*Boston,*	Dr. John A. Lamson.
Bundy, Frank Eastman,	*Boston,*	Harvard Med. School.
Butler, Winthrop,	*Tisbury,*	Dr. Geo. T. Hough and [Harvard Med. School.
Campbell, William Henry,	*Colchester, N. S.*	Dr. B. F. Campbell.
Carey, Robert Hillary,	*Halifax, N. S.*	
Chamberlain, Wm. Baker, M.D.	*Keene, N. H.*	Dr. Alpheus Morrill.
Cipperley, Alvin Henry,	*Westsandlake, N. Y.*	Dr. H. B. Dillenback.
Clapp, Albion Robert,	*Chelsea,*	Dr. J. F. Wakefield.
Clark, John Howe, A.B. (*Dart. Coll., N. H.*)	*Amherst, N. H.*	Mass. General Hospital.
Clift, Joseph Wales,	*N. Marshfield,*	Dr. J. B. Fobes.
Coolidge, Joseph Franklin,	*Westminster,*	Dr. A. R. Knapp.
Cooper, Charles Alonzo,	*Cambridgeport,*	Dr. H. S. Chase.
Crow, Homer,	*Truro, N. S.*	Dr. Samuel Muir.
Crozier, Thomas,	*Charlestown,*	Dr. W. N. Lane.
Cutler, Edward Roland,	*Sudbury,*	Harvard Med. School.
Damon, Arison Benjamin,	*New Rutland, Ill.*	Dr. H. F. Damon.
Davis, Edward Hotchkiss,	*Boston,*	Dr. O. N. Twichell.
Davis, Samuel Alonzo,	*Bridgeton, Me.*	Dr. J. H. Kimball.
Dearborne, Fred. Meriweather,	*Cliftondale,*	Dr. A. D. Dearborne.
Denny, James Henry, A.B. (*Dart. Coll., N. H.*)	*Boston,*	Dr. A. B. Crosby and [Dr. Edw. Cowles.
Dodge, Francis Harry,	*New Bedford,*	Dr. Chas. L. Spence.
Dole, John, A.B. (*Amherst Coll.*)	*South Reading,*	Dr. Chas. Jordan.

Draper, Edgar Le Roy,	*Ware,*	Dr. E C. Richardson.
Dresser, George,	*Springfield, Vt.*	Dr. E. A. Knight.
Driver, Stephen William, A.B.	*Cambridge,*	Harvard Med School.
Drummond, Thos. Menzies,	*Kingston, Jamaica,*	Dr. I. W. Tobie.
Dutton, Charles,	*Mt. Vernon, N.H.*	Dr. A. A. Gerrish.
Elkins, John Pike, M.D.	*N. Barnstead, N. H.*	
Esselborn, Albert Peter,	*Boston,*	Dr. Chas. Hutchinson.
Everett, Willard Shepard,	*Canton,*	Dr. J. B. Everett.
Falconer, Alexander Frank,	*Pictou, N. S.*	Dr. Samuel Muir.
Farrar, Daniel,	*Troy, N. H.*	Dr. Abiel M. Caverly.
Faxon, William Lyman,	*Quincy,*	Dr. H. M. Saville.
Fenn, Artemas Ira,	*Boston,*	Drs. H. D. Allen and [J. F. Harlow.
Finn, William Henry, A.B. (*Univ. at Lewisburg, Pa.*)	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	Harvard Med. School.
Fletcher, William Kelly,	*Claremont, N. H.*	Harvard Med. School & [Dr. H. M. Saville.
Fowler, Archibald Campbell, A.B. (*Union Coll., N. Y.*)	*West Medford,*	Harvard Med. School.
Fox, Lorenzo Smith,	*Lowell,*	Dr. Henry M. Hooke.
Francis, George Ebenezer, A.B.	*Lowell,*	Dr. C. A. Davis and Har- [vard Medical School.
French, George Franklin, A.B.	*Dover, N. H.*	Dr. N. Low and Harvard [Medical School.
Fuller, William Henry,	*Roxbury,*	Harvard Med. School.
Gavin, Michael Freeborn,	*Boston,*	Dr. John G. Blake.
Gibson, William Borrowe,	*Boston,*	Mass. General Hospital.
Gilbert, Daniel Dudley, A.B.	*Boston,*	Dr. H. G. Clark.
Gilman, John Henry,	*Lowell,*	Dr. M. E. Thompson.
Gould, Samuel Lamson,	*Albany, Me.*	Dr. J. A. Richards.
Green, John, A.M.	*Boston.*	
Green, Nathaniel,	*Boston,*	Dr. H. F. Johnson.
Greenlaw, Samuel Newell,	*Saco, Me.*	Dr. J. L. Allen.
Greenwood, Gustavus Adolphus,	*Natick.*	
Grover, William Barrows,	*Foxborough,*	Dr. J. G. S. Hitchcock.
Gunn, Neil K.	*Inverness, N. S.*	Dr. W. H. Davies.
Hanchett, Thatcher Swift,	*East Douglass,*	Dr. Henry Darling.
Harris, James Cushman,	*Hopkinton, R. I.*	Dr. Henry Aldrich.
Hart, John,	*Boston,*	Dr. Chas. Stedman.

Haskins, Alfred Leonard, A.B. (*Amherst Coll.*)	*Salem,*	Dr. Wm. Mack.
Hayden, David Hyslop, A.B.	*Boston,*	Harvard Med. School.
Hemenway, Horace Pierce,	*Somerville,*	Harvard Med. School.
Henderson, Thomas,	*Amherst,*	Dr. B. F. Smith.
Holden, Leonard Preston,	*Jamaica Plain,*	Dr. H. F. Johnson.
Holmes, Thomas Burrows,	*N. Stonington, Ct.*	Drs. Gay & Kinney.
Homans, John, A.B.	*Boston,*	Mass. General Hospital.
Homer, John,	*Bucksport, Me.*	Dr. D. H. Wadleigh.
Hunt, Moses Nowell,	*Danversport,*	Dr. Ebenezer Hunt.
Hurley, John Francis,	*Boston,*	Harvard Med. School.
Inches, Chas. Edward, A.B.	*Boston,*	Harvard Med. School.
Jenkins, Smith Alexander,	*Chatham, N. Y.*	Dr. P. P. Atwell.
Johnson, Francis,	*Pawtucket,*	Dr. S. Clapp.
Johnson, Henry,	*Wayne, Me.*	Harvard Med. School.
Keith, Theodore Scott,	*E. Bridgewater,*	Dr. E. Worcester.
Kemble, Arthur,	*Wenham,*	Dr. Pearsons.
Kimball, Orlando Alger,	*Leyden, N. Y.*	Dr. H. Hadley.
Knapp, William Dickson,	*Sackville, N. B.*	Dr. T. W. Knapp.
Langmaid, Samuel Wood, A.B.	*Cambridge,*	Harvard Med. School.
Lawrence, Frank William,	*Boston,*	Portland Medical School.
Lawson, Frederic Bartlett,	*Lowell,*	Dr. H. H. F. Whittemore.
Leavitt, Daniel Frye,	*South Danvers,*	Dr. S. A. Lord & others.
Lewis, John Kingsley,	*Constantia, O.*	Drs. Lewis & Davenport.
Lincoln, David Francis, A.B.	*Brookline,*	Harvard Med. School.
Livermore, Frank,	*Cambridge,*	Harvard Med. School.
Lombard, Josiah Stickney,	*Newton,*	Dr. J. Wyman.
Luck, John Tarleton,	*Dubuque, Iowa,*	Dr. J. W. Finley and [Harvard Med. School.
McDonald, Archibald Elexcis,	*Boston,*	Dr. C. E. Miles.
Macdonald, William Henry,	*Antigonishe, N.S.*	Dr. Alex. Macdonald.
McFatridge, Robert,	*Halifax, N. S.*	Dr. F. K. Morris.
McGillvray, Alex. Daniel,	*Springville, N. S.*	Dr. Samuel Muir.
MacGregor, Murdoch,	*Cape Breton, N.S.*	Dr. J. Borden and Har- [vard Med. School.
MacKenzie, Alexander,	*Cape Breton, N.S.*	Dr. C. S. Elliott.
McKenzie, D., M.D.	*Boston.*	
Mackie, William Basilio,	*Trinidad de Cuba,*	Harvard Med. School.
McLean, Daniel,	*Charlottetown, P. E. I.*	Drs. Knox & Martin.

McLellan, John,	*Economy, N. S.*	Dr. T. Frye.
McNutt, William Fletcher,	*Truro, N, S.*	Dr. Samuel Muir.
McPhee, Daniel,	*York River, P. E. I.*	Drs. Tiemain & Marten.
Maddock, Alfred, A.B. (*Amherst Coll.*)	*Boston,*	
Marchand, Peter, A.B. (*Nicolet Coll., C. E.*)	*S. Anne de la Perade, C. E.*	Dr. J. B. Garneau.
Marcy, Henry Orlando,	*Cambridge,*	Harvard Med. School & [Dr. Geo. A. Otis.
Mason, Joseph, A.B. (*Amh. Coll.*)	*Attleboro',*	Dr. J. R. Bronson.
Merriam, Joseph Waite, A.M.	*Boston,*	Dr. L. Parks.
Merrill, Lewis A.	*Georgetown,*	Dr. S. Mughill.
Millar, Allan Henderson,	*Port Dover, C. W.*	Drs. Pipe and Seager.
Miller, William Sherman,	*Boston,*	Dr. J. Underwood.
Mitchell, H. W.	*Boston,*	Dr. J. H. Dix.
Moore, Edward Napoleon Bonaparte,	*Boston,*	Dr. E. B. Moore.
Moran, John Brennan,	*Roxbury,*	Harvard Med. School.
Morrill, Shadrach Cate,	*Concord, N. H.*	Dr. A. Morrill.
Morse, Charles Hamilton,	*Bridgetown, N. S.*	Dr. L. V. Parker.
Morse, Nathan Ransom, A.B. (*Amherst Coll.*)	*Stoddard, N. H.*	Drs. Spring & Woodbury.
Munro, Charles Henry,	*Pictou, N. S.*	Drs. J. R. Henderson & [W. G. Sutherland.
Munroe, William Francis,	*Bradford,*	Dr. Geo. Cogswell.
Murray, Lewis Smith,	*Mabou, C. B.*	Dr. Samuel Muir.
Newhall, Charles Henry,	*Litchfield, N. H.*	
Nickerson, Franklin, A.B.	*Hingham,*	Harvard Med. School.
Nichols, George Merrick,	*Dorchester,*	Dr. J. M. Cummings.
Nichols, William,	*Brookline,*	Dr. J. Curtis.
Osgood, George Cowles,	*Lowell,*	Dr. Nathan Allen.
Paine, Jansen Tasman,	*Charlestown,*	Dr. D. M. Parker.
Park, John Gray, A.B.	*Groton,*	Mass. Gen. Hospital.
Parker, Edgar, S.B. (*Norwich Univ., Ct.*)	*Bridgewater,*	Dr. John W. Osgood.
Parker, Scollay, A.B.	*Boston,*	Harvard Med. School.
Pease, Giles Moseley,	*Boston,*	Dr. Giles Pease.
Peck, Geo. Bachelder, A.B. (*Miami Univ.*)	*Cincinnati, O.*	Dr. W. H. Taylor.
Perry, John Gardner,	*Cambridge,*	Harvard Med. School.

Phelps, Rollin Horace, M.D.	*Sharon Vt.*	
Pinkham, George Edwin,	*Lowell,*	Drs. Burnham & Bass.
Plant, Azro Melvin, M.D.	*Georgia, Vt.*	Dr. Hiram F. Stevens.
Porteous, James George,	*Luzerne, N. Y.*	Dr. J. B. Burnison.
Pratt, Gustavus Percival,	*Cohasset,*	Dr. E. Pratt and Harv. [Medical School.
Pryor, Thomas Henry, A.B.	*Cambridge,*	Harvard Med. School.
Quimby, Elisha Hervey, M.D.	*Salem,*	
Quimby, Samuel Foster,	*Salem,*	Dr. Winslow Lewis.
Radford, William James,	*Boston,*	Drs. Sargent and Lewis.
Reynolds, Joseph Brown, A.B. (*Amherst Coll.*)	*Concord,*	Dr. J. Reynolds.
Richards, William Hughes,	*Stoughton,*	Dr. I. H. Stearns.
Robbins, Eugene Patterson,	*Boston,*	Dr. W. E. Townsend.
Roberts, Michael,	*Lawrence,*	Drs. Neil & Connor.
Robertson, John Alexander,	*Jamaica Plain,*	Dr. H. G. Clarke.
Robinson, Benj. Woolridge,	*Marblehead,*	Dr. H. H. F. Whittemore.
Ross, James Duncan,	*Truro, N. S.*	Dr. Samuel Muir.
Russell, Edward,	*Quincy,*	Dr. H. M. Saville.
Russell, Stephen Chapin, M.D. (*Louisiana Univ.*)	*New Orleans, La.*	Prof. J. A. Wedderburn.
Sanborn, Charles Edward,	*Winchester,*	Harvard Med. School.
Sargent, Gorham Parsons,	*Newbury,*	Dr. John A. Lamson.
Saunders, William Edmund,	*Florenceville, N. B.*	Dr. R. Wiley.
Sawin, Lysander Wakefield,	*Cambridge.*	
Schæfer, Conrad,	*Bridgeport, C. W.*	Dr. Wm. Eggert.
Shattuck, George Francis,	*Groton,*	Dr. Geo. Stearns.
Sheffield, Mason,	*Cornwallis, N. S.*	Dr. W. J. Almon.
Sherman, Oliver Graffam,	*Nashville, Tenn.*	Dr. J. Clarke Watson.
Skinner, Edward Manning,	*St. John, N. B.*	Dr. J. Skinner.
Smalley, George Lyman,	*Quincy,*	Dr. H. M. Saville.
Smith, Isaac, M.D.	*Foxboro',*	Dr. A. Haynes.
Smith, Isaac, Jr.	*Foxboro',*	Dr. S. S. Gifford.
Spring, Francis Fitzgerald,	*Boston,*	Dr. P. D. Walsh.
Stanton, Joshua Otis,	*Farmington, N. H.*	Dr. D. T. Parker.
Stearns, Isaac Holden, M.D.	*Stoughton,*	National Med. Coll.
Stickney, Alonzo Lawrence,	*Townsend,*	Dr. S. S. Stickney.
Swan, Charles Walter, A.B.	*Lowell,*	Harvard Med. School.
Tanner, Nelson Briggs,	*Abington,*	Dr. N. B. Tanner.

Tocque, Lloyd Pickavant,	*Tusket, N. S.*	Dr. G. C. Shattuck.
Treadwell, Joshua Brackett,	*Boston,*	Harvard Med. School.
Tucker, Harrison Allen,	*Foxboro',*	Dr. I. H. Stearns.
Vaughan, Chas. Everett, A.B.	*Cambridge,*	Harvard Med. School.
Warner, Emerson, A.M. (*Wesleyan Univ.*)	*Wilbraham,*	Dr. M. Calkins.
Warren, Dewey Kellogg,	*Boston,*	Dr. Ira Warren.
Webber, George Clark, A.B. (*Wesleyan Univ.*)	*Saybrook, Ct.*	Dr. N. Nickerson.
Webber, Oliver Hatch,	*Boston,*	Dr. A. C. Webber.
Webber, Samuel Gilbert, A.B.	*W. Needham,*	Harvard Med. School.
Webster, Joseph,	*New Bedford,*	Dr. J. W. Webster.
Wedgewood, John Thacher, M.D.	*Parsonsfield, Me.*	
Weld, Francis Minot, A.B.	*Jamaica Plain,*	Harvard Med. School.
Weston, Edward Henry,	*East Cambridge,*	Drs. Hooker & Taylor.
Weymouth, Albert Blodgett, A.B.	*Boston,*	Drs. A. L. Weymouth and [W. W. Morland.
Wheeler, Charles Kirkland,	*Boston,*	Dr. J. Green.
Whipple, Jeremiah, A.B. (*Brown Univ., R. I.*)	*Providence, R. I.*	Dr. C. W. Parsons.
White, Charles Henry,	*Watertown,*	Dr. D. T. Huckins.
White, Elisha Mann,	*East Cambridge,*	Dr. B. Mann.
Wigglesworth, Edward, A.B.	*Boston,*	Harvard Med. School.
Wightman, James,	*Georgetown, P.E.I.*	Dr. B. F. Campbell.
Wilbur, Joshua Green,	*Boston,*	Dr. J. F. Jarvis and Harv. [Medical School.
Wilbur, Reuben Augustine,	*Plympton,*	Dr. J. S. Hammond.
Wilder, Abraham M.,	*Lawrence, Ka.*	Dr. J. Green.
Willard, Robert, A.B.	*Boston,*	Harvard Med. School.
Wilson, Arthur Hervey,	*Rutland,*	Dr. James C. Dorr.
Winslow, George Frederick,	*New Bedford,*	Dr. C. D. Stickney.
Winslow, John, A.B.	*Lynn,*	Harvard Med. School.
Wood, Albert, S.B. (*Dart. Coll., N. H.*)	*Northboro',*	[U. S. M. Hospital. Drs. Shore, Jewett, &
Wood, Alexander Morris,	*Boston,*	Dr. J. F. Stevenson.
Woodbury, Mark Henry,	*Eastport, Me.*	Dr. M. R. Woodbury.
Wright, Warren Adams,	*Norridgewock, Me.*	Dr. J. Robbins, Jr.

Total, ... 211

INSTRUCTION AND DEGREES.

A THOROUGH course of medical instruction, by means of Lectures, recitations, examinations, dissections, and Hospital visits, is afforded to students wishing to enter the medical profession, and to those desirous of an acquaintance with the sciences on which medicine is founded.

Courses of Lectures are delivered annually at the Medical College in North Grove Street, Boston, which commence on the first Wednesday in November, and continue during seventeen weeks. At the termination of these courses there is an examination for degrees, and the successful candidates receive their diplomas at the Commencement on Wednesday of the week succeeding that in which the examinations are held.

On the following Monday instruction is resumed by the Professors for those who attend during the Summer Term. In this Term there are at least five recitations and two Lectures each week. There is a visit at the Hospital every day, four times a week with the physicians, and twice a week with the surgeons. The students have access also to the following courses of Lectures delivered in the University at Cambridge at this time: on Comparative Anatomy and Physiology, by Professor Wyman; on Botany, by Professor Gray; on Acoustics and Optics, by Professor Lovering; and on Zoölogy, by Professor Agassiz.

ANATOMY and PHYSIOLOGY. The Lectures of the winter course are delivered every week-day at one o'clock, Saturday excepted. The demonstrations are aided by a very large number of colored illustrations, and by an extensive cabinet (the Warren Anatomical Museum), which is constantly increasing by regular accessions from a fund appropriated to that purpose, as well as from individual contributions. During the first three months of the summer course recitations in Physiology will be held twice each week. Preliminary examinations in anatomy will be held in the month preceding the winter Lectures, and a course of Lectures and demonstrations will be given, illustrating the use of the microscope and microscopic anatomy.

SURGERY. There are three Lectures each week during the winter term, and a visit to the Hospital every Saturday. The department is provided with an extensive collection of valuable preparations in wax to show various tumors and diseases of the skin, of colored casts in plaster of Paris, and of many beautiful magnified drawings of subjects in Anatomy and Surgery, and also with the newly-invented surgical instru-

ments. Students have an opportunity of seeing surgical operations, and these are explained and illustrated by anatomical demonstrations of the parts concerned. Clinical Lectures are delivered on cases seen by the students. There are two recitations a week during the months of March, April, and May, and there are two surgical visits a week at the Massachusetts General Hospital during the eight months of the year occupied by the summer term of instruction.

THEORY and PRACTICE. The subjects formerly included in this department are divided amongst three Professors. Dr. Jackson gives Lectures on Pathological Anatomy, exhibits recent specimens, and devotes an hour every week during the lecture term to an examination of the specimens in the Museum, pointing out what is of especial interest, and giving some account of symptoms.

Recitations are heard during the summer term by his Assistant, who makes the autopsies at the Hospital, and is the Curator of the Museum of Pathological Anatomy belonging to that institution. Dr. Bowditch gives Clinical Lectures at the Hospital, as well as instruction at the bedside; and instruction is given during the summer term, at the Hospital by Dr. Jackson, Dr. Gould, and the other physicians, as well as at the Dispensary by the assistants of the Professor of Clinical Medicine and of Pathological Anatomy, and the other medical officers. The Hersey Professor gives Lectures at the College, and holds examinations and recitations there and at the Hospital, where students have an opportunity of practising physical exploration, and of becoming familiar with the use of chemical analysis and the microscope.

A Clinical Conference is held every Friday afternoon during the Winter Term by the Professors of Clinical Medicine and of the Theory and Practice of Physic, assisted by other medical officers of the Massachusetts General Hospital, at which the members are practised in relating, recording, and commenting on medical and surgical cases.

MIDWIFERY and MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE form one department. The Lectures on the Principles and Practice of Midwifery are illustrated by specimens and plates. Separate instruction is given in Operative Midwifery, and each member of the class has opportunity of learning the use of instruments.

The course on Medical Jurisprudence treats of the practical matters which are involved in the position and duties of experts in medical testimony, and in the examination of medico-legal questions. Recitations are heard twice a week in these departments during the three spring months.

MATERIA MEDICA. The physiological and therapeutical action of drugs is particularly described in these Lectures. Specimens of each drug and of the various pharmaceutical preparations to which it is subjected, and of its most important combinations and reactions, are exhibited to the students. During the summer session of the School instruction is given by recitations from approved text-books.

CHEMISTRY. In the Lectures of the winter course, the relations of Chemistry to Medicine receive special attention. The principal chemical preparations used in medical practice, poisons, and the tests by which they are detected, are considered. Attention is given to the bearings of Chemistry upon Physiology and Pathology, and to its applications in the diagnosis of diseases. The Lectures are fully illustrated by experiment. During the Summer Term, frequent recitations are heard, and the Laboratory of the Medical College is open for practical instruction in Chemistry daily, for two months.

COURSE OF STUDY FOR THE FIRST YEAR.

ANATOMY.

Text-Books.	*Collateral Reading.*
Wilson's Anatomy.	Sharpey and Quain.
Gray's Anatomy.	Bell.
	Kölliker.

PHYSIOLOGY.

Dalton's Human Physiology.	Carpenter.
Kirke and Paget.	Todd and Bowman.
	Cyclopædia of Anatomy and Physiology.

PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY.

Jones and Sieveking.	Vogel.
Virchow's Cellular Pathology.	Rokitansky.

SURGERY.

Druitt's Surgery.	Works of Brodie.
Malgaigne's Operative Surgery.	Erichsen's Surgery.
	Chelius.

CHEMISTRY.

Fownes's Chemistry.	Miller; Graham; Odling.
Lehmann's Physiological Chemistry.	Day's Physiological Chemistry.
	Bowman's Medical Chemistry.

PRACTICAL ANATOMY.

Hodges's Practical Dissections.	Wilson's Practical and Surgical Anatomy.
Harrison's Text-Book.	

Comparative Anatomy and Physiology.

Text-Books.	*Collateral Reading.*
Comparative Anatomy, by Siebold and Stannius, translated by W. I. Burnett, M.D.	Owen's Lectures on Comparative Anatomy.
Carpenter's Principles of Comparative Anatomy.	

COURSE OF STUDY FOR THE SECOND YEAR.

Botany.

Gray's Botanical Text-Book; or Gray's First Lessons.
Gray's Manual of the Botany of the Northern United States.

Zoölogy.

Carpenter's General and Comparative Physiology, 4th ed.	Agassiz's Lectures on Comparative Embryology.
Wagner's Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrated Animals.	Owen's Lectures on Comparative Anatomy.
	Müller's Physiology.

Theory and Practice.

Wood's Practice of Medicine.	Williams's Principles of Medicine.
Chomel's Elements of General Pathology.	Watson's Theory and Practice.
	Bennett's Clinical Lectures.
Lyon's Hospital Practice.	Todd's Clinical Lectures.

Midwifery.

Churchill's System of Midwifery, and Diseases of Females.	Ramsbotham's Midwifery.
	Cazeaux's "

Diseases of Women and Children.

Condie's Diseases of Children.	Ashwell's Diseases of Women.
West's " "	Colombat's " "

Medical Jurisprudence.

Taylor's Medical Jurisprudence.	Beck's Medical Jurisprudence.

Materia Medica.

United States Dispensatory.	Pereira.
Trousseau and Pidoux.	Parrish's Practical Pharmacy.
Wood's Therapeutics and Pharmacology.	Stillé's Therapeutics and Materia Medica.

Practical Anatomy.

Wilson.	Horner.
	Harrison.

Clinical Observation at the Hospital and Dispensary.

FEES.

THE fee for matriculation is $ 3, which is appropriated to the increase of the Library, and is to be paid to the Dean by all wishing to attend any of the winter courses of Lectures.

The fee for instruction during the long term, from the first of March to the first of November, (the months of August and September being appropriated to a vacation,) is $ 100.

The fees for the winter courses of Lectures amount in all to $ 80, which are required to be paid when the tickets are taken.

The fee for graduation is $ 20, which is deposited with the Dean when application is made to him for examination.

A fee of $ 5 is to be paid by the students who use the dissecting-room during the winter months. This room is open during the months of March, April, and October, and supplied with subjects for the use of students of the summer course without additional expense. There is no charge for the use of the Library or for visits to the Hospital.

The introduction of a summer course of instruction involves no change in the amount or character of the winter courses of Lectures as heretofore conducted, nor in the requisites for a medical degree.

STATUTE REGULATIONS RELATIVE TO MEDICAL DEGREES.

THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE of this University shall consist of the President, and of the Professors and Lecturers authorized to give instruction to the Medical Students. This Faculty shall always have a Dean, elected by themselves, for such periods as they may think proper, and may also adopt rules for their own government, provided that the same do not in any respect contravene the laws of the University.

Students of Medicine designing to attend the Medical Lectures, or any of them, shall be matriculated in this University by entering their names with the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, to be enrolled by him, and by signing an obligation to submit to the laws of the University, and to the direction of the Faculty of Medicine.

There shall be holden by the Faculty two meetings in each year for the purpose of examining candidates for the degree of Doctor in Medicine. These shall be holden in the Massachusetts Medical College, unless otherwise specially ordered. They may be continued by adjournment, by vote of the members present, and if only one member attend

at the time and place designated, he may adjourn the meeting from day to day till three members of the Faculty may attend the meeting. Three members of the Faculty must be present at every examination.

The first meeting for examination shall be held on the day next succeeding that on which the winter courses end; the second, on the Monday next but one preceding the Commencement in July. In extraordinary cases, the Faculty may hold meetings for examination at other times.

Every candidate for the degree of Doctor in Medicine must comply with the following conditions before being admitted to examination: —

1. He shall satisfy the Faculty that he has arrived at the age of twenty-one.

2. He shall have attended two courses of Lectures delivered at the Massachusetts Medical College by each of the Professors; except that, if he have attended a course of similar lectures in any other college or university, the same may take place of one of the above courses.

3. He shall have employed three years in his professional studies under the direction of a regular practitioner of medicine.

4. If he has not received a university education, he shall satisfy the Faculty of Medicine in respect to his knowledge of the Latin language and Experimental Philosophy.

5. He shall, four weeks previous to the day on which he presents himself for examination, have given notice of his intention to the Dean of the Faculty, and at the same time shall have delivered or transmitted to the Dean a dissertation, written by himself, on some subject connected with medicine.

Every dissertation shall be submitted by the Dean to the examination of the Faculty in the mode which they shall point out.

At the meetings for examination, the Faculty shall examine all the candidates who shall present themselves, after having complied with the conditions enumerated in these statutes, upon the following branches of Medical Science; namely, Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry, Materia Medica, Pharmacy, Morbid Anatomy, Midwifery, Surgery, Clinical Medicine, and the Theory and Practice of Medicine. The decision in respect to each candidate shall be determined by the vote of the major part of the members of the Faculty present at the examination of the same, and this decision, if favorable to the candidate, shall be recorded by the Dean. In the decisions to be made at these meetings, regard shall be had to the dissertation as well as to the examination.

At the close of the examination, the Faculty shall decide in respect to each candidate whether he shall be recommended as worthy of the degree for which he has applied. The decision of the Faculty in respect to all these candidates whom they so recommend, shall be recorded by the Dean, and shall by him be certified to the President, to be laid before the *Senatus Academicus*.

Those candidates who have at the spring examination received from the *Senatus Academicus* the final approbation, shall be admitted to the degree of Doctor in Medicine by the President of the University at a public Commencement holden on the Wednesday next succeeding the day of the examination, on which occasion an Address shall be delivered by some one selected for this purpose by the Medical Faculty. Those who may be approved at the summer examination will receive their degrees and diplomas in Cambridge, on Commencement Day. Public invitation to attend the ceremony at the Commencement immediately following the Lectures shall be given by the Dean of the Medical Faculty to the Fellows of the Massachusetts Medical Society, to all Medical Students, and to every person who may take an interest in Medical Science.

BOYLSTON PRIZE DISSERTATIONS.

An Annual Prize is assigned, from the Foundation of Ward Nicholas Boylston, for the best Dissertation on a Medical Subject, proposed by a committee appointed by the President and Fellows of the University.

The prize is of the amount of *one hundred and twenty dollars*, and may be taken either in money, or in the form of a gold medal of that value.

The Dissertations must be sent to Dr. E. Reynolds, on or before the first Wednesday in April.

The Annual Meeting at which the prize is awarded is held on the first Wednesday in August.

Each Dissertation must bear some motto or distinguishing mark, and be accompanied by a sealed letter containing the name of the writer. The unsuccessful Dissertations, with the accompanying letters unopened, are returned to the writers when called for within the year.

No prizes are awarded, if no one of the Dissertations presented is thought to be of sufficient merit.

Committee for reading the Dissertations and adjudging their merit: — Edward Reynolds, M.D., *Chairman;* John Jeffries, M.D.; Solomon D. Townsend, M.D.; John B. S. Jackson, M.D.; J. Mason Warren, M.D.; D. Humphreys Storer, M.D., *Secretary;* Charles G. Putnam, M.D.; Morrill Wyman, M.D.; Henry J. Bigelow, M.D.

MUSEUM OF COMPARATIVE ZOÖLOGY.

FACULTY.

THOMAS HILL, D.D., *President.*
LOUIS AGASSIZ, LL.D., *Curator of the Museum.*
JACOB BIGELOW, M.D., LL.D.
OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES, M.D.
JEFFRIES WYMAN, M.D.

THIS institution was founded in 1859. It is placed under the direction of a special Faculty, appointed by the Corporation of Harvard College, while the property is held by an independent Board of Trustees. Part of the northern wing of the building is already completed, and the collections have been removed to it. The special instruction in the department of Zoölogy is given in the laboratories, and the public lectures are delivered in the lecture-room of the Museum.

LIBRARY.

THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY is divided into four departments, viz. Theological, Medical, Law, and College; which last, besides books in all other departments of learning, embraces also an extensive collection of works on Theology, Medicine, and Law.

The THEOLOGICAL LIBRARY is in Divinity Hall. Persons entitled to its privileges must be connected with the Divinity School. Number of books, about 13,000. They consist of valuable select works, principally in modern Theology, with some of the early Fathers.

The MEDICAL LIBRARY is in the Medical College in Boston. It is placed there for the convenience of students attending the Medical Lectures. The number of books is about 2,000.

The LAW LIBRARY is in Dane Hall. It is designed for the officers and students of the Law School. Number of books, about 13,000. It contains most of the valuable works in English and American Law, and in the Civil Law, together with a variety of others, by writers of France, Germany, and Spain.

The COLLEGE LIBRARY is in Gore Hall. It is for the common use of the whole University, in this respect differing from the other branches of the University Library; and it may be consulted, during Library hours, by all persons, whether connected with the University or not. The total number of books is about 99,000; of which 1,000 belong to the Boylston Medical Library, in immediate connection with it. In term time, (excepting Christmas day, Fast day, the Fourth of July, and the two Recesses,) the Library is open on the first five secular days of the week, from 9 A. M. till 1 P. M., and from 2 P. M. till 5 P. M., or till sunset when that is before 5. In vacations, it is open from 9 to 1 o'clock on Mondays.

☞ *The Library is always closed on Saturdays and Sundays.*

The total number of books in the Libraries of the University is, then, as follows: —

Public Library	99,000
Medical "	2,000
Law "	13,000
Theological Library	13,000
Lawrence Scientific Library	7,000
Phillips Astronomical Library	1,500
Society Libraries of the Students	17,000
Total,	152,500

SUMMARY.

PROFESSIONAL STUDENTS AND RESIDENT GRADUATES.

Divinity Students	17
Law Students	89
Scientific Students *	56
Medical Students	211
Resident Graduates	9
	382

UNDERGRADUATES.

Seniors	116
Juniors	106
Sophomores	106
Freshmen	104
	432

TOTAL . . . . . 814.

* Exclusive of the Resident Graduates and members of the other Professional Schools, who attend the Scientific Lectures.

GENERAL INDEX.

Abbreviations, 2.
Admission, to the College, 8, 27–29. To advanced standing, 27, 28. To the Divinity School, 53. To the Law School, 61. To the Lawrence Scientific School, 73.
Astronomical Observatory, 80. Objects and Course of Instruction, 80.

Beneficiaries, 39–41.
Boarding-Houses, 47.
Bonds, Undergraduates', 29. Resident Graduates', 50. Divinity Students', 53. Law Students', 61. Scientific Students', 73.
Books to be studied for admission to the College, 27; to the Divinity School, 53.
Bowdoin Prizes, for Dissertations, 42. For Latin and Greek Composition, 44.
Boylston Prizes, for Elocution, 45. For Medical Dissertations, 95.

Calendar, 8.
Class Day, 8.
College Faculty, 9.
Commencements, 8, 89, 95.
Committees of Examination, 35.
Corporation, 3.
Course of Instruction, in the College, 30. In the Divinity School, 53. In the Law School, 61, 66. In the Lawrence Scientific School, 73. At the Observatory, 80. In the Medical School, 89.

Declamation, Boylston Prizes for, 45.
Degree, of Bachelor of Arts, 38. Of Master of Arts, 50. Of Bachelor of Laws, 63. Of Bachelor of Science, 73. Of Doctor of Medicine, 89, 93.
Deturs, 41.
Diplomas, 50, 73, 89.
Divinity School, 8, 51. Visitation, 8. Faculty, 51. Students, 51; the number, 52, 98. Terms of admission and Course of Study, 53. Library, 97.

Elective Studies, 32, 33, 35–37.
Examinations, for admission to the Freshman Class, 8, 27, 28. For advanced standing, 8, 28, 29. Annual, 35. For admission to the Divinity School, 53. Of Lawrence Scientific Students, 73. Of Medical Students, 89, 93.
Exhibitions, 8.
Expenses, on admission to advanced standing, 29. Undergraduates', 38. Divinity Students', 53. Law Students', 64. Scientific Students', 78. Astronomical Students', 81. Medical Students', 93.

Freshman Class, names of the, 22. Number, 25, 98. Studies, 30, 35–37.

Graduates, 26, 50, 98.
Gray Prize, 46.
Gymnasium, 38, 79.

Harvard Mathematical Prizes, 46.

Instruction. *See* Studies.

Junior Class, of Undergraduates, 14; the number, 25, 98; Studies, 31, 36, 37; Lectures, 34, 36, 37. Of Divinity Students, 52; the number,

52. Of Law Students, 59; the number, 60.
Law School, 55. Faculty, 55. Names of the Students, 55; the number, 60, 98. Admission, 61. Bonds, 61. Courses of Instruction, 61, 66; of Study, 66. Library, 63, 97. Degrees, 63. Expenses, 64. Prize Dissertations, 64.
Lawrence Scientific School, 70. Faculty, 70. Names of Students, 70; the number, 72, 98. Admission, 73. Requirements, 73. Degrees, 73. Courses of Instruction, 73, 74. Fees, 78.
Lectures, to Medical Students, 8, 89. To Undergraduates, 34, 36, 78. To Divinity Students, 54. To Law Students, 62, 64. To Scientific Students, 75 – 78.
Library, 97.
Loan Fund, 40.
Lodging-Houses, 47.

Medical School, 8, 82. Lectures, 8, 85. Faculty, 82. Students in the session 1861 – 62, 88; the number, 88, 98. Fees and Degrees, 89, 93. Library, 97. Boylston Prize Dissertations, 95.
Middle Class, of Divinity Students, 52. Of Law Students, 57; the number, 60.
Monitorships, 41.
Museum of Comparative Zoölogy, 96.
Music, 35, 38.

Observatory, 80.
Officers of Instruction and Government, 5.
Optional Studies and Lectures, 32, 33, 35 – 37.
Overseers, 4.

Parietal Committee, 9.
Patron, 49.
Pecuniary Assistance, 39.
Prayers, 38.
Prizes, for Undergraduates and Resident Graduates, 42. For Law Students, 64. For Medical Dissertations, 95.
Public Exhibitions, 8.
Public Worship, 38.

Recesses, 8.
Required Studies, 30 – 37.
Resident Graduates, 26, 50, 98.

Scholarships, 39.
School-keeping, 41.
Scientific School. *See* Lawrence Scientific School.
Senior Class, Class Day of the, 8. Names and number of Undergraduates of the, 10, 25, 98; studies and Lectures, 32, 34, 36. Of Divinity Students, 51; the number, 52. Of Law Students, 55; the number, 60.
Singing, 35, 38.
Sophomore Class, 18. Number of the, 25, 98. Studies and Lectures, 30, 34 – 37.
Studies pursued by Undergraduates, 30. Required and elective, 32, 35. In the Divinity School, 53. In the Law School, 61, 66. In the Lawrence Scientific School, 74. At the Astronomical Observatory, 80.
Summary of Students, 26, 98.

Tabular View, 36.
Term-Bills, 38.
Terms and Vacations, 8.
Total number of Students, 98.

Undergraduates, names of, 10. Number of, 25, 98.

Vacations, 8, 64.
Visitation of the Divinity School, 8.
Vocal Music, 35, 38.

Worship, 38.
Written Exercises, 35.

Zoölogy, Museum of, 96.

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

HARVARD UNIVERSITY,

FOR THE ACADEMICAL YEAR

1863–64.

FIRST TERM.

1st ed.

CAMBRIDGE:
SEVER AND FRANCIS,
BOOKSELLERS TO THE UNIVERSITY.
1863.

ABBREVIATIONS.

B.	Brattle House.
C.	College House.
D.	Divinity Hall.
H.	Hollis Hall.
H'y.	Holworthy Hall.
M.	Massachusetts Hall.
S.	Stoughton Hall.

UNIVERSITY PRESS:
WELCH, BIGELOW, AND COMPANY,
CAMBRIDGE.

GOVERNMENT.

CORPORATION.

PRESIDENT.

THOMAS HILL, D.D., LL.D.

FELLOWS.

GEORGE HAYWARD, M.D.
JOHN A. LOWELL, LL.D.
GEORGE PUTNAM, D.D.
FRANCIS B. CROWNINSHIELD, A.M.
EBENEZER ROCKWOOD HOAR, LL.D.

TREASURER.

NATHANIEL SILSBEE, A.M.

OVERSEERS.

The GOVERNOR and LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR of the Commonwealth, the PRESIDENT of the SENATE, the SPEAKER of the HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, the SECRETARY of the BOARD OF EDUCATION, and the PRESIDENT and TREASURER of the UNIVERSITY, *ex officio*, and the following persons by election: —

DANIEL W. ALVORD, A.M.
BARON STOW, D.D.
THOMAS B. THAYER, A.M.
STEPHEN M. WELD, A.M.
JOHN G. WHITTIER, A.M.

JOSIAH G. ABBOTT, A.B.
CHARLES G. DAVIS, A.B.
PETER B. HAUGHWOUT, A.M.
ALFRED HITCHCOCK, M.D.
PHILIP H. SEARS, LL.B.

ELISHA HUNTINGTON, M.D.
ALANSON P. MASON, D.D.
ARTEMAS B. MUZZEY, A.M.
JAMES FREEMAN CLARKE, D.D.
JACOB M. MANNING, A.B.

ALONZO A. MINER, D.D.
THOMAS RUSSELL, A.B.
HENRY B. WHEELWRIGHT, A.M.
ANDREW L. STONE, A.M.
JOHN H. TWOMBLY, A.M.

EDWARD EVERETT, LL.D.
WINSLOW LEWIS, M.D.
ROLLIN H. NEALE, D.D.
JACOB SLEEPER,
JOSEPH M. CHURCHILL, LL.B.

WILLIAM MITCHELL, A.M.
WILLIAM ADAMS RICHARDSON, A.M.
NATHANIEL B. SHURTLEFF, M.D., *Secretary*.
LORENZO R. THAYER, A.M.
EDWARD W. CLARK, A.M.

OFFICERS

OF

INSTRUCTION AND GOVERNMENT.*

	RESIDENCE.
THOMAS HILL, D.D., LL.D., PRESIDENT,	Quincy Street.
JAMES JACKSON, M.D., LL.D., *Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic, Emeritus,*	Boston.
JOEL PARKER, LL.D., *Royall Professor of Law,*	Craigie Street.
THEOPHILUS PARSONS, LL.D., *Dane Professor of Law,*	Garden Street.
GEORGE R. NOYES, D.D., *Hancock Professor of Hebrew and other Oriental Languages, and Dexter Lecturer on Biblical Literature,*	North Avenue.
EMORY WASHBURN, LL.D., *Bussey Professor of Law,*	Quincy Street.
D. HUMPHREYS STORER, M.D., *Professor of Obstetrics and Medical Jurisprudence,*	Boston.
FREDERICK H. HEDGE, D.D., *Professor of Ecclesiastical History in the Divinity School,*	Brookline.
JOHN B. S. JACKSON, M.D., *Shattuck Professor of Morbid Anatomy, and Curator of the Anatomical Museum,*	Boston.
JOHN LANGDON SIBLEY, A.M., *Librarian,*	D. 15.
ANDREW P. PEABODY, D.D., LL.D., *Preacher to the University, and Plummer Professor of Christian Morals,*	Quincy Street.
OLIVER STEARNS, D.D., *Parkman Professor of Pulpit Eloquence and the Pastoral Care, and Lecturer on Christian Theology,*	Kirkland Place.
——— ———, *Hollis Professor of Divinity.*	

* Arranged, with the exception of the President, in the order of collegiate seniority. The residence is in Cambridge, unless otherwise stated.

LOUIS AGASSIZ, LL.D., *Professor of Zoölogy and Geology in the Lawrence Scientific School*, Quincy Street.

HENRY INGERSOLL BOWDITCH, M.D., *Jackson Professor of Clinical Medicine*, Boston.

OLIVER W. HOLMES, M.D., *Parkman Professor of Anatomy and Physiology*, Boston.

BENJAMIN PEIRCE, LL.D., *Perkins Professor of Astronomy and Mathematics*, Quincy Street.

ASA GRAY, LL.D., *Fisher Professor of Natural History*, Botanic Garden.

GEORGE CHEYNE SHATTUCK, M.D., *Hersey Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic*, Boston.

FRANCIS BOWEN, A.M., *Alford Professor of Natural Religion, Moral Philosophy, and Civil Polity, and Registrar*, Follen Street.

JOSEPH LOVERING, A.M., *Hollis Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, and Regent*, Kirkland Street.

HENRY W. TORREY, A.M., *McLean Professor of Ancient and Modern History*, Oxford Street.

JEFFRIES WYMAN, M.D., *Hersey Professor of Anatomy*, Quincy Street.

JOHN BACON, M.D., *University Professor of Chemistry in the Medical School*, Boston.

HENRY J. BIGELOW, M.D., *Professor of Surgery*, Boston.

HENRY L. EUSTIS, A.M., *Professor of Engineering in the Lawrence Scientific School*, Kirkland Street.

EVANGELINUS A. SOPHOCLES, LL.D., *University Professor of Ancient, Byzantine, and Modern Greek*, H'y 3.

JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL, A.M., *Smith Professor of the French and Spanish Languages and Literatures, and Professor of Belles-Lettres*, Elmwood Av.

EZRA ABBOT, A.M., *Assistant Librarian*, Mrs. Everett's.

EDWARD HAMMOND CLARKE, M.D., *Professor of Materia Medica*, Boston.

WOLCOTT GIBBS, M.D., *Rumford Professor and Lecturer on the Application of the Sciences to the Useful Arts*, Garden Street.

ERNST CARL FRIEDRICH KRAUSS, *Instructor in German*, Essex Street.

GEORGE P. BOND, A.M., *Director of the Observatory, and Phillips Professor of Astronomy*, Observatory.

FRANCIS J. CHILD, PH.D., *Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory*, Miss C. Upham's.

CALVIN ELLIS, M.D., *Assistant Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic*, Boston.
GEORGE M. LANE, PH.D., *University Professor of Latin*, Main Street.
JAMES JENNISON, A.M., *Tutor in Elocution*, H'y 20.
JOSIAH P. COOKE, A.M., *Erving Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy*, Quincy Street.
HENRY JAMES CLARK, S.B., *Assistant Professor of Zoölogy in the Lawrence Scientific School*, Shepard Street.
WILLIAM W. GOODWIN, PH.D., *Eliot Professor of Greek Literature*, Harvard Block.
EPHRAIM W. GURNEY, A.B., *Assistant Professor in Latin*, C. 33.
FERDINAND BOCHER, *Instructor in French*, Boston.
JAMES MILLS PEIRCE, A.M., *Assistant Professor of Mathematics*, M. 5.
TRUMAN H. SAFFORD, A.B., *Assistant Observer*, Avon Street.
GEORGE M. FOLSOM, A.B., *Proctor*, S. 7.
SOLOMON LINCOLN, A.M., *Proctor*, H'y 11.
FREDERIC G. BROMBERG, A.B., *Tutor in Mathematics*, C. 29.
GEORGE W. C. NOBLE, A.M., *Tutor in Latin*, H. 7.
ANDREW T. BATES, A.M., *Tutor in Greek*, S. 21.
HENRY AUSTIN CLAPP, A.B., *Proctor*, C. 1.
WILLIAM H. PETTEE, A.B., *Assistant in Chemistry*, M. 23.
RICHARD STONE, A.B., *Proctor*, B. 66.
JAMES GREEN, A.B., *Proctor*, B. 37.
JOHN E. HUDSON, A.B., *Tutor in Greek, Latin, and History*, H. 21.

LOUIS THIES, *Curator of the Gray Collection of Engravings;* Quincy Street.
JOHN KNOWLES PAINE, *Instructor in Music*, Mrs. S. Humphrey's.

WILLIAM G. STEARNS, A.M., *Steward.*
JOHN B. DANA, *Assistant Steward and Patron.*
(*Office, No.* 1 *Harvard Row.*)

CALENDAR.

1863.

Sept. 3.	First Term begins	Thursday morning.
Oct. 20.	First Public Exhibition	Third Tuesday in Oct.
Nov. 4.	Medical Lectures begin	First Wednesday in Nov.

First Recess, from the Tuesday evening before Thanksgiving to the following Sunday evening.

1864.

Jan. 20.	First Term ends	Wednesday evening.

WINTER VACATION, SIX WEEKS.

Mar. 3.	Second Term begins	Thursday morning.
Mar. 9.	Commencement at Medical College	Wednesday.
Mar. 14.	Summer Medical Term begins	Monday.
May 3.	Second Public Exhibition	First Tuesday in May.

Second Recess, from Tuesday evening, May 24, to Sunday evening, May 29.

June 18.	Reading for Prizes	Saturday.
June 24.	Seniors' Class Day	Friday.
June 25.	Commencement Parts assigned	Saturday.
July 18,19.	Examination for Admission	Monday and Tuesday.
July 19.	Visitation of Divinity School	Tuesday.
July 20.	Commencement	Third Wednes. in July.
Jnly 21.	Speaking for the Boylston Prizes	Thursday.

SUMMER VACATION, SIX WEEKS.

Sept. 1.	First Term begins	Thursday morning.

COLLEGE FACULTY.

THOMAS HILL, D.D., LL.D., *President.*
ANDREW P. PEABODY, D.D., LL. D.
BENJAMIN PEIRCE, LL.D.
FRANCIS BOWEN, A.M., *Registrar.*
JOSEPH LOVERING, A.M.
HENRY W. TORREY, A.M.
EVANGELINUS A. SOPHOCLES, LL.D.
JAMES R. LOWELL, A.M.
FRANCIS J. CHILD, PH.D.
GEORGE M. LANE, PH.D.
JAMES JENNISON, A.M.
JOSIAH P. COOKE, A.M.
WILLIAM W. GOODWIN, PH.D.
EPHRAIM W. GURNEY, A.B.
JAMES M. PEIRCE, A.M.
FREDERIC G. BROMBERG, A.B.
GEORGE W. C. NOBLE, A.M.
ANDREW T. BATES, A.M.
JOHN E. HUDSON, A.B.

PARIETAL COMMITTEE.

EVANGELINUS A. SOPHOCLES, LL.D.
JAMES JENNISON, A.M.
EPHRAIM W. GURNEY, A.B.
JAMES M. PEIRCE, A.M.
GEORGE M. FOLSOM, A.B.
SOLOMON LINCOLN, A.M.
FREDERIC G. BROMBERG, A.B.
GEORGE W. C. NOBLE, A.M.
ANDREW T. BATES, A.M.
HENRY A. CLAPP, A.B.
WILLIAM H. PETTEE, A.B.
RICHARD STONE, A.B.
JAMES GREEN, A.B.
JOHN E. HUDSON, A.B.

UNDERGRADUATES.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Abbot, George,	*Westford,*	H'y 23.
Anderson, Frederic Pope,	*Cincinnati, O.*	H. 25.
Appleton, William Hyde,	*Providence, R. I.*	H'y 23.
Atwood, John Wynkoop,	*New York, N. Y.*	H'y 16.
Barrett, John Perry,	*Boston,*	S. 11.
Bates, James Edward,	*Great Falls, N. H.*	H'y 14.
Beckwith, Loring Everett,	*Cambridge,*	Mr.G.C.Beckwith's.
Bellows, Russell Nevins,	*New York, N. Y.*	H'y 7.
Binney, John,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	Mr. E. Brown's.
Bixby, James Thompson,	*Brookline,*	C. 27.
Blanchard, John Adams,	*Boston,*	H'y 5.
Bowers, Charles Albert,	*Clinton,*	B. 56.
Brackett, George Callender,	*Somerville,*	H'y 15.
Braman, Chandler Balch,	*Brighton,*	S. 2.
Bush, Franklin Leonard,	*Auburn, N. Y.*	Mr. E. Brown's.
Butler, James Dearborn,	*Nottingham, N. H.*	H'y 24.
Chadsey, William Harrison,	*Rushville, Ill.*	B. 31.
Chandler, Horace Parker,	*Boston,*	H'y 22.
Chase, Daniel La Forest,	*Boston,*	S. 11.
Cilley, Joseph Longfellow,	*Exeter, N. H.*	H'y 24.
Codman, Richard,	*Boston,*	Mr. E. Brown's.

Couch, Ebenezer Punderson,	*Jewett City, Ct.*	Mrs. S. H. Oliver's.
Courtis, William Munroe,	*Marblehead,*	H. 15.
Coxe, Charles Henry,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	M. 9.
Crocker, George Glover,	*Boston,*	Mrs. S. Humphrey's.
Cummings, Prentiss,	*West Sumner, Me.*	H'y 4.
Cutter, Marshall Munroe,	*Cambridgeport,*	H'y 4.
Davis, Constant Freeman,	*Cambridge,*	Admiral C. H. Davis's.
Derby, Richard Henry,	*Boston,*	H'y 5.
Dillon, John Alvarez,	*St. Louis, Mo.*	Mr. E. Brown's.
Dorr, Jonathan,	*Roxbury,*	S. 28.
Eldridge, John Loring,	*Boston,*	H'y 10.
Elliot, James Henry,	*Keene, N. H.*	C. 11.
Emery, Woodward,	*Portsmouth, N. H.*	M. 27.
Fabens, William Chandler,	*Marblehead,*	H'y 8.
Fales, George Henry,	*East Boston,*	H'y 22.
Fernald, Orlando Marcellus,	*Middleton, N. H.*	H'y 13.
Fisk, Albert Levi,	*Lowell,*	H. 23.
Fitz, Reginald Heber,	*Brookline,*	Brookline.
Flagg, Isaac,	*Somerville,*	H. 29.
French, Wm. Merchant Richardson,	*Cambridge,*	H. 29.
Goddard, Maurice,	*Brookline,*	H'y 8.
Gorham, Arthur,	*Jamaica Plain,*	Miss A. Brown's.
Gorman, Francis,	*Springfield,*	Plympton's Block.
Gove, La Roy Sunderland,	*Milford, N. H.*	H'y 16.
Graves, Horace,	*Marblehead,*	H. 11.
Greenough, Charles Pelham,	*Boston,*	M. 13.
Hagar, Charles Willard,	*Boston,*	H'y 10.
Hammond, Walter Whitney,	*Cambridgeport,*	Mr. E. L. S Hammond's.
Hildreth, Charles Henry,	*Concord,*	C. 19.
Hodges, Almon Danforth,	*Roxbury,*	S. 28.
Horne, Edwin Temple,	*Framingham,*	C. 5.

Horton, Samuel Dana,	*Pomeroy, O.*	H'y 12.
Howe, Charles Langley,	*Lowell,*	H. 27.
Howe, Edward Robbins,	*Cambridge,*	H'y 12.
Huidekoper, Herman John,	*Meadville, Pa.*	Miss M. J. Jaques's.
Huntington, George Putnam,	*Boston,*	Mrs. S. Humphrey's.
Johnson, Ralph Cross,	*Belfast, Me.*	H. 15.
Kennedy, George Golding,	*Roxbury,*	H'y 15.
Lawrence, Gardner Whitney,	*Concord,*	C. 19.
Lilly, Channing,	*Baltimore, Md.*	Plympton's Block.
Lincoln, Robert Todd,	*Washington, D.C.*	H. 25.
Lockwood, Frederic,	*Charlestown,*	Miss M. J. Jaques's.
McFadon, William,	*Quincy, Ill.*	H'y 19.
Meconkey, Richard Jones,	*West Chester, Pa.*	S. 25.
Merriam, Arthur Ware,	*Boston,*	H'y 6.
Morris, George Bliss,	*Springfield,*	C. 43.
Munroe, William Adams,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. W. W. Munroe's.
Neal, Samuel Badger,	*Kittery, Me.*	S. 23.
Odell, William Albert,	*Durham, N. H.*	H'y 13.
Olney, Peter Butler,	*Oxford,*	S. 25.
Owen, John,	*Cambridge,*	H'y 14.
Page, Isaac Howard,	*Lowell,*	C. 43.
Page, William Robertson,	*Baltimore, Md.*	H'y 17.
Palmer, George Herbert,	*Boston,*	C. 34.
Parker, Henry Ainsworth,	*Cambridge,*	Mrs. M. I. Parker's.
Paull, George Marshall,	*Taunton,*	H'y 19.
Perkins, Robert Shaw,	*Boston,*	M. 27.
Pierce, George Winslow,	*Boston,*	B. 51.
Prentiss, Henry Mellen,	*Bangor, Me.*	Harvard Block.
Read, Charles Coolidge,	*Cambridge,*	H'y 7.
Reed, William,	*Cambridge,*	H. 12.
Richardson, William Lambert,	*Boston,*	H'y 15.

Robeson, William Rotch,	*Cambridge,*	M. 25.
Robins, Edward Blake,	*Boston,*	M. 13.
Scoville, Nathaniel Curtis,	*Pitcairn, N. Y.*	B. 82.
Seaver, Edwin Pliny,	*Northborough,*	M. 9.
Sedgwick, Arthur George,	*New York, N. Y.*	Miss A. Ashburner's.
Sinclair, Albert Thomas,	*Brighton,*	B. 52.
Sprague, Henry Harrison,	*Athol,*	H'y 17.
Storrow, Samuel,	*Boston,*	Miss A. Brown's.
Thayer, George Burder,	*Randolph,*	S. 15.
Walley, William Phillips,	*Boston,*	Harvard Block.
Ward, John Tucker,	*Boston,*	H'y 21.
Washburn, Francis Tucker,	*Boston,*	H'y 21.
Waterman, Thomas,	*Boston,*	H. 27.
Wells, Frank,	*Boston,*	M. 25.
Wildes, Frank Waldo,	*Boston,*	H'y 6.
Wing, Henry Thomas,	*Sandwich,*	S. 15.

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Alison, Francis John,	*Chandlerville, Pa.*	S. 22.
Anderson, Frank Eustace,	*Roxbury,*	C. 39.
Bancroft, Robert Hale,	*Boston,*	Mrs. S. Saunders's.
Blight, George,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	S. 10.
Boardman, William Elbridge,	*Boston,*	H. 28.
Boyd, Charles Malcolm,	*West Newbury,*	S. 9.
Brackett, John Quincy Adams,	*Bradford, N. H.*	H. 31.
Bradford, John Henry,	*West Roxbury,*	Miss A. Brown's.
Brownell, Thomas Franklin,	*New Bedford,*	H. 26.
Bullard, William Durant,	*Cambridge,*	Mrs. M.A.Bullard's.
Buzell, Albert Clark,	*Exeter, N. H.*	B. 39.
Chadwick, James Read,	*Boston,*	Mr. O. Danforth's.
Chamberlain, William Edwin,	*Sacramento, Cal.*	H. 23.
Chase, Albro Elmore,	*Paris Hill, Me.*	C. 25.
Churchill, John Wesley,	*Nashua, N. H.*	M. 31.
Clifford, Charles Warren,	*New Bedford,*	H. 24.
Cook, Flavius Joseph,	*Ticonderoga, N. Y.*	D. 2.
Curtis, Horatio Greenough,	*Boston,*	Mr. S. B. Withey's.
Dabney, Walter,	*Cambridge,*	Mrs. R. Dabney's.
Dillaway, George Wales,	*Roxbury,*	H. 8.
Dodge, Lewis Allen,	*Hamilton,*	Mrs. A. C. Fairbank's.
Doe, Orlando Witherspoon,	*Boston,*	B. 53.
Dorr, Walter Henry,	*Roxbury,*	H. 9.
Ellis, Charles James,	*Roxbury,*	M. 21.
Ffrost, George Seward,	*Durham, N. H.*	S. 27.
Fish, William Henry,	*Vernon, N. Y.*	S. 9.
Fisher, George Albert,	*Dorchester,*	H. 31.

French, Isaac Vanderpoel,	*Albany, N.Y.*	H. 8.
French, William Abrams,	*Boston,*	H. 9.
Goddard, George Augustus,	*Boston,*	H. 10.
Gold, William Jason,	*Washington, D. C.*	Mr. J. Eaton's.
Greene, Francis Bunker,	*New Bedford,*	Mr. A. Morgan's.
Greenough, Alfred,	*Boston,*	S. 10.
Greenough, David Stoddard,	*Jamaica Plain,*	S. 6.
Greenough, John,	*Jamaica Plain,*	S. 6.
Hanson, James Ira,	*Winchester,*	S. 12.
Henck, William Channing,	*Dedham,*	C. 23.
Hill, George Anthony,	*Sherborn,*	Mr. T. A. Rust's.
Hollister, Frank Merrick,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	H. 26.
Holmes, Jabez Silas,	*Bristol, R. I.*	Miss A. Brown's.
Hooper, Henry,	*Marblehead,*	H. 11.
Hosmer, Edward Downer,	*Chicago, Ill.*	Harvard Block.
Hoyt, James Otis,	*Haverhill,*	S. 8.
Hunnewell, Walter,	*Boston,*	Mrs. L. Leverett's.
Johnson, George Jotham,	*Boston,*	H. 28.
Jones, Ludlow Ap,	*Cincinnati, O.*	S. 12.
Leeds, Albert Ripley,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	Mrs. E. S. Hardy's.
Leeds, Nathaniel Colver,	*Cambridgeport,*	Mr. D. D. Leeds's.
Lewis, Louis Charles,	*Sandy Hill, N. Y.*	S. 8.
Lincoln, Charles Jairus,	*Weymouth,*	B. 65.
Lincoln, Roland Crocker,	*Brookline,*	H. 22.
McIlwain, Robert Clindenon,	*Kortright, N. Y.*	B. 90.
Marsh, Charles Brown,	*Tewksbury,*	Harvard Block.
Mifflin, George Harrison,	*Boston,*	Mr. E. Brown's.
Moore, Albert Monroe,	*Lowell,*	S. 27.
Neal, George William,	*Kittery, Me.*	S. 23.
Newell, Robert Ralston,	*Cambridge,*	H. 10.
Ordway, David Leighton,	*Bradford,*	C. 41.

Osgood, George Frederick,	*South Danvers,*	M. 22.
Pasco, Frederic,	*Cambridge,*	H. 12.
Peirce, Benjamin Mills,	*Cambridge,*	M. 21.
Perkins, John Wright,	*Topsfield,*	M. 22.
Poor, Henry William,	*New York, N. Y.*	S. 26.
Potts, Jesse Walker,	*Albany, N. Y.*	S. 26.
Putnam, Charles Pickering,	*Boston,*	B. 35.
Rand, Charles Arthur,	*Boston,*	Mrs. S. Humphrey's
Rotch, William,	*New Bedford,*	H. 24.
Shute, Charles Bailey,	*Malden,*	B. 48.
Smith, George Homer,	*Grantville,*	B. 91.
Snow, Marshall Solomon,	*Attleborough,*	C. 41.
Souther, Charles Edward,	*Haverhill,*	C. 44.
Stickney, William Brunswick Curry,	*Boston,*	S. 24.
Swett, George Woodbury,	*Jamaica Plain,*	H'y 2.
Symmes, Thomas Edmund,	*Westford,*	B. 83.
Tiffany, John Kerr,	*Worcester,*	C. 40.
Towle, Melville Cox,	*Bradford,*	M. 31.
Tucker, William Lawrence,	*Boston,*	Mrs. L. Leverett's.
Tweed, Charles Harrison,	*Taunton,*	C. 39.
Ware, Frederic,	*Cambridge,*	Mrs. M. Ware's.
Warren, William Harrington,	*Westborough,*	B. 61.
Wellman, Henry Cleveland,	*Brookline,*	H. 22.
Wilder, Enos,	*Lancaster,*	S. 22.
Williams, Edward Tufts,	*Brookline,*	Miss M. J. Jaques's
Williams, Gorham Deane,	*Deerfield,*	C. 25.
Williams, Henry Bigelow,	*Roxbury,*	Mrs. S. Humphrey's
Withington, James Harvey,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	Harvard Block.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Abbott, Samuel Appleton Browne,	*Lowell,*	Mr. S. B. Withey's.
Abercrombie, Daniel Putnam,	*Lunenburg,*	S. 14.
Arnold, Francis Benjamin,	*New York, N. Y.*	M. 8.
Bangs, Elisha Dillingham,	*Brewster,*	M. 30.
Banker, Benson Beriah,	*Chicago, Ill.*	H. 16.
Batchelor, George,	*New Bedford,*	D. 1.
Bent, George Conway,	*Thurlow, Pa.*	M. 15.
Blaikie, William,	*Boston,*	M. 29.
Blair, Henry Gorham,	*Bath, Me.*	C. 8.
Blake, William Payne,	*Boston,*	C. 35.
Boutwell, Henry Thatcher,	*Nashua, N. H.*	H. 19.
Bowen, Charles Holder Borden,	*Providence, R. I.,*	Mr. G. Jones's.
Brewer, John Dominis,	*Jamaica Plain,*	C. 21.
Briggs, Joseph Emmons,	*Dighton,*	S. 4.
Brigham, Charles Brooks,	*Boston,*	C. 7.
Bright, Nathaniel Francis,	*Cambridge,*	Mrs. E. Bright's.
Brinckerhoff, Henry Waller,	*Cambridge,*	Dr.I.Brinckerhoff's.
Brown, Frederick John,	*Baltimore, Md.*	B. 43.
Buswell, Henry Foster,	*Canton,*	M. 11.
Capen, Edward Augustus,	*Boston,*	B. 59.
Carpenter, Francis Augustus,	*Foxborough,*	H. 14.
Carpenter, James Emerson,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	C. 20.
Cate, Albion,	*Winchester,*	B. 34.
Chace, George Frederick,	*Taunton,*	Miss S. Chace's.
Chamberlin, Henry Harmon,	*Worcester,*	S. 32.
Clark, Edward Henry,	*St. Louis, Mo.*	S. 14.
Clark, John,	*Cambridge,*	Dr. L. Clark's.

Clark, Theodore Minot,	*Cambridge,*	Dr. L. Clark's.
Coppenhagen, John Henry,	*Cambridge,*	Mrs. M. M. C. Coppenhagen's.
Crowninshield, Frederic,	*Boston,*	Mr. S. B. Withey's.
Curtis, John Green,	*New York, N. Y.*	M. 32.
Dabney, Frederick,	*Cambridge,*	Mrs. R. Dabney's.
Danforth, Allen,	*Plymouth,*	C. 42.
Derby, Samuel Carroll,	*Dublin, N. H.*	M. 14.
Dixon, Lewis Seaver,	*Dedham,*	M. 30.
Drone, Eaton Sylvester,	*Zanesville, O.*	M. 14.
Dunbar, Alexander Donley,	*Roxbury,*	S. 13.
Dwight, Thomas,	*Boston,*	Miss E. Dana's.
Emerson, Edward Waldo,	*Concord,*	M. 26.
Emery, George Frederic,	*Portland, Me.*	S. 18.
Farlow, William Gilson,	*Newton,*	H. 5.
Farnham, Edwin,	*Beverly, N. J.*	Mr. S. B. Withey's.
Fenno, Edward Nicoll,	*Boston,*	M. 15.
Fiske, Amos Kidder,	*Cambridge,*	C. 28.
Fiske, Charles,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	M. 6.
Flagg, George Augustus,	*Millbury,*	M. 8.
French, Samuel Quarles,	*Cambridge,*	Mrs. M. F. Q. French's.
Gale, Justin Edwards,	*Rockport,*	S. 18.
Goodman, William Austin,	*Cincinnati, O.*	Mrs. C. C. Baker's.
Gray, Francis Calley,	*Boston,*	H. 32.
Gregg, James Bartlett,	*Cambridge,*	Mrs. M. B. Gregg's.
Greenleaf, Eugene Douglass,	*Boston,*	M. 6.
Greenleaf, Richard Cranch,	*Boston,*	Miss A. Brown's.
Harrington, Edward Johnston,	*Washington, D.C.*	C. 9.
Harris, Francis Augustine,	*West Cambridge,*	H. 30.
Haskell, William Abraham,	*Hillsborough, Ill.*	Mrs. L. Alexander's
[illegible]ins, David Greene,	*Cambridge,*	Rev. D. G. Haskins's
[illegible]eorge Harsha,	*Perry, N. Y.*	C. 42.

Hawes, James William,	*Chatham,*	S. 13.
Hayes, William Allen,	*Washington, D. C.*	S. 5.
Holden, Artemas Rogers,	*Boston,*	C. 30.
Irons, Alfred Brayton,	*Providence, R. I.*	H. 14.
Jones, Claudius Marcellus,	*Worcester,*	C. 32.
Kettell, George Adams,	*Charlestown,*	S. 30.
Leonard, Amos Morse,	*Stoughton,*	Mr. A. Goodwin's.
Leonard, Otis Liscome,	*Marshfield,*	S. 4.
Littlefield, George Emery,	*Boston,*	H. 30.
Locke, William Newhall,	*Lee, N. H.*	Rev. K. Atkinson's.
Longworth, Nicholas,	*Cincinnati, O.*	C. 15.
Loud, John Jacob,	*Weymouth,*	B. 65.
Lovering, James Walker,	*Cambridge,*	Prof. J. Lovering's.
McBurney, Charles Heber,	*Roxbury,*	Miss E. Dana's.
McKim, Haslett,	*Baltimore, Md.*	Miss H.C.Bowman's.
Mason, John James,	*Thompson, Conn.*	S. 5.
Mayer, Henry Christian,	*Brookline,*	C. 13.
Murdock, Lewis Champlin,	*New York, N. Y.*	Miss A. Brown's.
Nelson, Thomas,	*Boston,*	M. 10.
Norton, John Leonard,	*Russellville, Ky.*	Harvard Block.
Osgood, George Laurie,	*Chelsea,*	M. 28.
Otis, Robert Mendum,	*Kittery, Me.*	S. 20.
Parker, James Oscar,	*Charlestown,*	C. 13.
Parker, William Levi,	*Cambridge,*	C. 15.
Peabody, Robert Swain,	*Boston,*	S. 16.
Peirce, Edward Foster,	*Boston,*	C. 38.
Perkins, Edward Cranch,	*Cincinnati, O.*	H. 19.
Perry, Thomas Sergeant,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	C. 14.
Pratt, George Greenleaf,	*Brewster,*	H. 16.
Putnam, James Jackson,	*Boston,*	M. 16.
Robinson, George Francis,	*Baltimore, Md.*	B. 55.

Rolfe, Henry,	*Boston,*	M. 29.
Sargent, William Story,	*Boston,*	H. 6.
Shortlidge, Swithin Chandler,	*Concordville, Pa.*	H. 4.
Skillings, William Edward,	*Winchester,*	H. 6.
Smith, Frank Matson,	*New York, N. Y.*	Harvard Block.
Stackpole, Stephen Henry,	*Roxbury,*	B. 59.
Stafford, Marshall Paddock,	*Tinmouth, Vt.*	H. 5.
Stoddard, Frank Russell,	*Plymouth,*	M. 12.
Stoddard, William Prescott,	*Plymouth,*	M. 12.
Storey, Moorfield,	*Boston,*	M. 32.
Stratton, Charles Edwin,	*Boston,*	M. 16.
Tate, Henry Marshall,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. M. W. Tate's.
Taylor, John Ward,	*Hebron, Me.*	H. 4.
Thorndike, John Prince Larkin,	*Boston,*	Harvard Block.
Tiffany, William George,	*Baltimore, Md.*	Mr. E. Brown's.
Tower, Charles Bates,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. D. B. Tower's.
Underwood, Melvin Augustus,	*Milford,*	M. 28.
Vinton, Alfred Clarence,	*Boston,*	M. 11.
Virgin, Samuel Henderson,	*Chelsea,*	Miss H. C. Bowman's.
Ward, Thomas Wren,	*Boston,*	M. 26.
Watson, John Henry,	*Boston,*	H. 13.
Welles, George Derby,	*Boston,*	Miss E. Dana's.
Wellett, Charles,	*Montreal, C. E.*	D. 24.
Wheeler, Leonard,	*Lincoln,*	S. 20.
Whittemore, John Marshall,	*Roxbury,*	H. 13.
Wilkinson, Edward Tuckerman,	*Cambridge,*	M. 15.
Willard, Joseph Henry,	*Chicago, Ill.*	S. 30.
Williams, John Davis,	*Roxbury,*	S. 16.
Wingate, Abbott Pomeroy,	*Boston,*	Harvard Block.
Wright, Edmund Wentworth,	*Boston,*	C. 17.
Wright, Frank,	*Auburn, N. Y.*	S. 32.
ght, Theodore Francis,	*Boston,*	C. 17.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Adams, Theodore Parker,	*Boston,*	Mrs. M. J. Gardner's.
Allen, Samuel Parker,	*Cambridgeport,*	Rev. L. Colby's.
Ames, James Barr,	*Boston,*	H'y 1.
Amory, Frederic,	*Brookline,*	H'y 9.
Baker, Amos Prescott,	*Boston,*	S. 17.
Bates, Clement,	*Cincinnati, O.*	H'y 18.
Bell, Isaac,	*New York, N. Y.*	Mrs. L. Alexander's.
Boutelle, James Thacher,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. C. O. Boutelle's.
Braman, Joseph Balch,	*Brighton,*	S. 2.
Brooks, Arthur,	*Boston,*	M. 7.
Bryant, Frederick Eugene,	*New Bedford,*	H'y 18.
Bunton, William Augustus,	*Manchester, N. H.*	Mr. W. Warland's.
Carret, James Russell,	*West Medford,*	M. 24.
Chaplin, Heman White,	*Newton,*	B. 40.
Chenery, Winthrop Louis,	*Belmont,*	Miss C. Upham's.
Churchill, Joseph Richmond,	*Dorchester,*	H. 1.
Clapp, Herbert Codman,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. J. C. Clapp's.
Clark, Franklin Judson,	*Boston,*	C. 3.
Clarke, Eliot Channing,	*Jamaica Plain,*	H. 17.
Clarke, John Houghton,	*Cambridge,*	Mrs. S. H. Clarke's.
Cleveland, Clement,	*Cambridge,*	S. 19.
Cobb, George Washington,	*Dighton,*	B. 47.
Coe, Roderick Dhu,	*Montreal, C. E.*	B. 57.
Converse, James Blanchard,	*West Cambridge,*	B. 32.
Cook, Silas Parsons,	*Keene, N. H.*	Mr. R. Richardson's.
Cushing, Ernest Watson,	*Boston,*	Miss C. Upham's.

Cutter, Leonard Francis,	*Charlestown,*	C. 22.
Davenport, Bennett Franklin,	*Boston,*	Mrs. L. Leverett's.
Derby, Nelson Lloyd,	*Boston,*	H'y 1.
Dinsmoor, Frank Fiske,	*Keene, N. H.*	Mrs. M. W. Cleveland's.
Dodge, Frederic,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. J. C. Dodge's.
Dudley, Sanford Harrison,	*New Bedford,*	B. 80.
Dunning, Edwin James,	*New York, N. Y.,*	H. 18.
Eaton, George William,	*Boston,*	H. 20.
Edmands, Thomas Sprague,	*Newton,*	Mrs. L. Alexander's.
Ellis, Theodore,	*Roxbury,*	B. 32.
Ellis, William Rogers,	*Boston,*	S. 17.
Ellison, William Edward,	*Waltham,*	Miss E. Dana's.
English, James Steele,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. J. L. English's.
Farnham, Alden Bradford,	*Bath, Me.*	B. 74.
Fay, Clement Kelsey,	*Brookline,*	C. 37.
Files, Charles Olin,	*Portland, Me.*	B. 50.
Fox, Edward Winslow,	*Portland, Me.*	B. 50.
Furness, Dawes Eliot,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	H. 17.
Gage, Charles Sibley,	*Concord, N. H.*	Mrs. M. W. Cleveland's.
Garbutt, Francis Clarkson,	*Toronto, C. W.*	B. 76.
Gilmore, Cassius James,	*Cincinnati, O.*	Mrs. C. C. Baker's.
Gray, Thomas Herbert,	*Walpole,*	B. 30.
Greene, John Singleton Copley,	*Newton,*	Mr. G. Jones's.
Hale, Silas Webster,	*Stow,*	H. 2.
Hall, Alfred Henry,	*Roxbury,*	Mr. J. C. Clapp's.
Hanscom, Meldon Laroy,	*Norfolk, Va.*	C. 24.
Hawthorne, Julian,	*Concord,*	H. 3.
Holmes, Edward Jackson,	*Boston,*	Miss E. Dana's.
Holstein, Charles Louis,	*Madison, Ind.*	Mr. H. L. Stewart's.
Homer, William,	*Boston,*	M. 7.

Hunnewell, Arthur,	*Boston,*	Mrs. S. Saunders's.
Huntington, Jay Galusha,	*Chicago, Ill.*	Mrs. C. A. Frost's.
Hutchinson, Emlen,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	Mrs. S. Saunders's.
Jackson, Charles Loring,	*Boston,*	Rev. Dr. Newell's.
Jackson, John Cotton,	*Boston,*	H. 3.
Jayne, Samuel Ferguson,	*Fergusonville, N. Y.*	B. 89.
Jones, Arthur Earl,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. L. S. Jones's.
King, Rufus,	*Columbus, Ohio,*	Mrs. L. L. Whitney's.
King, William Harding,	*Springfield,*	B. 30.
Lambert, William Bartlett,	*West Newton,*	B. 62.
Law, Edward,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	Mr. L. F. Cowden s.
Leavitt, Henry Young,	*Great Barrington,*	Rev. Dr. Newell's.
Leonard, John Edwards,	*West Chester, Pa.*	Mrs. M. W. Cleveland's.
Leverett, George Vasmer,	*Charlestown,*	C. 22.
Lincoln, Francis Henry,	*Hingham,*	H'y 9.
Lindsley, John,	*Dorchester,*	Mr. O. Danforth's.
Longworth, Landon Rives,	*Cincinnati, O.*	Mr. W. Warland's.
Loud, Arthur Jones,	*Plymouth,*	Mrs. C. C. Baker's.
Lowell, Edward Jackson,	*Waltham,*	Miss E. Dana's.
Mann, Charles Hamilton,	*Boston,*	S. 1.
Miller, George Henry,	*Fitchburg, Wis.*	B. 45.
Monks, Henry Grafton,	*Boston,*	S. 1.
Montgomery, William,	*Roxbury,*	C. 18.
Morse, George Lyman,	*Boston,*	B. 44.
Morton, William James,	*Boston,*	H. 20.
O'Connell, William David,	*East Lexington,*	B. 40.
Parker, Henry Boynton,	*East Cambridge,*	Miss C. Upham's.
Parrish, Thomas Clarkson,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	Mrs. M. W. Cleveland's.
Peckham, William Gibbs,	*Newport, R. I.*	Mrs. M. W. Cleveland's.
Perley, Walter,	*Concord, N. H.*	S. 3.

Poole, Jerome Bonaparte,	*East Abington,*	C. 16.
Reed, Joseph Wheeler,	*Acton,*	H. 2.
Rice, Henry Allen,	*Roxbury,*	C. 31.
Richards, George Edward,	*Cambridge,*	MissE.M.Freeman's.
Saunders, Charles Gurley,	*Lawrence,*	Mrs. S. Humphrey's.
Seaver, Walter Henry,	*Northborough,*	Mrs.M.W.Cleveland's.
Silsbee, William Edward,	*Boston,*	S. 3.
Spaulding, Edward Reynolds,	*Phillipston,*	D. 28.
Spencer, Charles Henry,	*Cambridgeport,*	Mr. W.V.Spencer's.
Spooner, John Winthrop,	*Dorchester,*	C. 16.
Stacy, Melville,	*Cambridge,*	Dr. H. Stacy's.
Stearns, Charles Onslow,	*Concord, N. H.*	C. 24.
Stearns, Frank Preston,	*Medford,*	M. 24.
Storer, Bellamy,	*Cincinnati, O.*	Mr. R. B. Storer's.
Tappan, William Rollins,	*Boston,*	Rev. Dr. Newell's.
Taylor, James Brainerd,	*Boston,*	Mrs.A.C.Fairbank's.
Thomas, Frank Henry,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. S. J. Thomas's.
Tripp, George Henry,	*Roxbury,*	C. 18.
Tower, Charles Walter,	*Randolph,*	B. 47.
Tudor, Frederic,	*Boston,*	Mr. A. Morgan's.
Van Rensselaer, Schuyler,	*Newport, R. I.*	Mr. G. Jones's.
Vinal, Frank Thomas,	*Scituate,*	S. 19.
Wadsworth, Charles David,	*New York, N. Y.*	Mr. T. A. Rust's.
Waller, Elwyn,	*New York, N. Y.*	B. 62.
Ware, Horace Everett,	*Milton,*	H. 1.
Wight, Charles Henry,	*East Cambridge,*	Mrs. L. Leverett's.
Wood, Edward Leander,	*Fitchburg,*	Miss H. C. Bowman's.
Wood, Edward Stickney,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. A. Wood's.
Worthington, William,	*Cincinnati, O.*	Mr. W. Warland's.
Wyman, Charles,	*Lowell,*	Mrs. S. Humphrey's.

Seniors,	99
Juniors,	86
Sophomores,	121
Freshmen,	116
Total,	422

RESIDENT GRADUATES.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Alger, Horatio, A.B.	*Cambridge,*	Mrs. A. D. Sweet's.
Cobleigh, Nelson Simmons, A.B. (*McKendree Coll., Ill.*)	*Boston,*	B. 90.
Dexter, George, LL.B.	*Cambridge,*	Miss E.M.Freeman's.
Doolittle, Myrick Hascall, A.B. (*Antioch Coll., O.*)	*Yellow Springs, O.*	D. 23.
Ensign, Charles Sidney, LL.B.	*Hartford, Ct.*	Mrs. C. Shaw's.
Fiske, John, A.B.	*Cambridge,*	Miss H.C. Bowman's.
Gilbert, Shepard Devereux, A.B.	*Boston,*	Miss H.C. Bowman's.
Holbrook, Levi, A.M. (*Yale Coll., Ct.*)	*Westborough,*	Cambridgeport.
Oliver, James Edward, A.M.	*Lynn,*	Nautical Alm. Office.
Paine, Charles Edward,	*Providence, R. I.*	Mrs. A. D. Sweet's.
Peirce, Charles Sanders, A.M.	*Cambridge,*	Mr. J. Belcher's.
Willard, Wm. Augustus Putnam, A.M. (*Amherst Coll.*)	*Cambridge,*	Divinity Avenue.

Total, ... 12

63

REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

CANDIDATES for admission to the Freshman Class are examined as follows: —

LATIN DEPARTMENT.

In the whole of Virgil,
The whole of Caesar's Commentaries,
Cicero's Select Orations, Folsom's or Johnson's edition,
Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar, including Prosody,
And in writing Latin.

GREEK DEPARTMENT.

In Felton's Greek Reader, or the whole of the Anabasis of Xenophon and the first three books of the Iliad (omitting the Catalogue of Ships in the second book),
Sophocles's, Crosby's, or Hadley's Greek Grammar, including Prosody and Versification,
And in writing Greek with the Accents.

MATHEMATICAL DEPARTMENT.

In Chase's Common School Arithmetic,
Sherwin's Common School Algebra, to Section XXXVIII.,
And in Hill's Second Book in Geometry, Parts I. and II., or "An Introduction to Geometry and the Science of Form," as far as Part III. VII. page 130.

HISTORICAL DEPARTMENT.

In Mitchell's Ancient and Modern Geography.
Smith's Smaller History of Greece, or Sewell's History of Greece. And the History of Rome in Worcester's Elements of History.

It is very important that the candidates should be thoroughly prepared, particularly in grammatical and elementary knowledge.

TIME AND CONDITIONS OF EXAMINATION.

ALL candidates for admission to any Class in College must in the first place be examined for admission to the *Freshman* Class.

The regular examination for the Freshman and Sophomore Classes will take place on the Monday and Tuesday of Commencement week (July 18th and 19th, 1864), beginning precisely at 8 o'clock, A.M., on Monday. The candidates will assemble in No. 16 University Hall. Attendance on both days is required.*

The continuation of the examination of those who offer themselves for the *Junior* and *Senior* Classes will be deferred to the end of the vacation.

For the convenience of those who are prevented from being present at the regular examination, there will be another examination for the Freshman and Sophomore Classes, at the beginning of the First Term, on Thursday and Friday, September 1st and 2d, 1864, attendance on both days being required. The candidates will assemble on Thursday, September 1st, in No. 16 University Hall, at 8 o'clock, A. M. On the next Monday, September 5th, the further examination of candidates offered for the Junior and Senior Classes (including those offered on Commencement week) will take place, beginning at 8 A. M. in No. 16 University Hall.

No person will be examined for admission to College at any other time than those above specified.

No person will be received to examination, unless it be his intention, if admitted, to join his Class immediately.

Candidates may be admitted to advanced standing as late as the First Term of the Senior year, provided they present themselves for examination as above directed. In order to admission to advanced standing, the candidate, whether from another College or not, must appear, on examination, to be well versed in the following studies: —

1. In the studies required for admission to the Freshman Class.

---

* Candidates for admission to the *Sophomore* Class who apply in July must either *finish* their examination at that time, or begin as new applicants at the examination in September.

2. In all the *required* studies already gone over by the Class for which he is offered.* .

3. If he apply for admission to the *Senior* Class, in one of the *elective* studies of the Junior year.

He must also pay to the Steward, at the rate of $45 per annum, according to the standing to which he is admitted. Any Student, however, who has a regular dismission from another College, may be admitted to the same standing, if, on examination, he is found qualified, without any pecuniary consideration. This charge for advanced standing is also remitted to indigent Students.

Every candidate, before examination, must produce proper testimonials of a good moral character, and, if admitted, must give a bond for four hundred dollars to pay all charges accruing under the laws and customs of the University. The bond must be executed by two bondsmen, who must be satisfactory to the Steward of the College, and one of them must be a citizen of Massachusetts.

---

* "A student who enters College at the beginning of the Junior year shall receive a place on the General Scale at the close of that year. He shall then be allowed for his Freshman and Sophomore years, in those departments in which he has studied with his Class during the Junior year, the same proportional part of the maximum mark of his Class as that which he has actually gained in the same departments in his Junior year; but in those studies of the first two years which his Class does not continue, or which he does not pursue with his Class, in the Junior year, he shall receive no marks except such as may be determined by a special examination, which he shall be permitted to pass for this purpose within the first term after his entrance.

"No student who enters College at or after the beginning of the Senior year shall be admitted to rank on the General Scale." — *Extract from Orders and Regulations.*

Only *real* equivalents for the prescribed text-books are accepted.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

1. *Greek.* Homer's Odyssey, three Books. — The Panegyricus of Isocrates. — Goodwin's Greek Moods and Tenses. — Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin.* Livy (Lincoln's Selections). — Ramsay's Elementary Manual of Roman Antiquities. — Zumpt's Grammar. — Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics.* Peirce's Geometry. — Peirce's Algebra, begun.
4. *Ethics.* Chaplin's First Principles of Ethics. — Whately's Lessons on the Evidences of Christianity.
5. *Elocution.*
6. *Means of Preserving Health.* Lectures.
7. *Integral Education.* Lectures.

SECOND TERM.

1. *Greek.* Felton's Greek Historians. — The Medea of Euripides. — Greek Antiquities. — Goodwin's Greek Moods and Tenses. — Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin.* Horace, Odes and Epodes. — Zumpt's Grammar. — Ramsay's Elementary Manual of Roman Antiquities. — Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics.* Peirce's Algebra, finished (including Logarithms). — Peirce's Plane Trigonometry; with Bowditch's Tables.
4. *History.* Smith's History of Greece.
5. *Elocution.*

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

1. *Grammar.* Angus's Handbook of the English Tongue. — Themes.
2. *Mathematics.* Peirce's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry and Navigation and Surveying; with Bowditch's Tables. — J. M. Peirce's Analytic Geometry, begun.

3. *Greek.* The Clouds of Aristophanes. — Xenophon's Memorabilia. — Exercises in writing Greek.
4. *Latin.* Cicero. — Velleius Paterculus. — Terence. — Beck's Syntax, and Zumpt's Grammar. — Exercises in writing Latin.
5. *Elocution.*
6. *Chemistry.* Cooke's Chemical Physics.
7. *French.* Otto's Grammar. — La France Littéraire, par Burguy, 19e Siècle.

SECOND TERM.

1. *Rhetoric.* Themes. — Readings in English Literature.
2. *Mathematics.* J. M. Peirce's Analytic Geometry, finished.
3. *Greek.* Demosthenes. — Grote's History of Greece, Vol. XI. (Chapters 86 - 90). — Exercises in writing Greek.
4. *Latin.* Cicero's Epistles. — Terence. — Exercises in writing Latin.
5. *Natural History.* Gray's Botanical Text-Book.
6. *Molecular Physics.* Cooke's Chemical Philosophy. — Lectures.
7. *Elocution.*
8. *French.* Otto's Grammar. — La France Littéraire, 18e Siècle.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

1. *Physics.* Herschel's Outlines of Astronomy, last edition. — Lectures on Mechanics.*
2. *Rhetoric.* Themes and Declamations.
3. *Molecular Physics.* Cooke's Chemical Physics. — Lectures.
4. *Greek.* The Seven against Thebes of Aeschylus. — The Antigone of Sophocles. — Exercises in writing Greek.
5. *Latin.* Horace's Satires. — Cicero's Oration for Sextus Roscius Amer. — Latin Exercises and Extemporalia.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

1. *Mathematics.* Peirce's Algebra, Chapter VIII. — Peirce's Curves and Functions, Vol. I.

---

* The full course of Lectures in this department appears only by consulting the Catalogue for two successive years, with reference to the same Student.

2. *Chemistry.* Galloway's Analytical Chemistry, with instruction in the Laboratory.
3. *French.* Otto's Grammar. — Grammaire de Sommer. — La France Littéraire, 16e, 17e, et 19e Siècles.
4. *German.* Otto's Grammar and Exercises. — Follen's German Reader.
5. *Spanish.* Josse's Grammar and Exercises. — Sales's La Colmena Española. — Iriarte's Fábulas Literarias.*
6. *Patristic and Modern Greek.*

SECOND TERM.

1. *Rhetoric.* Whately's Rhetoric. — Themes and Declamations.
2. *Physics.* Lardner's Course of Natural Philosophy (Optics). — Lectures on Hydrostatics, Hydraulics, and Pneumatics.
3. *Greek.* The Alcestis of Euripides. — Demosthenes. — Exercises in writing Greek.
4. *Latin.* Tacitus. — Latin Exercises and Extemporalia.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

1. *Mathematics.* Peirce's Curves and Functions, Vol. I. concluded. Vol. II. commenced.
2. *Chemistry and Mineralogy.* Dana's Manual of Mineralogy. — Crystallography.
3. *French.* Translations from English into French. — Lessons in French Etymology. — French Comedies.
4. *German.* The same books as in the First Term.
5. *Spanish.* Don Quijote, Sales's edition.
6. *Botany.* Lectures.
7. *Patristic and Modern Greek.*

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

1. *Logic and Philosophy.* Hamilton's Metaphysics. — Bowen's Ethics and Metaphysics. — Forensics.
2. *Political Economy.* Bowen's Political Economy.
3. *Physics.* Lectures on Optics and Mechanics.

---

* The Spanish text-books are mostly from editions prepared, with notes, by F. Sales.

4. *History.* Eliot's History of the United States. — The Federalist. — Sheppard's Constitutional Text-Book.

ELECTIVE AND EXTRA STUDIES.

1. *Mathematics.* Peirce's Curves and Functions, Vol. II. concluded.
2. *Greek.* Aeschines and Demosthenes on the Crown. — Greek Composition.
3. *Latin.* Juvenal. — Latin Exercises and Extemporalia.
4. *German.* Freitag's Die Journalisten. — Written translations from Longfellow's Outre-Mer.
5. *Spanish.* Gil Blas. — Sales's Grammar.
6. *Italian.* Niccolò dei Lapi. — Fontana's Grammar.
7. *Modern Literature.* Lectures.
8. *Patristic and Modern Greek.*
9. *Geology.* Lectures.
10. *Anatomy.* Lectures.

SECOND TERM.

1. *Philosophy.* Thomson's or Hamilton's Logic. — Forensics.
2. *Physics.* Lectures on Hydrostatics, Hydraulics, and Pneumatics.
3. *History.* May's Constitutional History of England.
4. *Religious Instruction.* Hopkins's Evidences of Christianity. — Peabody's Lowell Lectures.

ELECTIVE AND EXTRA STUDIES.

1. *Mathematics.* Peirce's Analytical Mechanics.
2. *Greek.* Plato's Republic. — Lectures. — Greek Composition.
3. *Latin.* Cicero de Finibus. — Latin Exercises and Extemporalia.
4. *German.* Auerbach's Joseph im Schnee. — Written Translations from Longfellow's Outre-Mer.
5. *Spanish.* Calderon's El Príncipe Constante. — Calderon's El Mágico Prodigioso.
6. *Italian.* Dante.
7. *Zoölogy.* Lectures.
8. *Modern Literature.* Lectures.
9. *Patristic and Modern Greek.*

The Hebrew Language is taught by PROFESSOR NOYES to those who desire to learn it.

LECTURES TO UNDERGRADUATES.

FIRST TERM.

Senior Class.*

Modern Literature, — Professor Lowell, Friday, at 4 o'clock, in Harvard Hall.

Anatomy, — Professor Wyman, Tuesday and Thursday, at 11 o'clock, in Boylston Hall.

Mathematics, — Professor Peirce, Tuesday and Thursday, at 11 o'clock, in Harvard Hall. This course begins after Professor Wyman's ends.

Optics and Mechanics, — Professor Lovering, Thursday, at 12 o'clock, in No. 2 University Hall.

Junior Class.

Mechanics, — Professor Lovering, Tuesday, at 12 o'clock, in No. 2 University Hall.

Chemistry, — Professor Cooke, Thursday, at 12 o'clock, in Boylston Hall.

Freshman Class.

Means of Preserving Health, — Professor Shattuck, Tuesday, at 10 o'clock, in No. 8 University Hall.

Integral Education, — President Hill, Tuesday, at 10 o'clock, in No. 8 University Hall. This course begins after Professor Shattuck's ends.

SECOND TERM.

Senior Class.

History, — Professor Torrey, Friday, at 5 o'clock, in Harvard Hall.

Mutual Relations of the Sciences, — President Hill, Tuesday, at 11 o'clock, in Harvard Hall.

Greek Language and Literature, — Professor Goodwin, Wednesday, at 12 o'clock, in 16 University Hall.

Hydrostatics, &c., — Professor Lovering, Thursday, at 11 o'clock, in No. 2 University Hall.

Junior Class.

Mechanics, — Professor Lovering, Tuesday, at 11 o'clock, in No. 2 University Hall.

Botany, — Professor Gray, Tuesday and Thursday, at 10 o'clock, in Harvard Hall.

Sophomore Class.

English Literature, — Professor Child, Monday, at 12 o'clock, in University Hall.

Chemistry, — Professor Cooke, Friday, at 12 o'clock, in Boylston Hall.

---

* The Senior Class may attend Professor Agassiz's lectures at the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy, on Wednesday, at 3 o'clock, P. M., and Saturday, at 10 o'clock, A. M.; — and also the Rumford Lectures on Heat by Professor Gibbs, from 12 to 1 on Tuesday, in the Second Term.

EXERCISES IN COMPOSITION AND ELOCUTION.

THE Sophomore and Freshman Classes have each an exercise in Elocution once a week.

The Junior Class has an exercise in Declamation every week.

The Junior Class has an exercise in Themes once in two weeks, and the Sophomore Class once in four weeks.

The Senior Class has an exercise in Forensics once in two weeks.

Each Class writes Greek and Latin Exercises.

ELECTIVE AND EXTRA STUDIES.

ALL the studies of the Freshman and Sophomore years are *required*, except that French when taken by Sophomores is taken as an *extra*. In the Junior year Mathematics, Chemistry, Patristic and Modern Greek, German, Italian, and French, are elective studies; — in the Senior year Latin, Greek, Mathematics, and advanced Italian, with a maximum mark of 8; Patristic Greek, German, and Spanish, with a maximum mark of 6. The other studies of the Junior and Senior years are required.

EXAMINATIONS.

EACH Class is examined annually, in writing, in the several studies of the year, before committees appointed for that purpose by the Overseers, and the results of these examinations have an important bearing on the rank of the Student, and, in some cases, on his continuance in College.

VOCAL MUSIC.

INSTRUCTION in Music, with special reference to the devotional services in the Chapel, is open to all Undergraduates. Separate classes for Graduates will be formed if desired.

Tabular View of the Exercises during the First Term of 1863 – 64.

Italics indicate Elective or Extra Studies.

	Class.	8 — 9.	9 — 10.	10 — 11.	11 — 12.	12 — 1.	4 — 5.	5 — 6.
MOND.	FR.	I. Lat. II. GR. or LAT.	III. L. IV. GR. or L.		I. Ethics.	II. Ethics.‡	I. GR. or LAT. II. Lat.	III. GR. or LAT. IV. Lat.
	SOPH.	I. Math. III. Latin.	II. Math. IV. Lat.	III. Elocution.	IV. Elocution.	*French.*	I. Latin. III. Math.	II. Latin. IV. Math.
	JUN.	III. Physics.	I. Chem. II. Phys.	*Germ'n. Chem.*	*G. Fr. It. P. G.*	*Mathematics.*	III. Chemistry.	I. Physics. II. Chem.
	SEN.	I. Hist. III. Philos.	II. History.	*Lat. Adv. Ital.*	*Mat. Patr. Gr.*	*Germ. Span. Greek.*	I. Philosophy.	II. Philos. III. Hist.
TUESD.	FR.	I. Lat. II. GR. or LAT.	III. L. IV. GR. or L.	Lecture.	I. Mat. II. Lat.	III. Math. IV. Latin.	I. GR. or LAT. II. Mat.	III. GR. or LAT. IV. Mat.
	SOPH.	I. Chem. III. Greek.	II. Chemistry.		I. Greek.	II. Gr. III. Rhetoric.	I. Rhetoric.	II. Rhet. III. Chem.
	JUN.	II. Greek.	I. Latin. III. Greek.		Declamation.	Physics.*	II. Latin.	I. Greek. III. Latin.
	SEN.	I. Hist. III. Philos.	II. History.	*Botany.**	*Anat.* or *Math.**	Physics.*	I. Philosophy.	II. Philos. III. Hist.
WEDN.	FR.	I. Math. II. Greek.	II. El. III. M. IV. G.	IV. Elocution.	I. G. II. GR. or L.	III. Gr. IV. GR. or L.	I. GR. or LAT. II. Mat.	III. GR. or LAT. IV. Mat.
	SOPH.	I. Math. III. Latin.	II. Math. IV. Lat.		Themes.	*French.*	I. Latin. III. Math.	II. Latin. IV. Math.
	JUN.	III. Physics.	I. Chem. II. Phys.	*Germ'n. Chem.*	*Ger. Fr. It. &c.*	*Mathematics.*	III. Chemistry.	I. Physics. II. Chem.
	SEN.	I. Hist. III. Philos.	II. History.	*Lat. Adv. Ital.*	*Mat. Patr. Gr.*	*Germ. Span. Greek.*	I. Philosophy.	II. Philos. III. Hist.
THUR.	FR.	I. Math. II. Greek.	I. El. III. M. IV. G.	III. Elocution.	I. Ethics.‡	II. Ethics.‡	I. Greek. II. Math.	III. Greek. IV. Math.
	SOPH.	I. Chem. III. Greek.	II. Chemistry.		I. Greek.	II. Greek. III. Rhet.	I. Rhetoric.	II. Rhet. III. Chem.
	JUN.	II. Greek.	I. Latin. III. Greek.	Themes.	Themes.	Chemistry.*	II. Latin.	I. Greek. III. Latin.
	SEN.	I. Hist. III. Philos.	II. History.	*Botany.**	*Anat.** or *Mat.**	Physics.*	I. Philosophy.	II. Philos. III. Hist.
FRID.	FR.	I. Latin. II. Greek.	III. Latin. IV. Greek.		I. Math. II. Lat.	III. Math. IV. Latin.	I. Greek. II. Math.	III. Greek. IV. Math.
	SOPH.	I. Math. II. Greek.‡	II. Mathematics.	I. Elocution.	II. Elocution.	*French.*	III. Latin.	I. Greek.‡ IV. Latin.
	JUN.	III. Physics.	I. Lat. II. Physics.	*Germ'n. Chem.*	*Ger. Fr. It. &c.*	*Mathematics.*	II. Latin.	I. Physics. III. Latin.
	SEN.	I. Political Econ.‡	II. Political Econ.‡	*Lat. Adv. Ital.*	*Mat. Patr. Gr.*	*Germ. Span. Greek.*	*Modern Literature.**	
SATUR.	FR.	I. Greek or Latin.‡	II. Greek or Lat.‡					
	SOPH.	I. Latin. III. Math.	II. Lat. IV. Math.					
	JUN.	III. Greek.† II. Gr.†	I. Greek.†					
	SEN.	I. Political Econ.‡	II. Political Econ.‡	*Geology.** (Also on Wednesdays at 3 P. M.)				

* Lectures. † Half-hour recitations. ‡ In *two* divisions.

NOTE. — During the First Term, Morning Prayers will begin at a quarter before seven o'clock, and the hour of dinner will be one o'clock, until the Thanksgiving recess. After the Thanksgiving recess, Morning Prayers will begin at a quarter before eight o'clock, all the Morning Exercises will be attended one hour later than the time indicated in the Table, and the hour of dinner will be two o'clock.

Tabular View of the Exercises during the Second Term of 1863 – 64.

Italics indicate Elective or Extra Studies.

	Class.	8 — 9.	9 — 10.	10 — 11.	11 — 12.	12 — 1.	4 — 5.	5 — 6.
MOND.	Fr.	III. Greek. IV. Hist.	I. Greek. II. Hist.	III. Elocution.	III. Hist. IV. Lat.	I. Hist. II. Latin.	III. Lat. IV. Gr.	I. Latin. II. Greek.
	Soph.	II. Latin. IV. Math.	I. L. III. Mat. IV. El.	*Germ. Fr. Chem.*	*French.*	*English Literature.**	II. Math. IV. Lat.	I. Math. III. Latin.
	Jun.	I. Rhet. III. Physics.	II. Physics.	*Ger. It. Patr. Gr.*	*Ger. It. Patr. Gr.*	*Mathematics.*	III. Rhetoric.	I. Physics. II. Rhet.
	Sen.	I. Philosophy.	II. Hist. III. Phil.	*Latin. Adv. Ital.*	*Math. Patr. Gr.*	*Ger. Span. Greek.*	I. Hist. II. Phil.	III. History.
TUESD	Fr.	III. Greek. IV. Math.	I. Greek. II. Math.	Lecture.	III. Mat. IV. Lat.	I. Math. II. Latin.	III. Lat. IV. Gr.	I. Latin. II. Greek.
	Soph.	II. Greek. III. Chem.	I. Greek.		II. Chemistry.	I. Chem. III. Botany.	II Botany.	I. Bot. III. Greek.
	Jun.	I. Greek. II. Latin.	III. Latin.	*Botany.**	Physics.*	Declamation.	II. Greek.	I. Latin. III. Greek.
	Sen.	I. Philos. II. History.	III. Philosophy.		Lecture.		I. Hist. II. Phil.	III. History.
WEDN.	Fr.	III. Greek. IV. Hist.	I. Gr. II. His. IV. El.	II. Elocution.	III. Math. IV. Gr.	I. Math. II. Greek.	III. Hist. IV. Mat.	I. Hist. II. Math.
	Soph.	II. Latin. IV. Math.	I. Latin. III. Math.		*French.*	Themes.	II. Math. IV. Lat.	I. Math. III. Latin.
	Jun.	I. Rhet. III. Physics.	II. Physics.	*Germ. Fr. Chem.*	*Ger. It. Patr. Gr.*	*Mathematics.*	III. Rhetoric.	I. Physics. II. Rhet.
	Sen.	I. Philos. II History.	III. Philosophy.	*Latin. Adv. Ital.*	*Math. Patr. Gr.*	*Ger. Span. Greek.**	I. Hist. II. Phil.	III. History.
THUR.	Fr.	III. Greek. IV. Math.	I. Gr. II. Ma. III. El.	I. Elocution.	III. Math. IV. Lat.	I. Math. II. Latin.	III. Lat. IV. Gr.	I. Latin. II. Greek.
	Soph.	II. Greek. III. Chem.	I. Greek.		II. Chemistry.	Themes.	II. Botany.	I. Botany. III. Greek.
	Jun.	I. Greek. II. Latin.	III. Latin.	*Botany.**	Themes.	*Mathematics.*	II. Greek.	I. Latin. III. Greek.
	Sen.	I. Philos. II. History.	III. Philosophy.		Physics.*		I. Hist. II. Phil.	III. History.
FRID.	Fr.	III. Gr. or Lat. IV. Mat.	I. Gr. or Lat. II. Mat.	I. Elocution.	III. Math. IV. Lat.	I. Math. II. Latin.	III. L. IV. Gr. or L.	I. Lat. II. Gr. or Lat.
	Soph.	I. Greek.‡ IV. Math.	II. Eloc. III. Math.		*French.*	Chemistry.*	II. Latin.	I. Latin. II. Greek.‡
	Jun.	I. Greek. III. Physics.	II. Physics.	*Germ. Fr. Chem.*	*Ger. It. Patr. Gr.*	*Mathematics.*	II. Greek.	I. Physics. III. Greek.
	Sen.	II. Ethics.‡	I. Ethics.‡	*Latin. Adv. Ital.*	*Math. Patr. Gr.*	*Germ. Span. Gr.*		History or Philos.*
SATUR.	Fr.	II. Greek or Latin.‡	I. Greek or Latin.‡					
	Soph.	II. Math. IV. Latin.	I. Math. III. Lat.					
	Jun.	I. Latin.†	II. Lat.† III. Lat.†					
	Sen.	II. Ethics.‡	I. Ethics.‡	*Zoology.** (Also on Wednesdays at 3 P. M.)				

* Lectures. † Half-hour recitations. ‡ In two divisions.

Note. — The Seniors have Forensics during the year, at 3 P. M. on Fridays.

COLLEGE GYMNASIUM.

THE Gymnasium is open to all members of the University, subject to certain rules and conditions. A charge of two dollars a Term for attendence and instruction is made in the bills of every Undergraduate.

PUBLIC WORSHIP.

THERE are daily devotional services, with the reading of the Scriptures, and singing, in the College Chapel. All Undergraduates are required to be present; as they are also at public worship in the Chapel on Sunday, except such as have special permission, at the request of their parents or guardians, to attend other congregations, in the City of Cambridge or elsewhere.

EXPENSES.

THE expenses of an Undergraduate for a year are as follows:—

Instruction, Library, Lecture-rooms,	$75.00
Gymnasium,	4.00
Rent and care of Room, in the College Buildings,	20.00
Board for 40 weeks at $4.00 per week,	160.00
Text-books (average),	12.00
Special Repairs, &c.,	from 1 to 2.00
	$273.00

Other expenses must vary with the economy of each Student. Wood and coal ready for use are delivered at the Students' rooms, by the lessee of the College Wharf, on contract, at $11.00 per cord for hard and $ 9.00 for pine wood, exclusive of sawing and splitting; and $9.00 a ton for anthracite, $ 16.00 for cannel, and $ 11.00 for Sydney and Scotch coal. When a less quantity of coal than one ton is ordered, there will be an additional charge of fifty cents a ton. On and after October 1, 1863, anthracite coal will be furnished at the market-price. For carrying coal into the buildings in the College yard and into College House, Brattle House, and Harvard Block, 50 cents a ton; into other buildings, 25 cents a ton. The rent of rooms in private houses is from $52 to $100 per annum. The price of board varies from $3.50 to $5.00 per week. Students living in College buildings find their own beds and furniture.

TERM-BILLS.

☞ THE bills containing College charges are to be made out by the Steward, at the end of each Term; and must be settled *within a week from the commencement of the succeeding Term.*

☞ *The bill for the Second Term of the Senior year must be paid two days at least before Commencement; and no Degree can be conferred until all books are returned to the Library, and all dues to the College are discharged.*

PECUNIARY ASSISTANCE TO MERITORIOUS STUDENTS.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

THIRTY-SIX Scholarships have been established in the College, varying in their annual income from one hundred to three hundred dollars:—

One founded by persons educated at Phillips Exeter Academy, called, in honor of the late Principal of that school, the ABBOT SCHOLARSHIP.

A second, founded by the Class of 1814, and called the SCHOLARSHIP OF THE CLASS OF 1814.

Four in fulfilment of a bequest of Dr. George C. Shattuck, called the SHATTUCK SCHOLARSHIPS, with an income of one hundred and fifty dollars each.

Ten founded by John Eliot Thayer, Esq., called the THAYER SCHOLARSHIPS, with an income of three hundred dollars each.

Sixteen, with an income of two hundred and fifty dollars each, by a friend of the College, and called the PRESIDENT'S SCHOLARSHIPS, four to be assigned to each Class.

And four, with an income of two hundred and fifty dollars each, called the TOWNSEND SCHOLARSHIPS, from the legacy of the late Miss Townsend.

There are special provisions affecting the assignment of the Abbot Scholarship, and the Scholarship of the Class of 1814. The income belonging to the Shattuck and Thayer Scholarships is bestowed upon Students recommended by the Faculty of the College to the Trustees of the funds. The income of the sixteen President's Scholarships will be bestowed by the President and Faculty. The income of the four Townsend Scholarships will be bestowed upon Students recommended by the Faculty to the Corporation. Applications from persons who wish to be considered as candidates will be received *on or before the first day of June* of each year; but none except those who are at once high scholars and need assistance are encouraged to apply. From the list of candidates the Faculty will make nominations to the Trustees of the Shattuck and Thayer Scholarships, and appointments or nominations to the others, being guided principally by the scale of rank for the year. The nominations and appointments will be made at the end of each Academic Year, as soon as the scales of rank for the year

can be prepared. The successful candidates shall receive one half of the annual income immediately upon the assignment of the Scholarships, and the remaining half at the end of the following half-year. But the Scholarships for the Senior Class shall be assigned before Commencement, as soon as the annual scale for that Class can be prepared, and the entire income for the year, of those within the control of the Faculty, shall be paid immediately thereupon. No person who has incurred a serious College censure in the course of the year shall be considered a candidate for a Scholarship.

The Scholarships, when voted, will be understood to cover the College year just ended; but the obtaining of a Scholarship for one year will not be held to constitute any title to a second nomination, unless the superiority for which it was originally awarded be fully maintained.

BENEFICIARY FUND.

Various bequests and donations have from time to time been made to the President and Fellows, the income of which is appropriated for the aid of deserving Students in narrow circumstances. The annual amount thus distributed from this source is about fourteen hundred dollars, which has usually been given as a gratuity, in sums ranging from twenty to sixty dollars. As some Students prefer to receive the aid in the form of a loan, the Corporation have divided the income of the Beneficiary Funds into two parts; one of which is given as a gratuity, and the other granted on loan to such Students as prefer to receive the aid in that form.

Applications for aid from the Beneficiary Fund are addressed to the President, and must be presented to him on or before *the first day of June*, by the parent or guardian, or by the Student himself if of age. The application should state particularly the circumstances of the case, with the reasons for making it, and whether a gratuity or a loan is desired.

LOAN FUND.

In addition to the Beneficiary Funds above described, of which the President and Fellows are trustees, there is a Loan Fund, raised by subscription among the friends of the University, the interest of which,

amounting to about twelve hundred dollars, is annually lent to meritorious Students desirous of receiving it, in sums ranging from twenty to eighty dollars. This fund is under the control of a Board of Trustees, in Boston; Edward Wigglesworth, Esq., Treasurer. About eight thousand dollars have been already added to the principal by reimbursements to that extent.

The applications for the Loan Fund, made in the same manner as for the Beneficiary Fund, by the parent or guardian, or by the Student himself, if of age, should be left with the President as early as *the first day of December*.

"The Trustees of the Fund for assisting Students at Harvard College request applicants for loans to observe the following rules: —

"1. To address their applications to the Treasurer of the Loan Fund, Edward Wigglesworth, Esq., Boston.

"2. To set forth their circumstances fully, as they would do on making application to an individual for like aid.

"3. To state what aid they have received, or expect to receive, from the College.

"4. If an applicant is under twenty-one years of age, his application must be accompanied by the written approval of his parent or guardian."

MONITORSHIPS, &c.

Besides the foregoing provisions for the aid of meritorious Students, the various monitorships, &c. amount to four hundred and eighty dollars a year, which may be considered as an addition, to that extent, to the beneficiary funds of the institution.

SCHOOL-KEEPING.

Meritorious Students, whose circumstances require it, may, at the discretion of the Faculty, be absent for a limited time, not exceeding thirteen weeks, including the Winter Vacation, for the purpose of keeping school.

Applications for permission to keep school must be presented to the President as early as the *15th day of November*, and no absence will be allowed till a certificate of such permission has been first obtained from the President.

PRIZES.

I. DETURS.

A DISTRIBUTION of books, called "Deturs," is made from the income of the Hopkins Foundation, near the commencement of the Academical Year, to meritorious Students of the Sophomore Class, and to those Juniors who entered the Sophomore Class, and whose merit would have entitled them to this distinction. Thirty *Deturs* were given in the Sophomore Class, eight in the Junior Class, and one in the Senior Class, the last year.

Deturs are also given to such members of the Junior Class as, not having received them in the Sophomore year, shall, in the course of that year, make decided improvement in scholarship.

II. BOWDOIN PRIZE DISSERTATIONS.

IN the Second Term of the Academical Year, prizes are assigned, from the Foundation of James Bowdoin, for English Dissertations, as follows: —

A prize of *fifty dollars* for the best Dissertation by a resident Graduate of the University, on either of the subjects proposed for writers of that standing;

A prize of *forty dollars* for the best, and a prize of *thirty dollars* for the second-best Dissertation by a member of the Senior Class of Undergraduates, on either of the subjects proposed for that Class;

A prize of *forty dollars* for the best, and a prize of *thirty dollars* for the second-best Dissertation by a member of the Junior Class, on either of the subjects proposed for that Class;

Provided there be so many Dissertations worthy of prizes in the opinion of the judges.

The Dissertations must be left at the President's office by the *first day of May. No performance will be received after that date.* The title-page must, with an assumed name, state the standing of the writer, as Graduate or Undergraduate, and if the latter, of what Class. A sealed letter must be sent in at the same time, under cover with the Dissertation, containing the true name of the writer, and superscribed with his assumed name.

The Dissertations must be written upon letter-paper of good quality, of the quarto size, with a margin of not less than one inch at the top and bottom and on each side, so that, if successful, they may be bound up without injury to the writing. The sheets on which the Dissertation is written must be securely stitched together.

No Dissertation to exceed in length the amount of twenty-five printed pages of the North American Review.

The following are the subjects for the present Academical Year: —

FOR RESIDENT GRADUATES.

The Chancellor L'Hôpital.
The Foundations, Uses, and Abuses of Classification.
The Relations of Revealed Religion to Slavery in all Ages.

FOR MEMBERS OF THE SENIOR CLASS.

Alexander Hamilton as a Statesman.
The Contributions of H. C. Carey to Political Economy.
The Social Position of Men of Letters in Rome, from the Accession of Augustus to the Death of Trajan.

FOR MEMBERS OF THE JUNIOR CLASS.

The Roman Senate in the time of the Emperors.
Heat as a Form of Motion.
Shakespeare's and the Greek Tragedians' Portraits of Woman.

The prizes for the last Academic Year were assigned as follows: —

Resident Graduates.

No Prize awarded.

COMMITTEE. — The Rev. Rufus Ellis, George Otis Shattuck, and Charles Franklin Dunbar, Esquires.

Senior Class.

To WILLIAM AUGUSTUS WHITE, *a First Prize.*
" JOSIAH LOMBARD, *a Second Prize.*

COMMITTEE. — The Rev. Samuel K. Lothrop, D.D. and W. R. P. Washburn, Esq.

Junior Class.

To JAMES THOMPSON BIXBY, *a First Prize.*
" WILLIAM REED, *a Second Prize.*

COMMITTEE. — The Hon. Willard Phillips, LL.D., Octavius Pickering, Esq., and Epes S. Dixwell, Esq.

III. BOWDOIN PRIZES FOR LATIN AND GREEK COMPOSITION.

Two Prizes will be assigned for Latin and Greek compositions, from the Bowdoin Prize Fund, under the following regulations for the present year.

A prize of *thirty-five dollars* for the best composition in Latin Verse, by a member of either the Senior or the Junior Class.

A prize of *thirty-five dollars* for the best composition in Greek Prose, by a member of either the Senior or the Junior Class.

The subjects for the compositions are given out, and the prizes awarded, by the Latin and Greek Departments, acting, in conjunction with the President, as a committee of the Faculty for that purpose.

No prize will be awarded unless the absolute merit of the composition shall be such as to deserve it.

The compositions, inscribed with assumed names, must be left at the President's Office by the *first day of May*, accompanied by sealed letters containing the authors' names, and superscribed with the assumed names.

The following are the subjects of the Compositions for the present Academical Year.

For Latin Versification.

Thomson's Seasons, *Autumn*, from, "Defeating oft the labors of the year," to, "And all-involving winds have swept away," to be turned into Hexameters.

For Greek Prose Composition.

The last six paragraphs of Webster's Speech on the Revolution in Greece, beginning, "It may now be asked," to be translated into Attic prose.

No Student is allowed to write on both subjects.

The following Prizes were awarded last year: —

For Latin Versification.

To Isaac Flagg, *of the Junior Class.*

For Greek Prose.

To William Hyde Appleton, *of the Junior Class.*

IV. BOYLSTON PRIZES FOR ELOCUTION.

AGREEABLY to the institution of the "Boylston Prizes for Elocution," on the day after Commencement in each year there will be held in University Hall, or in the First Church in Cambridge, a public exhibition and trial of the skill and improvement of the Students of the University in elocution.

The speakers are not to rehearse their own compositions; but to select pieces in prose or verse from English, Greek, or Latin authors, the selections to be approved by the Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory. The proportion in English is to be at least two out of three.

The competitors must be Graduates of the year, or Undergraduates of one of the next two Classes; and their names must be entered with the Professor, at the latest, *fourteen days* before Commencement. No applications will be received after that time.

The Corporation will, each year, select five gentlemen distinguished for their elocution, either at the bar, in the pulpit, or in the senate, who, with the Corporation, or a major part of them, will judge of the merits of the competitors, and award the prizes. They will assign five prizes: two First Prizes, namely, *fifteen dollars* to each of the best two speakers; and three Second Prizes, namely, *ten dollars* to each of the next three best: Provided, that if the judges shall be of opinion that none of the competitors have exhibited sufficient skill and improvement to be entitled to the First Prizes, they may withhold them.

At this exhibition, no prompting of the speakers will be allowed; and a failure of memory in any one will exclude him from being considered in the assignment of the prizes.

The following prizes were assigned, July 16th, 1863.

The two First Prizes.

To CHARLES COOLIDGE READ, *of the Senior Class.*
" JOHN WESLEY CHURCHILL, *of the Junior Class.*

The three Second Prizes.

To HORACE WINSLOW WARREN, *of the Graduating Class.*
" JOHN ADAMS BLANCHARD, *of the Senior Class.*
" GEORGE GLOVER CROCKER, *of the Senior Class.*

V. PRIZES FOR READING.

Through the liberality of a friend of the College, prizes have been established, to be awarded to those who shall excel in the reading aloud of English prose. The prizes offered for the present year are as follows: —

To Members of the Senior and Junior Classes, at a public trial on Saturday, June 18, 1864,

One First Prize of *Forty Dollars*,
Two Second Prizes of *Thirty Dollars* each,
Two Third Prizes of *Twenty Dollars* each.

To Members of the Junior and Sophomore Classes (1864–5), at a public trial on Saturday, Oct. 8, 1864,

One First Prize of *Thirty Dollars*,
Two Second Prizes of *Twenty Dollars* each,
Two Third Prizes of *Fifteen Dollars* each.

Provided that at each contest there is sufficient merit in the reading to warrant the giving of all the prizes. No competitor can receive a prize lower in grade than any which he has received at a previous contest.

To Members of the Freshman Class of 1864–5, at a private trial, September, 1864,

One First Prize of *Fifteen Dollars*,
Two Second Prizes of *Ten Dollars* each.

All the prizes will be given in books, unless the successful competitors satisfy the President that the prize in another form will be more useful to them.

The pieces to be read will be placed in the hands of the candidates on the morning of the day of trial. In their selection, declamatory pieces will be avoided, and such narratives, descriptions, or essays chosen as shall require varied expression and correct enunciation.

Candidates must hand in their names to the President at least one fortnight before the day of trial; and the Faculty reserve the right to select for each contest a limited number of the most promising candidates.

At a public contest, held June 13, 1863, there were awarded in the

Senior Class.

First Prizes to EDWARD BANGS DREW,
HENRY LUNT;

Second Prizes to ADOLPHUS WILLIAMSON GREEN,
HENRY FITCH JENKS,
MARSHALL AYRES;

And in the

Freshman Class,

First Prizes to SAMUEL HENDERSON VIRGIN,
CHARLES BROOKS BRIGHAM;
Second Prizes to EDWARD HENRY CLARK,
EDWARD AUGUSTUS CAPEN,
SAMUEL QUARLES FRENCH.

LODGING AND BOARDING HOUSES FOR UNDERGRADUATES.

EXTRACT FROM THE STATUTES OF THE UNIVERSITY.

"CHAPTER XII. § 115. No Student shall lodge or board out of the College, except at such houses as are approved by the Faculty, and with the approbation of a parent or guardian, if the Student is under age; and no houses will be so approved, except such as conform to the Regulations the Faculty may establish."

REGULATIONS RELATIVE TO LODGING AND BOARDING HOUSES FOR UNDERGRADUATES.

At a meeting of the Faculty of Harvard College: —

Voted, That no Undergraduate shall be allowed to occupy a room in any house or building, (except a public College Hall,) in which a family approved by the Faculty of the College shall not reside; or to take lodgings or board in any house, or board in any family, unless the house or family has been approved by a vote of the Faculty.

Voted, That no house shall be approved as a lodging or boarding house, unless the keeper of the house shall conform to the following regulations: —

1. That, in case of any festive entertainment, riotous noise, or other disturbance in a house so approved, or improper conduct at the table, the keeper of the house shall give immediate notice of the same, and of the persons concerned, to the President of the College.

2. That no wine or spirituous liquors be used; and that no smoking be permitted at the table or in the dining-room.

3. That the hours of meals shall conform to the times most suitable for the exercises of Undergraduates prescribed by the College Laws; that is, for breakfast, immediately after prayers; and for dinner, at one o'clock, except from the Thanksgiving recess to the end of the First Term, when it shall be at two o'clock.

4. That the keepers of boarding-houses shall hand in their names to the Steward, with the price of board, a fortnight before the end of the Summer Term, the names and prices to be entered in a book, which shall be kept at the Steward's office for inspection; and that within a fortnight from the beginning of each Term they shall send the Regent a list of their boarders.

5. That the keepers of every lodging or boarding house shall report to the Regent the name of any Student leaving the lodging or boarding house, or coming to the lodging or boarding house during the Term.

Voted, That no Student shall change his room in any of the College buildings, without giving immediate notice thereof to the REGISTRAR; and that no Student shall change his lodging or boarding house, without giving similar notice to the REGENT, and notice also of the lodging or boarding house to which he has removed.

LAWS RELATIVE TO THE PATRON.

EXTRACT FROM THE STATUTES OF THE UNIVERSITY.

"CHAPTER XIV. § 121. Some gentleman of Cambridge, not of the Faculty, shall be appointed by the Corporation to be Patron of all Students, not of this Commonwealth, who belong to places more than one hundred miles distant from Cambridge, and whose parents or guardians desire to avail themselves of the regulations herein provided; and the Patron shall have charge of all the funds of such Students.

"§ 122. The parent or guardian of each Student shall be informed what are the necessary annual expenses included in the term-bills; and he shall also be informed by the Patron what funds for the support and use of his son or ward must be remitted to him; and the Patron is to have the whole control of the same, under the direction of the Faculty.

"§ 123. Every Student subject to the Patron Law is to be charged in his term-bill at the rate of two and a half per cent, as a compensation to the Patron for the disbursements made on his account.

"§ 124. No such Student is allowed to contract any debt without an order from the Patron, or from his parent or guardian."

JOHN B. DANA, Esq., of Cambridge, Assistant Steward, has been appointed Patron, and is confidently recommended to parents and guardians as a gentleman in whose discretion and fidelity to the trust entire confidence may be placed.

RESIDENT GRADUATES.

GRADUATES of the University, or of other collegiate institutions, desirous of pursuing their studies at Cambridge without joining any of the Professional Schools, are permitted to do so, in the capacity of Resident Graduates. They are allowed to enjoy the use of the Library and scientific collections, on the payment of *five dollars* a year, one half in advance, at the beginning of each Term.

They give to the Steward satisfactory bonds in the sum of two hundred dollars, signed by two bondsmen, one of whom must be a citizen of Massachusetts, and they are subject to the laws and regulations of the College, as far as applicable to them. They are admitted free to all the courses of public lectures delivered to the Undergraduates; and, upon the payment of a fee of five dollars for each course, to the Lectures delivered in the Scientific School.

DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS.

THE Degree of Master of Arts is conferred in course on every Bachelor of Arts of three years' standing, on the payment of the usual fee, who shall, in the interval, have sustained a good moral character. Graduates of longer standing may also have the Master's Degree upon the same condition. In both cases, application should be made at the Steward's office, either personally or by letter, as soon as the second day before Commencement. The fee, including the Diploma, is *five dollars*, payable in advance.

☞ "The College will not be responsible for the safe-keeping of *any* DIPLOMA, unless a request, in writing, is left at the Steward's office, two days, at least, before Commencement, that it may be taken from the files, and reserved for the applicant."

DIVINITY SCHOOL.

FACULTY.

THOMAS HILL, D.D., LL.D., *President.*
GEORGE R. NOYES, D.D.
FREDERICK H. HEDGE, D.D.
OLIVER STEARNS, D.D.

DIVINITY STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Chadwick, John White,	*Marblehead,*	D. 29.
Dexter, George, A.B. (*Amherst Coll.*)	*Worcester,*	D. 31.
Green, Samuel Swett, A.B.	*Worcester,*	D. 36.
Seaver, Nathaniel,	*East Boston,*	D. 1.

MIDDLE CLASS.

Cole, William Ramey, A.M. (*Lombard Univ., Ill.*)	*Mount Pleasant, Iowa,*	Brattle Street.
Coleman, Richard,	*Bridgewater, N. Y.*	D. 18.

Dexter, Everett Kent, A.B. (*Wesleyan Univ., Ct.*)	*Boston,*	D. 27.
Gage, Minot Gardner, A.B.	*Cambridge,*	D. 37.
May, Joseph, A.B.	*Syracuse, N. Y.*	D. 30.
Salter, Charles Christie, A.B.	*Portsmouth, N. H.*	D. 35.
Stebbins, Calvin, A.B. (*Amherst Coll.*)	*South Wilbraham,*	D. 25.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Beach, Seth Curtis, A.B. (*Union Coll., N. Y.*)	*Marion, N. Y.*	D. 23.
Bishop, Thomas Wetmore, A.B.	*Boston,*	D. 20.
Blake, James Vila, A.B.	*New York, N.Y.* Mr. W. A. P. Willard's.	
Copeland, William Ellery, A.B.	*Roxbury,*	D. 21.
Folsom, George McKean, A.B.	*Cambridge,*	S. 7.
Jenks, Henry Fitch, A.B.	*Boston,*	D. 26.
Knowlton, Ebenezer, A.M. (*Amherst Coll.*)	*Beverly,*	D. 32.
Senter, Joseph Herbert, A.B.	*Lynn,*	D. 40.
Spaulding, Henry George, A.B.	*Cambridge,*	D. 28.

Senior Class,	4
Middle Class,	7
Junior Class,	9
Total,	20

TERMS OF ADMISSION AND COURSE OF STUDY.

CANDIDATES for admission to the DIVINITY SCHOOL are expected to present themselves on the first day of the Term. If unknown to the Faculty, they are to produce testimonials to their moral and serious character. Candidates not Bachelors of Arts will be examined in the following books: —

Latin Grammar, Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, and Sallust;

Greek Grammar, Felton's Greek Reader, the first four books of Xenophon's Anabasis, and the first book of Herodotus, or the first two books of Xenophon's Memorabilia;

Geography, Arithmetic, Geometry, and Algebra;

Whately's Logic and Rhetoric (or some other approved treatises on Logic and Rhetoric), Locke's Essay on the Human Understanding (Book III.), Stewart's Elements of the Philosophy of the Mind (Vol. I.), Dymond's Essays on the Principles of Morality, Jouffroy's Introduction to Ethics, and Butler's Analogy.

Candidates for admission to an advanced standing must have been engaged in the study of Theology as long as the Class into which they propose to be received, and must pass an examination in the studies which that Class has pursued.

Students are required to reside in or near Divinity Hall. They give bonds in the sum of $200 to the Steward, signed by two bondsmen, one of whom must be a citizen of Massachusetts, for the payment of term-bills, which, including charges for instruction, rent and care of room and furniture, and use of class-books, amount to $75 annually. Board may be had in the city at various prices, from $3.50 to $5.00 a week. Rooms in Divinity Hall are let to other than Divinity Students at $30 a Term.

Each Student must possess a copy of the Old and New Testament Scriptures in the original languages, the latter in Griesbach's or Tischendorf's edition. A copy of all other class-books is furnished on loan. Indigent Students are aided from foundations and other sources. Three years, including the Vacations, which amount to twelve weeks in each year, complete the term of residence.

The course of instruction comprises Lectures, Recitations, and other exercises, on all the subjects usually included in a system of Theological Education, embracing, —

The Hebrew Language;

The Principles of Criticism and Interpretation;

The Criticism and Interpretation of the Scriptures;

Natural Religion, and the Evidences of Revealed Religion;

Systematic Theology, Christian Ethics, and Practical Divinity;

Church History, and Church Polity;

The Composition and Delivery of Sermons, and the Office of Public Prayer;

And the Duties of the Pastoral Office.

The members of the several Classes have exercises in the practice of Extemporaneous Speaking, and the members of the Senior Class preach occasionally in Cambridge during the Summer Term.

Students are entitled to receive instruction from the Instructor in the German Language, and to attend, free of expense, all public lectures given to Undergraduates in the Academical Department.

LAW SCHOOL.

FACULTY.

THOMAS HILL, D.D., LL.D., *President.*
JOEL PARKER, LL.D.
THEOPHILUS PARSONS, LL.D.
EMORY WASHBURN, LL.D.

LAW STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Allen, Harry,	*New York, N. Y.*	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Badger, Almarin Ferdinand, A.M. (*Bowd. Coll., Me.*) Att'y at Law,	*Medford,*	Boston.
Baldwin, Frederick Augustus Rauch, A.B. (*Lafayette Coll., Pa.*) Att'y at Law,	*Bloomfield, N. J.*	Mr. G. G. Blanchard's.
Bartlett, Augustus Leonard, LL B. (*Univ. at Albany, N. Y.*) Att'y at Law,	*Augusta, Me.*	Mr. L. Thurston's.
Brown, James Plummer, A.B. (*Yale Coll., Ct.*)	*Pittsburg, Pa.*	Mrs. L. P. Homer's.
Burbank, Horace Harmon, A.M. (*Bowd. Coll., Me.*)	*Limerick, Me.*	Miss. A. Brown's.
Cadwallader, Jacob Augustus,	*Yardleyville, Pa.*	Mr. T. Phelan's.
Came, Samuel McIntire, A.M. (*Bowd. Coll., Me.*) Att'y at Law,	*Alfred, Me.*	Miss A. Brown's.
Carmalt, James Edward,	*Friendsville, Pa.*	Miss M. Brown's.

Carter, Ira Osborn, Att'y at Law,	*Groton,*	Boston.
Chamberlain, Daniel Henry, A.B. (*Yale Coll., Ct.*)	*Worcester,*	B. 37.
Clapp, Henry Austin, A.B.	*Dorchester,*	C. 1.
Cushman, Marshall Blair, A.B. (*Amherst Coll.*)	*Amherst,*	Mr. H. L. Stewart's.
Dawes, James Kerr, A.B. (*Lafayette Coll., Pa.*)	*Easton, Pa.*	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Day, Melville Cox, A.B. (*Yale Coll., Ct.*) Att'y at Law,	*Biddeford, Me.*	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
De Bruler, Curran Alonzo, S.B. & LL.B. (*Univ. of Ind.*) Att'y at Law,	*Rockport, Ind.*	Mrs. E. S. Hardy's.
Dickey, John Cresson,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	Mr. T. Phelan's.
Eaton, Chester Williams, S.B. (*Dart. Coll., N. H.*)	*South Reading,*	South Reading.
Eaton, Harrison, A.B. (*Univ. of Vt.*)	*West Addison, Vt.*	Mr. T. P. Holt's.
Eaton, Solon, A.M. (*Univ. of Vt.*)	*West Addison, Vt.*	Mr. T. P. Holt's.
Foos, Lamar, S.B. (*Urbana Coll., O.*)	*Springfield, O.*	Mrs. E. J. Brown's.
Hardin, William Rufus, LL.B. Att'y at Law,	*Louisiana, Mo.*	Mr. F. Quinn's.
Hemphill, Joseph,	*West Chester, Pa.*	Mrs. M. W. Cleveland's.
Hinckley, Henry Rose, A.M. (*Yale Coll., Ct.*)	*Northampton,*	Plympton's Block.
Hinsdale, Sanford Charles, A.B. (*Kalamazoo Coll., Mich.*)	*Chicago, Ill.*	Mrs. L. Alexander's.
Howard, James Miller Fillebrown, Att'y at Law,	*Boston,*	Boston.
Hunnewell, Francis Welles, A.B.	*Boston,*	Boston.
Judd, Albert Francis, A.B. (*Yale Coll., Ct.*)	*Honolulu, Oahu, H.I.*	Mr. T. Phelan's.
Kirkland, Charles Pinckney, A.B. (*N. Y. Free Academy,*)	*New York, N. Y.*	Mrs. M. J. Rice's.
Laird, James Higby, Att'y at Law,	*Rockport, Ind.*	Mrs. E. S. Hardy's.
Lathrop, William Girard, A.B. (*Columbia Coll., N. Y.*)	*Boonton, N. J.*	Miss A. Brown's.

Lathrop, William Wurtz, A.B. (*Kenyon Coll., O.*) Att'y at Law,	*Carbondale, Pa.*	Mrs.H.Dillingham's.
Lincoln, Solomon, A.M.	*Cambridge,*	H'y 11.
Lombard, Josiah Lewis,	*Somerville,*	Somerville.
Lord, Theodore Franklin,	*Pawtucket, R. I.*	Mrs. E. Stewart's.
McGrath, Thomas,	*Boston,*	Boston.
Maltzberger, Harrison, A.B. (*Yale Coll., Ct.*)	*Reading, Pa.*	Mr. T. Phelan's.
Newel, Stanford, A.B. (*Yale Coll., Ct.*)	*St. Anthony, Minn.*	Mr. J. D. Sweet's.
Nims, Charles Seward, Att'y at Law,	*Romeo, Mich.*	Mr. T. P. Holt's.
Parker, George, A.M. (*Dart. Coll., N. H.*)	*Boston,*	Boston.
Peabody, Robert Singleton, A.B. Att'y at Law,	*Zanesville, O.*	Mr. H. Alden's.
Perry, Nehemiah, A.B. (*Coll. of N. Jersey,*)	*Newark, N. J.*	Mrs. E. J. Brown's.
Richardson, Elias Bartlett, Att'y at Law,	*Rumford, Me.*	Mrs.H.Dillingham's.
Ritchie, William Pollok,	*St. John's, N. B.*	Mr. E. Brown's.
Rudd, Frank, A.B. (*Georgetown Coll., D. C.*)	*St. Louis, Mo.*	Dr. W. Allen's.
Sabine, Hylas,	*Marysville, O.*	Mrs.S.Humphrey's.
Sargent, Winthrop Henry,	*Fishkill Landing, N.Y.*	Mrs. S. Saunders's.
Thompson, Curtis,	*Stratford, Ct.*	Mr. J. Eaton's.
Towne, William Henry,	*Brookline,*	Mr. H. Clapp's.
Verry, Horace Batchelder,	*Worcester,*	Rev. K. Atkinson's.
Warner, Aaron Edward, A.B. (*Amherst Coll.*)	*Amherst,*	Mr. T. Phelan's.
Weldon, Robert Alder,	*St. John's, N. B.*	Boston.
Wentworth, Alonzo Bond, LL.B. Att'y at Law, (LIBRARIAN,)	*Somersworth, N. H.*	Dane Hall 9.
Wolf, Alfred Joseph,	*Cincinnati, O.*	Mr. F. Quinn's.

MIDDLE CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Adams, Frederic, A.B. (*Yale Coll., Ct.*)	*Orange, N. J.*	Mrs. M. M. Dean's.
Beary, Mahlon Henry,	*Allentown, Pa.*	Mr. G. G. Blanchard's.
Bent, Samuel Arthur, A.B. (*Yale Coll., Ct.*)	*New Ipswich, N.H.*	Mr. D. W. H. Sawin's.
Bodwell, Joseph Connor,	*Woburn,*	Woburn.
Bynner, Edwin Lasseter,	*Worcester,*	Mr. J. Eaton's.
Daniels, Francis Adolphus, A.B. (*Brown Univ., R. I.*)	*Providence, R. I.*	Mrs. M. A. Bullard's.
Ellis, John Harvard, A.B.	*Charlestown,*	Charlestown.
Emery, John Runkle, A.B. (*Coll. of N. Jersey,*)	*Flemington, N. J.*	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Freeman, Harrison Belknap, A.B. (*Yale Coll., Ct.*)	*Hartford, Ct.*	Mr. C. H. Hunnewell's.
Garretson, Abram Quick, A.B. (*Rutgers Coll., N. J.*)	*Ten Mile Run, N.J.*	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Green, James, A.B.	*Worcester,*	B. 37.
Harding, Henry Allen,	*Worcester,*	Boston.
Hutchinson, Edward Blake,	*Hartford, Me.*	Mr. M. O'Connor's.
Macmillan, Flavius Josephus,	*Colborne, C. W.*	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Mitchell, James Rogers,	*Milford, Del.*	Mr. F. Quinn's.
Mumford, George Hart,	*Rochester, N. Y.*	Mrs. L. L. Whitney's.
Paige, Reid Decius,	*Bakersfield, Vt.*	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Sowden, William Henry,	*Allentown, Pa.*	Mr. G. G. Blanchard's.
Sturtevant, Thomas Leggett, A.B. (*Union Coll., N. Y.*)	*Winthrop, Me.*	Boston.
Taylor, George Harvey, A.B. (*Dart. Coll., N. H.*)	*Andover,*	Andover.
Thoms, Matthew Hueston, A.B. (*Yale Coll., Ct.*)	*Cincinnati, O.*	Rev. K. Atkinson's.
Thurston, John Deshon, A.B. (*Brown Univ., R. I.*)	*Providence, R. I.*	Mrs. M. A. Bullard's.
Wall, Samuel Coggeshall,	*Providence, R. I.*	Mrs. M. A. Bullard's.
Walton, William Henry,	*Boston,*	Boston.

Washburn, William Tucker, A.B.	*Boston,*	Plympton's Block.
Wilson, Samuel Stearns,	*Charlestown,*	Charlestown.
Wilson, William Griggs, A.B.	*Brookline,*	Mr. W. Warland's.
Worthington, Lewis Sedam, A.M. (*Yale Coll., Ct.*)	*Cincinnati, O.*	Mr. C.H.Hunnewell's.
Young, Henry, A.B. (*Coll. of N. Jersey,*)	*Newark, N. J.*	Mrs. E. J. Brown's.

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Anderson, Norton Brock,	*Paducah, Ky.*	Mrs. M. J. Rice's.
Atkinson, Henry Martyn, A.B.	*Woodland, Cal.*	Rev. K. Atkinson's.
Auten, Edward, A.B. (*Union Coll., N. Y.*)	*Princeville, Ill.*	Miss S. Chase's.
Bailey, Andrew Jackson,	*Charlestown,*	Charlestown.
Banks, John Nelson, S.A.B. (*Penn. Agricultural Coll.*)	*Mifflin, Pa.*	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Bartlett, Jonathan,	*Montville, Me.*	Mr. L. Thurston's.
Bates, Andrew Tucker, A.M.	*Cambridge,*	S. 21.
Blume, Andrew,	*Cincinnati, O.*	Mr. H. L. Stewart's.
Boit, Edward Darley, A.B.	*West Roxbury,*	West Roxbury.
Campbell, Douglas, A.B. (*Union Coll., N. Y.*)	*Cherry Valley, N. Y.*	Mr. M. Webb's.
Coolidge, Orville William, A.B. (*Univ. of Michigan,*)	*Niles, Mich.*	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Dennis, James Shepard, A.B. (*Coll. of N. Jersey,*)	*Newark, N. J.*	Mrs. S.W. Jewett's.
Everett, William, A.M.	*Boston,*	Mr. F. Quinn's.
Fairchild, Charles Stebbins, A.B.	*Cazenovia, N. Y.*	Miss A. Brown's.
Field, William Gibson, A.B.	*Easton, Pa.*	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Fiske, John, A.B.	*Cambridge,*	Miss H.C.Bowman's.
Dimock, Henry Farnam, A.B. (*Yale Coll., Ct.*)	*So. Coventry, Ct.*	Plympton's Block.
Hale, Eben Thomas, A.B. (*Yale Coll., Ct.*)	*Newburyport,*	Mr. T. Phelan's.

Hudson, John Elbridge, A.B.	*Cambridge,*	H. 21.
Jackson, Charles Cabot, A.B.	*Boston,*	Boston.
Jones, Augustine, A.M. (*Bowd. Coll., Me.*)	*Vassalborough, Me.*	Miss A. Brown's.
Lippincott, Job Hilliard,	*Vincentown, N. J.*	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Lowry, Samuel Jechonias,	*Elkton, Ky.*	Mrs. M. J. Rice's.
McCarthy, Edward Dorr, A.B.	*Cambridge,*	Mr. M. O'Connor's.
McFarlan, Walter Sardo, A.B. (*Georgetown Coll., D. C.*)	*Washington, D. C.*	Mr. J. H. Pitman's.
Parks, Milton Hite,	*Martinsville, Ind.*	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Pierce, Edward Henry, A.B. (*Univ. of Rochester, N. Y.*)	*Cambridge,*	Mr. S. Pierce's.
Platt, Johnson Tuttle,	*Newtown, Ct.*	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Rand, Benjamin,	*Boston,*	Boston.
Rand, John Howard, A.B.	*Boston,*	Boston.
Reeder, Howard James,	*Easton, Pa.*	Mr. W. Torrey's.
Reynolds, Henry,	*Randolph,*	Mrs. J. Buckland's.
Sears, Frederic Baker, A.B. (*Brown Univ., R. I.*)	*Fall River,*	Mrs. E. Stewart's.
Shorey, Lyman Monson,	*Industry, Me.*	Mrs. L. P, Homer's.
Southworth, George Champlin Shepard, A.B. (*Yale Coll., Ct.*)	*West Springfield,*	Plympton's Block.
Stone, Richard,	*Newburyport,*	B. 66.
Strawn, Gates,	*Jacksonville, Ill.*	Mr. M. O'Connor's.
Thaler, Godfrey Siegen,	*Stillwater, Minn.*	Rev. K. Atkinson's.
Tuttle, Moses Hubbard,	*Sheffield,*	Mrs. J. Buckland's.
Wentworth, James, A.B. (*Centre Coll., Ky.*)	*Lexington, Mo.*	Boston.
Whitney, William Collins, A.B. (*Yale Coll., Ct.*)	*Cambridge,*	Mr. J. S. Whitney's.

Senior Class,	54
Middle Class,	29
Junior Class,	41
Total,	124

INSTRUCTION, LIBRARY, GRADUATION, EXPENSES, PRIZES.

THE design of the LAW SCHOOL is to afford a complete course of legal education for gentlemen intended for the Bar in any of the United States, except in matters of mere local law and practice; and also a systematic course of studies in Commercial Jurisprudence for those who intend to devote themselves exclusively to mercantile pursuits.

Students may enter the School in any stage of their professional studies or mercantile pursuits. But they are advised, with a view to their own advantage and improvement, to enter at the beginning of those studies, rather than at a later period.

No examination, and no particular course of previous study, is required for admission; but the Student, if not a graduate of some college, must be at least nineteen years of age, and produce testimonials of good moral character. He also gives a bond, in the sum of $200, to the Steward, signed by two bondsmen, one of whom must be a citizen of Massachusetts, for the payment of College dues; or deposits, at his election, $150 with the Steward, upon his entrance, and at the commencement of each subsequent Term, to be retained until the end of the Term, and then to be accounted for. No Student is matriculated until such testimonials are produced, and bond given.

The Terms of the Law School coincide with those of the Undergraduate Department; but the exercises begin on the Monday following the commencement of each Term.

The COURSE OF INSTRUCTION for the Bar embraces the various branches of the Common Law, and of Equity; Admiralty; Commercial, International, and Constitutional Law; and the Jurisprudence of the United States.

The COURSE OF INSTRUCTION for the Mercantile Profession is more limited, and embraces the principal branches only of Commercial Jurisprudence; namely, the Law of Agency, of Partnership, of Bailments, of Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes, of Insurance, of Shipping, Navigation, and other maritime concerns, of Sales, and, if the Students desire it, of Constitutional Law.

No public instruction is given in the local or peculiar municipal jurisprudence of any particular State; but the Students are assisted by the

Professors, as occasion may require, in the private study of the law and practice peculiar to their own States.

Instruction is given by oral lectures and expositions, (and by recitations and examinations, in connection with them,) of which there are ten every week.

The Course of Studies is so arranged as to be completed in two Academical Years; and the studies for each Term are also arranged, as far as they may be, with reference to a course commencing with that Term, and extending through a period of two years; so that those who are beginning the study of the law may enter, at the commencement of either Term, upon branches suitable for them. Students may enter, also, if they so desire it, in the middle, or other part, of a Term. But it is recommended to them to enter at the beginning of an Academical Year, in preference to any other time, if it be convenient. They are at liberty to elect what studies they will pursue, according to their own view of their wants and attainments; but, as a general rule, it is advisable for them, during the First Term, to confine themselves to few branches, as subjects of regular study, giving attendance, however, upon all the lectures.

When a Student is desirous of pursuing a branch of study which does not form the subject of general instruction in that particular Term, the Professors will render him aid in its pursuit as a private study.

The Course of Study, under the different Instructors, is as follows:—

FIRST YEAR.

Commencing in the years 1862, 1864, &c.

First Term.

Royall Professor. *Agency, Equity Jurisprudence.*
Dane Professor. *Blackstone's Commentaries, Insurance, Evidence.*
Bussey Professor. *Law of Real Property, Arbitration.*

Second Term.

Royall Professor. *Pleading, Constitutional Law.*
Dane Professor. *Kent's Commentaries, Evidence, Contracts.*
Bussey Professor. *Law of Real Property, Wills and Administration, Criminal Law.*

SECOND YEAR.

Commencing in the years 1863, 1865, &c.

FIRST TERM.

ROYALL PROFESSOR. *Bailments, Corporations, Equity Jurisprudence.*

DANE PROFESSOR. *Blackstone's Commentaries, Bills and Notes, Shipping and Admiralty.*

BUSSEY PROFESSOR. *Law of Real Property, Domestic Relations, Bankruptcy and Insolvency.*

SECOND TERM.

ROYALL PROFESSOR. *Constitutional Law and Jurisprudence of the United States, Equity Pleading and Evidence.*

DANE PROFESSOR. *Kent and Blackstone, Bills and Notes, Partnership.*

BUSSEY PROFESSOR. *Law of Real Property, Sales, Conflict of Laws.*

A MOOT COURT is held each week, at which a cause, previously assigned, is argued by four Students, and an opinion delivered by the presiding Professor.

Clubs are formed among the Students, in which dissertations upon legal subjects are read, and cases argued.

The LAW LIBRARY consists of about 13,000 volumes, and includes all the American Reports, the Statutes of the United States, those of all the States, a regular series of all the English Reports including the Year-Books, and the English Statutes, as well as the principal treatises in American and English Law; besides a large collection of Scotch, French, German, Dutch, Spanish, Italian, and other Foreign Law; and a very ample collection of the best editions of the Roman or Civil Law, together with the works of the most celebrated commentators upon that Law.

The Library is open for the use of Students during the Terms and the Winter Vacation, and those who desire it pursue their studies there, especially in the preparation of their Moot Court cases.

Students who have pursued their studies for the term of eighteen months in any Law Institution having legal authority to confer the degree of Bachelor of Laws, one year of said term having been spent in this School, — or who, having been admitted to the Bar after a year's previous study, have subsequently pursued their studies in this School for one year, — are entitled, upon the certificate and recommendation of the Law Faculty, and on payment of all dues to the College, to the degree of Bachelor of Laws.

The fees are $50 a Term, and $25 for half or any smaller fraction of a Term; for which sum, without any additional charge, Students have the use of the lecture-rooms, the Law and College Libraries, and the text-books; and they are admitted free to all the courses of public lectures delivered to the Undergraduates in the *Academical Department* of the University.

Upon the payment of a fee of $5 for each course, the Law Students may also attend the Lectures delivered in the Lawrence Scientific School, on Zoölogy and Geology, by Professor AGASSIZ; on Comparative Anatomy and Physiology, by Professor WYMAN; on Botany, by Professor GRAY. They may also study any one of the foreign languages taught in the University, on payment of a fee of $10 per annum.

The other expenses for a Term are nearly as follows: —

Board, in boarding-houses, twenty weeks, from $3.50 to $4.50 per week,	from $70	to $90
Room-rent, including care of room, but not making fires,	16	to 60
Furniture (if the Student does not furnish his room),	8	to 16
Washing,	7	to 15
Fuel, for the First or Winter Term, from August to January,	12	to 25
" for the Second or Summer Term, from February to July, from $6 to $10.		
Servant (if one is employed) to make fires, &c.,	5	to 10
	$118	to $216

Students may enter into economical arrangements, by which board need not exceed $2.50 or $3.00 a week.

Fuel, prepared for use, is furnished by the lessee of the College Wharf, at the market price, if the Students desire it.

PRIZE DISSERTATIONS.

PRIZES will hereafter be annually awarded, near the close of the second term of each Academical year, for the best and second-best Dissertations, written by Students of the Law School, on subjects given out by the Law Faculty, as follows: —

First. A prize of *sixty dollars* for the best, and of *fifty dollars* for the

second-best Dissertation, by a Student who has attended the Law School at least three of the four Terms immediately preceding the award.

Second. A prize of *fifty dollars* for the best, and *forty dollars* for the second-best Dissertation, by a Student who has attended two of the three Terms next preceding the award.

The Term in which the award is made is included in the computation.

Students entitled to compete for the prizes on the first subject cannot write for the second.

No Student will write on both subjects.

The merit of the Dissertations will be adjudged by committees of Counsellors at Law, appointed by the Law Faculty.

The prizes will be awarded at the close of each Academical Year. Prizes will not be awarded unless the Dissertations offered shall be deemed to have sufficient merit.

The Dissertations must be left at the office of one of the Faculty, while the writer is a member of the Law School, and by the *first day of May* annually. Each Dissertation must have a motto, or assumed name, written upon it, and be accompanied by a sealed letter, having the same motto or name on the outside, and the true name of the writer within. Unsuccessful Dissertations will be returned to the writers when requested. A copy of the successful Dissertations must be left with one of the Faculty for preservation in the Library of the Law School. They must all be written on letter-paper of good quality, of the usual quarto size, with a suitable margin, so that, if successful, they may be bound up without injury to the writing. The sheets must be securely stitched together.

No Dissertation to exceed in length the amount of thirty pages, as large as the 16th page of the first volume of Greenleaf's Evidence, 2d edition.

Subjects for Dissertations the present Academical year: —

FOR STUDENTS THREE TERMS IN THE SCHOOL.

The Rights, Duties, and Responsibilities of the Directors, Trustees, and Managers of Corporations as they relate to the Stockholders.

FOR STUDENTS TWO TERMS IN THE SCHOOL.

The Extent to which the Doctrine of Tenure, as known to the Common Law, exists in this Country, and the Cases and Manner in which it affects the Rights of Landholders.

The following prizes were assigned for the last year: —

For Dissertation, "The Influence of the Roman Law in the Formation and Determination of the Rules and Principles of the English and American Law."

To ALONZO BOND WENTWORTH, of Somersworth, N. H., a Prize of *sixty dollars.*

For Dissertations, "Of the Rights of Property or Easement in Subterranean Water."

To WILLIAM HENRY TOWNE, of Brookline, Mass., the First Prize of *fifty dollars.*

To MELVILLE EZRA INGALLS, of Harrison, Me., the Second Prize of *forty dollars.*

Committee. — HON. ALONZO C. PAIGE, of New York.
ASA I. FISH, ESQ., of Pennsylvania.
THOMAS C. PERKINS, ESQ., of Connecticut.

COURSE OF STUDY.

THE books marked thus (*) compose the course which is completed in two years. The studies of gentlemen who remain longer in the School are pursued in other books in the *regular course*, to which others are added from time to time, as far as the leisure and progress of the Students may permit. The *parallel course* is prescribed chiefly for private reading.

Regular Course.

*Blackstone's Commentaries.
*Kent's Commentaries.
Wooddeson's Lectures.

Parallel Course.

Crabbe's History of English Law.
De Lolme on the English Constitution (by Stephens).
Hale's History of the Common Law.
Hoffman's Course of Study.
Lieber's Political and Legal Hermeneutics and Ethics.
Reeves's History of the English Law.
Spence's Inquiry.
Sullivan's Lectures.

Law of Personal Property.

Regular Course.	*Parallel Course.*
*Angell and Ames on Corporations.	Best on Presumptions.
Angell on Limitations.	Collinson on Idiots and Lunatics.
Bingham on Infancy.	Gould on Pleading.
Caldwell on Arbitration.	Hammond on Parties.
Chitty on Contracts.	Leigh's *Nisi Prius*.
*Chitty on Pleading.	Phillips on Evidence.
*Greenleaf on Evidence.	Reeves's Domestic Relations.
Jarman on Wills.	Roberts on the Statute of Frauds.
*Long on Sales (Rand's edition).	Roper on Legacies.
*Parsons on Contracts.	Saunders's Reports (Williams's ed.).
Pitman on Principal and Surety.	Selwyn's *Nisi Prius*.
Roper on Husband and Wife.	Shelford on Lunatics, &c.
*Stephen on Pleading.	Smith on Contracts.
*Story on the Conflict of Laws.	Starkie on Evidence.
Tidd's Practice.	Starkie on Slander.
Wigram on the Interpretation of Wills.	Story on Contracts.
Williams on Executors.	

Commercial and Maritime Law.

*Abbott on Shipping.	Arnould on Insurance.
Bayley on Bills.	Azuni's Maritime Law.
*Byles on Bills.	Bell's Commentaries on Commercial Law.
Browne's Admiralty Law.	Benecke on Insurance (by Phillips).
Collyer on Partnership.	Chitty and Hulme on Bills.
Duer on Insurance.	Edwards on Bailments.
Fell on Guaranty.	Holt's Law of Shipping.
Marshall on Insurance.	Lawes on Charter-Parties.
*Parsons on Maritime Law.	Livermore on Agency.
*Parsons's Mercantile Law.	Paley on Agency (by Lloyd).
*Parsons on Notes and Bills.	Phillips on Insurance.
*Story on Agency.	Roscoe on Bills.
*Story on Bailments.	Stevens on Average (by Phillips).
*Story on Bills of Exchange.	Wilkinson on Shipping.
*Story on Partnership.	
*Story on Promissory Notes.	
Theobald on Principal and Surety.	

Law of Real Property.

Regular Course.	*Parallel Course.*
Adams on Ejectment (by Tillinghast).	Angell on Watercourses.
Chance on Powers.	Hayes on Limitations in Devises.
Coke upon Littleton (Hargrave and Butler's edition).	Hilliard on Real Property.
Coote on Mortgages.	Hilliard on Mortgages.
*Greenleaf's Cruise on Real Property.	Lomax's Digest.
Fearne on Remainders (by Butler).	Powell on Devises (by Jarman).
Jackson on Real Actions.	Preston on Abstracts of Title.
Platt on Leases.	Preston on Estates.
Powell on Mortgages (Coventry and Rand's edition).	Roscoe on Actions respecting Real Property.
Sanders on Uses and Trusts.	Runnington on Ejectment.
Stearns on Real Actions.	Woodfall's Landlord and Tenant.
Sugden on Powers.	
Sugden on Vendors and Purchasers.	
Washburn on Easements.	
*Washburn on Real Property.	
Williams on Real Property.	

Equity.

*Adams's Equity.	Barton's Suit in Equity.
Calvert on Parties.	Beames's Pleas in Equity.
Daniell's Chancery Practice.	Cooper's Pleadings in Equity.
Eden on Injunctions.	Edwards on Receivers.
Fonblanque's Equity.	Gilbert's Forum Romanum.
*Gresley's Equity Evidence.	Hoffman's Chancery Practice.
Hill on Trustees.	Hoffman's Master in Chancery.
Jeremy's Equity Jurisdiction.	Redesdale's Pleadings in Equity.
Maddock's Chancery.	Smith's Chancery Practice.
Newland on Contracts in Equity.	Spence on the Equitable Jurisdiction of Chancery.
*Story on Equity Jurisprudence.	
*Story on Pleadings in Equity.	
Sugden on Vendors.	
Tamlyn's Evidence in Equity.	
Wigram on Discovery.	

Criminal Law.

Regular Course.	*Parallel Course.*
Bishop's Criminal Law.	Archbold's Pleading and Evidence.
East's Pleas of the Crown.	Barbour's Criminal Law.
Hale's Pleas of the Crown (American edition).	Chitty's Criminal Law.
	Foster's Crown Law.
Roscoe on Criminal Evidence.	Hawkins's Pleas of the Crown.
Russell on Crimes.	Wharton's Criminal Law.

Civil and Foreign Law.

Corpus Juris Civilis.	Austin's Jurisprudence.
Domat's Civil Law (Cushing's ed.).	Ayliffe's Pandect of Roman Law.
Gibbon's Roman Empire, Ch. 44.	Browne's Civil Law.
Justinian's Institutes (by Cooper).	Butler's Horæ Juridicæ.
Justinian's Pandects (by Pothier).	Foucher's Codes.
Cushing's Introduction to the Roman Law.	Irving's Introduction to the Civil Law.
Louisiana Civil Code and Code of Practice.	Institutes of Spanish Law (translated by Johnston).
Maine on Ancient Law.	Kaufmann's Mackeldey.
Pothier's Commercial Treatises.	Van Leeuwen's Commentaries on the Dutch Law.
Pothier on the Contract of Sale.	
Pothier on Obligations.	White's New Recopilacion of the Laws of Spain.
The Spanish Partidas.	
Toullier, Droit Civil Français.	

Law of Nations.

Martens's Law of Nations.	Bynkershoek's Law of War.
Rutherforth's Institutes.	Grotius on the Law of War and Peace.
Vattel's Law of Nations.	
Wheaton on Captures.	Puffendorf on the Law of Nations.
Wheaton on International Law.	Ward's Law of Nations.

Constitutional Law.

American Constitutions.	Rawle on the Constitution.
*Story's Commentaries on the Constitution.	Sedgwick on Constitutional Law.
	The Federalist.

LAWRENCE SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL.

FACULTY.

THOMAS HILL, D.D., LL.D., *President.*
LOUIS AGASSIZ, LL.D.
BENJAMIN PEIRCE, LL.D.
ASA GRAY, LL.D.
JOSEPH LOVERING, A.M.
JEFFRIES WYMAN, M.D.
HENRY L. EUSTIS, A.M.,
WOLCOTT GIBBS, M.D., *Dean of the Faculty.*
JOSIAH P. COOKE, A.M.
HENRY JAMES CLARK, S.B.

SCIENTIFIC STUDENTS.

NAME.	STUDY.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Abbott, Job,	Engineering,	*Andover,*	Andover.
Adams, Julius,	Engineering,	*Sandwich, N. H.*	Miss A. Brown's.
Allen, John M.,	Engineering,	*Marion,*	Mrs. A. M Wright's.
Allen, Joseph A.,	Zoöl. & Geol.,	*Springfield,*	Zoöl. Hall.
Amory, Robert, A.B.,	Comp. Anat. & Phys.,	*Brookline,*	Brookline.
Appleton, Ellery C.,	Engineering,	*Boston,*	Boston.
Atkinson, Charles F.,	Engineering,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. W. P. Atkinson's.
Bancroft, John C., A.B.,	Comp. Anat. & Phys.,	*New York, N.Y.*	D. 39.
Bassett, David W.,	Engineering,	*Taunton,*	Miss S. Chase's.
Bickmore, Albert S., A.B. (*Dart. Coll., N.H.*)	Zoöl. & Geol.,	*St. George, Me.*	Zoöl. Hall.
Bigelow, Charles,	Engineering,	*Brighton,*	Mrs. J. P. Alden's.
Billings, George C.,	Engineering,	*Framingham,*	Mr. R. Richardson's.
Borden, Henry F.,	Engineering,	*N. Bridgewater,*	Mr. R. Richardson's.
Burnham, Frederic D.,	Engineering,	*Newburyport,*	Mr. D. Brown's.

Carroll, John P., Engineering, *San Francisco, Cal.* Mr. J. Albee's.
Chandler, T. Parsons, Zoöl. & Geol., *Brookline,* Brookline.
Colby, Joseph Lincoln, Chemistry, *Newton,* Newton.
Constable, Casimir, Engineering, *Constableville, N.Y.* Mrs. S. Humphrey's.
Conwell, Charles H., Engineering, *Worthington,* Mr. W. A. P. Willard's.
Copeland, Edward, Engineering, *Stoneham,* Mr. W. A. P. Willard's.
Corliss, Geo. Frost, Chemistry, *Providence, R. I.* Mrs. C. C. Baker's.
Curtis, Joseph S., Engineering, *New York,* Miss M. E. Howe's.
Davis, George G., Engineering, *North Andover,* Mrs. E. J. Brown's.
Drown, Thos. Messinger, M.D. (*Univ. of Pa.*) Chemistry, *Philadelphia, Pa.* Mrs. M. M. Dean's.
DuBois, Peter Cheesman, Chemistry, *Fishkill Landing, N.Y.* Mrs. W. C. Cleveland's.
Eastwood, Sam S., Engineering, *Framingham,* Framingham.
Emerson, Geo. H., Geol. & Min., *Cambridge,* Miss E. M. Freeman's.
Gilbert, Charles D., Engineering, *Ware,* Mrs. L. Alexander's.
Greene, Liberty B., Engineering, *Providence, R. I.* Mr. G. Wellington's.
Hallett, John W. B., Chemistry, *Nantucket,* Mr. B. D. Whitney's.
Hammond, Edw. H., Engineering, *Waltham,* Mrs. A. C. Fairbank's.
Hartt, Charles F., Zoöl. & Geol., *St. John's, N. B.* Mrs. M. F. Cook's.
Hewins, Edmund H., Engineering, *Sharon,* Mr. M. Webb's.
Heywood, John G., Engineering, *Worcester,* Mr. D. Brown's.
Hildreth, Edwin A., Engineering, *Cambridge,* Mr. A. E. Hildreth's.
Hill, Arthur Gaylord, Chemistry, *Northampton,* Mrs. R. S. Hodges's.
Hill, Walter Nickerson, Chemistry, *Waltham,* Mr. L. H. Bryant's.
Holland, Henry W., Engineering, *Cambridge,* Rev. F. W. Holland's.
Hoyt, Charles Arthur, Chemistry, *Deerfield,* Harvard Block.
Hyatt, Alpheus, S.B., Zoöl. & Geol., *Boston,* Boston.
James, William, Comp. Anat. & Phys., *Newport, R. I.* Mrs. S. H. Appleton's.
Jones, John E., Engineering, *Kittery, Me.* Mr. D. Brown's.
Lamson, Charles D., Engineering, *Cambridge,* Mr. H. Lamson's.
Longfellow, Ernest W., Engineering, *Cambridge,* Mr. H. W. Longfellow's.
McCandless, Edward V., Chemistry, *Pittsburg, Pa.* Boston.
Mann, Horace, Zoöl. & Geol., *Concord,* Concord.

Mason, Frederick,	Engineering,	*Taunton,*	Mrs. J. P. Alden's.
Mitchell, John A.,	Engineering,	*North Easton,*	Mr. L. F. Cowdin's.
Newbery, James C.,	Chemistry,	*Dorchester,*	Mr. L. H. Bryant's.
Nichols, Willard A.,	Engineering,	*Boston,*	Mrs. M.S. Nichols's.
Niles, William H.,	Zoöl. & Geol.,	*Worthington,*	Zoöl. Hall.
Packard, Alpheus S., A.B. (*Bowd. Coll., Me.*)	Zoöl. & Geol.,	*Brunswick, Me.*	Zoöl. Hall.
Palmer, Edward F.,	Engineering,	*San Francisco, Cal.*	Mrs. A.C. Fairbank's.
Parker, James E.,	Engineering,	*Lexington,*	Lexington.
Pickering, Edward C.,	Engineering,	*Boston,*	Mr. W.P. Atkinson's.
Poland, William,	Engineering,	*Boston,*	Mr. L. F. Cowdin's.
Porter, Charles B., A.B.,	Comp. Anat. & Phys.,	*Rutland, Vt.*	Boston.
Pratt, Calvin,	Comp. Anat. & Phys.	*Bridgewater,*	Boston.
Pratt, Herbert J., A.B.,	Comp. Anat. & Phys.,	*Cambridge,*	Mrs. R.S. Hodges's.
Putnam, Fred. W.,	Zoöl. & Geol.,	*Cambridge,*	Zoöl. Hall.
Quincy, Henry P., A.B.,	Comp. Anat. & Phys.,	*Dedham,*	Mrs. J. Buckland's.
Robeson, Andrew, S.B.,	Chemistry,	*Newport, R. I.*	Mr. T. Stearns's.
Robeson, Louis,	Chemistry,	*Cambridge,*	Mrs. T. Robeson's.
St. John, Orestes H.,	Zoöl. & Geol.,	*Waterloo, Iowa,*	Zoöl. Hall.
Schæffer, Chas. Ashmead, A.B. (*Univ. of Pa.*)	Chemistry,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	Gen. H. Haupt's.
Scudder, Sam. H., S.B.,	Zoöl. & Geol.,	*Boston,*	Boston.
Shapleigh, Sam. B.,	Engineering,	*Boston,*	Mr. L. F. Cowdin's.
Shreve, Alfred Ross,	Chemistry,	*Mount Holly, N. J.*	Mrs. J. P. Alden's.
Sumner, Allen Melancthon,	Chemistry,	*Boston,*	Harvard Block.
Townsend, H. E., A.B.,	Comp. Anat. & Phys.,	*Boston,*	Boston.
Trowbridge, John,	Engineering,	*Cambridge,*	Dr. J. H. Trowbridge's.
Tuck, Henry, A.B.,	Comp. Anat. & Zoöl.,	*Cambridge,*	D. 13.
Tustin, Thos. W., A.M. (*Univ. of Lewisburg, Pa.*)	Chemistry,	*Lewisburg, Pa.*	Mr. E. J. Brown's.
Verrill, Addison E., S.B.,	Zoöl. & Geol.,	*Norway, Me.*	Zoöl. Hall.
Waterman, Harrison L.,	Engineering,	*Vacaville, Cal.*	Mr. W. J. Wright's.
White, William H.,	Engineering,	*Staten Island, N. Y.*	Dr. E. Howe's.

Total, ... 76

REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

CANDIDATES for admission must have attained the age of eighteen years, have received a good common English education, and be qualified to pursue to advantage the courses of study to which they propose to give their attention. They must furnish satisfactory evidence of good moral character, give bonds, in the sum of $200, signed by two bondsmen, one of whom must be a citizen of Massachusetts, for the payment of all dues to the School, and register their names with the Dean of the Faculty. They will be admitted only at the commencement of a Term, by special permission. The special requisites for admission to the Departments of Chemistry and Engineering are stated below; and the candidates will present themselves on Monday, January 18, or July 18; or, if unable to come on those days, on Thursday, March 3, or September 1, 1864.

REQUIREMENTS OF STUDENTS.

Students of the Scientific School are required to board and lodge at licensed houses. They shall conduct themselves in a courteous and gentlemanly manner, and shall comply with all the regulations of the School and of the Department to which they belong.

A Scientific Student violating these regulations, or participating with an Undergraduate in an offence against the laws of the College, is liable to dismission from the School.

DEGREES.

The degree of *Bachelor of Science* may be conferred upon any Student who, having attended the instructions of the School for at least one year, and completed the prescribed course of studies in one or more Departments, shall have passed a satisfactory public examination.

The Department or Departments in which the Student has been examined, and his grade of merit, will be specified in the Diploma, and each Diploma will bear the signatures of the President and Faculty.

Certificates may be granted to Students who do not graduate, stating the time they have been present in the School, the studies pursued, and the progress made.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.

The number and choice of studies are to a limited extent optional on the part of Students, who will, however, be counselled on these points by the Professors; but a punctual attendance on all prescribed exercises will be required. In the Department of Engineering, examinations are held each Term upon the work of that Term, and no Student will be admitted to an examination for a degree in this Department who has not passed all the Term examinations of the Department.

I. CHEMISTRY.

Professor Gibbs will receive Special Students to the course of instruction in Experimental Chemistry and research, who will give their attendance in the Laboratory from 9 o'clock, A. M., till 5 o'clock, P. M., five days in the week.

The course will include instruction in —

Theoretical and Experimental Chemistry, and Systematic Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis, in all their branches; and

The solution of problems of research in experimental science and in the applications of science to the arts and manufactures.

The more thorough the previous acquaintance of the Student with Mathematics, Mechanics, Physics, and General Chemistry, the better.

Text-Books.

Fownes's Chemistry.
Will's Outlines of Chemical Analysis.
Fresenius's Analysis.
Cooke's Chemical Physics.
Miller's Chemical Physics.
Miller's Elements of Chemistry.
Bowman's Medical Chemistry.
Dalton's Physiology.
Dana's Mineralogy.

Books of Reference.

Gmelin's Hand-Book of Chemistry.
Pelouze and Frémy's Traité de Chimie Générale.
Graham-Otto's Ausführliches Lehrbuch der Chemie.
Muspratt's Chemistry applied to Arts and Manufactures.
Lehmann's Physiological Chemistry.
Percy's Metallurgy.
Regnault's Elements de Chimie.
Knapp's Chemical Technology.
Bolley's Chemical Technology.

II. ZOÖLOGY AND GEOLOGY.

THE instruction in this Department consists, alternately, of a course of Lectures by Professor AGASSIZ on Zoölogy, embracing the fundamental principles of the classification of animals, as founded upon structure and embryonic development, and illustrating their natural affinities, habits, geographical distribution, and the relations which exist between the living and extinct races; and of a course on Geology, both theoretical and practical. The course on Geology will be delivered during the First Term.

Besides the instructions of the lecture-room, Professor Agassiz will afford the Students access to his laboratory during certain hours, in order to show them how to observe isolated facts, how to determine living and fossil animals, how to identify rocks of different formations, and how to conduct a regular geological survey.

For those who intend to make a further study in these sciences, excursions in the neighborhood will be made in Term-time, and longer excursions in vacation, to those parts of the country, near or remote, which offer the most instructive field for observation.

Text-Books and Works for Reading and Reference.

Hitchcock's Elementary Geology.
De la Beche's Geological Manual, Geological Observer, and Researches in Theoretical Geology.
Lyell's Elements of Geology, and Principles of Geology.
Guyot's Earth and Man.

For Local Information.

Hitchcock's Geology of Massachusetts. Also,
The Geological Reports published by the different States.
Lyell's Travels in North America.

III. ENGINEERING.

STUDENTS in Engineering will give their attendance at the School from 9 o'clock, A. M., to 5 o'clock, P. M.

The course will include instruction in —

Surveying, with the use of the instruments, and actual operations in the field.

Drawing in all its branches; topographical, outline, shaded, and tinted, including Isometric Projections.

Analytical Geometry and Differential and Integral Calculus.

The principles of Mechanics, and their application to Machinery and Engineering.

Descriptive Geometry.

The theory of shades, shadows, and perspective.

The application of Descriptive Geometry to masonry and stone-cutting, in the construction of groined and cloistered arches, domes, &c.

The nature and properties of building materials, and their application to the construction of railroads, canals, bridges, &c.

The instruction will be given by daily exercises at the blackboard and by lectures.

A knowledge of Algebra, Geometry, and Trigonometry is required before admission.

IV. BOTANY.

PROFESSOR GRAY will give a course of practical lessons in Systematic Botany, twice a week, from the first of May to the close of the Term, to Scientific Students properly prepared for it.

Also, a course of instruction, with a Text-Book, in the elements of Structural and Systematic Botany; two lessons a week, throughout the Second Term.

Text-Books.

Gray's Botanical Text-Book, or Gray's First Lessons in Botany.
Gray's Manual of the Botany of the Northern United States.

V. COMPARATIVE ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

SPECIAL instruction will be given in the Anatomical Laboratory in Boylston Hall, by Professor J. WYMAN.

A course of Lectures will be delivered each Term.

Books of Reference.

Comparative Anatomy, by Siebold and Stannius, translated by W. I. Burnett, M. D.
Carpenter's General and Comparative Physiology, 4th ed.
Wagner's Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrated Animals.
Rymer Jones's Outlines of the Animal Kingdom.
Kirke and Paget's Hand-Book of Physiology.
Agassiz's Lectures on Comparative Embryology.
Owen's Lectures on Comparative Anatomy.
Müller's Physiology.
Dalton's Physiology.

VI. MATHEMATICS.

INSTRUCTION will be given in the *Higher Mathematics*, and especially in *Analytical and Celestial Mechanics*, by Professor PEIRCE.

Private instruction in the various branches of Mathematics will be given to those desirous of receiving it, by competent instructors residing at the University.

VII. MINERALOGY.

PROFESSOR COOKE will give, during the Second Term, a course of practical instruction in Mineralogy. The course will embrace Theoretical Crystallography, the Determination and Drawing of Crystals, the Study of the Physical Properties of Minerals, and the Determination of Mineral Species. It will consist of recitations and lectures three times a week during the Term, and of practical exercises in the Laboratory. Students taking this course will have access to the Mineralogical Cabinet of the University, which has recently been greatly enlarged and improved.

Text-Books. Dana's Mineralogy; Cooke's Chemical Physics.

LECTURES, &c.

Students of the Scientific School may attend, without charge, any of the Lectures delivered to Undergraduates by the Professors in the Academical Department. (See page 34.)

The Anatomical Museum, the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy, the Botanic Garden, and the Public Library, are accessible to the Students of the Scientific School.

FEES.

For *special instruction* of those who become private pupils of any Professor, and pursue studies, practical exercises, or experimental research, or make excursions, under his particular direction, the fees are: —

In the Department of Chemistry, for instruction, per Term of twenty weeks, *fifty dollars;* for Laboratory apparatus and supplies, *fifty dollars;* for one half or any less fraction of a Term, two thirds of the above sums.

The Students in Chemistry are supplied with all needed apparatus, and are required to restore it in as good condition as they receive it.

In the Department of Engineering, for instruction five days in the week, *fifty dollars* per Term; for one half or any less fraction of a Term, two thirds of that sum.

The Special Students in Engineering will supply themselves with drawing materials, necessary text-books, &c.

In any of the other Departments, the fees for special instruction may be agreed upon with the instructor.

In the Department of Mineralogy, for instruction three hours a week (see p. 77) during the Second Term, *fifteen dollars.*

The Lectures delivered in the Scientific School may be attended by members of the other Professional Schools, and by persons not otherwise connected with the University, on payment of a fee of five dollars *per course.* Students in any department of the Scientific School may attend lectures in any other department of the School, on payment of a fee of five dollars *per course,* and all Academical Lectures (see preceding page) without charge. They may also study any one of the foreign modern languages taught in the University, on payment of a fee of *five dollars* per Term.

The Gymnasium is open to all members of the University. The fee for attendance and instruction is *two dollars* a Term.

For Board, Prizes, Room-rent, &c., see pages 38, 42, and 64.

For further information concerning the School, application may be made to Professor Gibbs.

ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY.

FACULTY.

THOMAS HILL, D.D., LL.D., *President.*
GEORGE P. BOND, A.M.
TRUMAN H. SAFFORD, A.B.

STUDENT.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Corey, Henry Clinton,	*Chaplin, Ct.*	Mr. O. G. Jones's.

OBJECTS AND COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

THE objects of the Observatory are to furnish accurate and systematic observations of the heavenly bodies for the advancement of Astronomical Science, to co-operate in Geodetical and Nautical Surveys, to contribute to the improvement of Tables useful in Navigation, and, in general, to promote the progress of knowledge in Astronomy and the kindred sciences. To aid in effecting these objects, provision is made for publishing the Observations and the Director's Reports, and for increasing the Library.

Practical Astronomy and the Use of Astronomical Instruments will be taught at the Observatory, by Mr. GEORGE P. BOND, Director of the Observatory, and Phillips Professor of Astronomy.

Text-Books and Works for Reference and Reading in the Department of Practical Astronomy.

Herschel's Outlines of Astronomy.
Loomis's Introduction to Practical Astronomy.
Bowditch's Practical Navigator.
Bowditch's Methods of Computing the Orbit of a Comet or

Planet. (Appendix to Vol. III. Translation of Mécanique Céleste.)

Lee's Tables and Formulae.

Mason's Introduction to Practical Astronomy. Supplement to Olmsted's Astronomy.

Brünnow's Lehrbuch der Sphärischen Astronomie.

Sawitsch's Abriss der Practischen Astronomie. German Translation by Götze.

Grant's History of Physical Astronomy.

Gauss's Theoria Motus Corporum Coelestium.

Gauss's Theoria Combinationis Observationum Erroribus Minimis Obnoxiae.

Liagre's Calcul des Probabilités et Théorie des Erreurs.

Chauvenet's Manual of Spherical and Practical Astronomy.

Airy's Theory of Errors of Observations.

Olbers's Methode die Bahn eines Cometen zu berechnen. Edited by Encke.

Struve's Sur l'Emploi de l'Instrument des Passages pour la Détermination des Positions Géographiques.

The fees for instruction may be agreed upon with the instructor, but shall not exceed *fifty dollars* per Term.

MEDICAL SCHOOL.

FACULTY.

THOMAS HILL, D.D., LL.D., *President.*
D. HUMPHREYS STORER, M.D., *Dean of the Faculty.*
JOHN B. S. JACKSON, M.D.
HENRY I. BOWDITCH, M.D.
OLIVER W. HOLMES, M.D.
GEORGE C. SHATTUCK, M.D.
JOHN BACON, M.D.
HENRY J. BIGELOW, M.D.
EDWARD H. CLARKE, M.D.
CALVIN ELLIS, M.D.

MEDICAL STUDENTS.

SESSION OF 1862–63.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	INSTRUCTORS.
Adamides, Aristides Demetrius,	*Boston,*	Dr. Cushman.
Adams, Benjamin Faneuil Dunkin, A.B.	*Waltham,*	Harvard Med. School.
Anderson, Alexander,	*Pictou, N. S.*	Dr. J. W. Anderson.
Anderson, Walter Duncan,	*Pictou, N. S.*	Dr. J. W. Anderson.
Atherton, Alfred Bennison, A.B. (*Univ. N. Brunsw.*)	*Fredericton, N.B.*	Dr. H. Dow.
Barker, Wm. Richardson,	*Boston,*	Harvard Med. School [and Dr. L. M. Barker.
Barnaby, John Newton,	*Cornwallis, N. S.*	Dr. Jonathan Borden.
Batchelder, Samuel Fogg,	*Loudon, N. H.*	Dr. N. Shannon.
Bigelow, Benj. Franklin,	*Hancock, N. H.*	
Bingay, John Moody,	*Tusket, N. S.*	Dr. Carter.
Blake, Clarence John,	*Boston,*	Dr. C. L. Allen.
Bolan, Wallace,	*New Sharon, Me.*	Dr. A. Bolan.

Brackett, Cyrus Fogg, A.M. (*Bowd. Coll., Me.*)	*Parsonsfield, Me.*	Drs. O. R. Batchelder [and Wm. Swasey.
Bridgham, Charles Burr,	*Buckfield, Me.*	Dr. W. P. Bridgham.
Brigham, Frank Whiting,	*Shrewsbury,*	Dr. J. Brown and [Harvard Med. School.
Buckley, William Barry,	*Halifax, N. S.*	Dr. W. H. Davies.
Cahill, Timothy,	*Nashua, N. H.*	Dr. E. B. Hammond.
Carey, Robert Hillary,	*Halifax, N. S.*	Harvard Med. School.
Choate, Horace,	*Newburyport,*	Dr. J. W. C. Ely.
Cipperley, Alvin Henry,	*West Sand Lake, N.Y.*	Dr. H. B. Dillenback.
Clark, Elisha Peckham,	*Potter's Hill, R. I.*	Dr. S. M. Fletcher.
Coburn, Benjamin,	*Fredericton, N. B.*	Dr. H. Dow.
Cooper, Charles Alonzo, A.B.	*Cambridgeport,*	Dr. H. S. Chase.
Copeland, Horatio Franklin,	*Easton,*	Dr. C. Swan.
Crozier, Thomas,	*Charlestown,*	Drs. W.N. Lane & J. Roy.
Cutler, Edward Roland,	*Sudbury,*	Dr. Underwood and [Harvard Med. School.
Damon, Orison Benj.,	*Chenoa, Ill.*	Dr. H. F. Dawson.
Dawson, Thomas,	*Charlotte Town, P.E.I.*	Dr. H. Johnston.
Denny, James Henry, A.B. (*Dart. Coll., N. H.*)	*Boston,*	Dr. J. W. Graves.
Dickey, Somerville,	*Cornwallis, N. S.*	Dr. C. C. Hamilton.
Dole, John, A.B. (*Amherst Coll.*)	*South Reading,*	Harvard Med. School.
Draper, Joseph Rutter, A.B. (*Williams Coll.*)	*Dedham,*	Dr. E. P. Burgess.
Driver, Stephen William, A.B.	*Cambridge,*	Harvard Med. School.
Dyer, Augustus Ebenezer,	*Natick,*	Dr. Ira Russell.
Emery, Alfred Eastman,	*Concord, N. H.*	Drs. Gage and Hildreth.
Evans, Calvin Eastman,	*Island Pond, Vt.*	Dr. C. G. Adams.
Fay, George Wyman,	*Weymouth,*	Harvard Med. School.
Fenn, Artemas Ira,	*Boston,*	Drs. J. F. Harlow and [H. D. Allen.
Finn, William Henry, A.B. (*Univ. at Lewisburg, Pa.*)	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	Harvard Med. School.
Flatley, Thomas William,	*Boston,*	
Folsom, Norton,	*Cambridge,*	Dr. H. P. Walcott.
Fowler, Archibald Campbell, A.B. (*Union Coll., N.Y.*)	*West Medford,*	Harvard Med. School.

Fox, Lorenzo Smith,	*Lowell*,	Dr. H. M. Hooke.
Francis, George Ebenezer, A.B.	*Boston*,	Harvard Med. School.
Fuller, Horace Smith, A.M. (*Amherst Coll.*)	*Suffield, Ct.*	Dr. J. K. Mason.
Garvie, John Brown,	*Halifax, N. S.*	Dr. J. C. Hume and [Harvard Med. School.
Gavin, Michael Freeborn,	*Boston*,	Dr. John G. Blake and [Harvard Med. School.
Gill, George Fuller, A.B. (*Dart. Coll., N. H.*)	*Exeter, N. H.*	Dr. H. M. King.
Gillpatrick, Benjamin,	*Boston*,	Dr. S. H. Carney.
Gilman, John Henry,	*Lowell*,	Dr. D. P. Gage.
Gilmartin, Peter Paul, A.B. (*Mt. St. Mary's,*)	*Boston*,	Dr. Ryan.
Goodale, George Lincoln, A.B. (*Amherst Coll.*)	*Portland, Me.*	Portland Med. School.
Grant, Jasper Spurzheim, A.B. (*Dart. Coll., N. H.*)	*Ossipee, N. H.*	Drs. N. and W. H. Grant.
Greene, James Sumner,	*Fitchburg*,	Harvard Med. School.
Greenwood, Gustavus Adolphus,	*Natick*,	Harvard Med. School.
Gunn, Neil K.,	*Inverness, N. S.*	Dr. W. H. Davies.
Hagerman, John Robert,	*York Co., N. B.*	Dr. T. C. Brown.
Hamilton, Charles Wm. Frederick,	*Cornwallis, N. S.*	Dr. C. C. Hamilton.
Harding, Evans Bartlett,	*Greenfield*,	Dr. W. F. Harding.
Harris, James Cushman,	*Wyoming, R. I.*	Dr. H. Aldrich.
Hart, John,	*Boston*,	Dr. C. Stedman and [Harvard Med. School.
Haskins, Alfred Leonard, A.B. (*Amherst Coll.*)	*Salem*,	Harvard Med. School.
Hayden, David Hyslop, A.B.	*Boston*,	Harvard Med. School.
Hayward, Joseph Warren,	*Easton*,	Dr. E. E. Deane.
Holden, Leonard Preston,	*Jamaica Plain*,	Dr. H. F. Johnson.
Holmes, Thomas Burrows,	*N. Stonington, Ct.*	Drs. Gay and Kinney.
Hooper, Edmund Francis,	*Charlestown*,	Harvard Med. School.
Hunt, Israel Thorndike,	*Nashua, N. H.*	Dr. J. B. Greeley.
Hunt, Moses Nowell,	*Danversport*,	Dr. E. Hunt.

Hurley, John Francis,	*Boston,*	Dr. J. G. Blake.
Inches, Chas. Edward, A.B.	*Boston,*	Harvard Med. School
Jameson, Robert Edwin,	*Woburn,*	Dr. L. Miller.
Johnson, Amos Howe, A.B.	*Middleton,*	Dr. E. B. Pierson.
Jones, George Howard,	*Boston,*	Dr. G. S. Jones.
Keegan, Vincent Elijah,	*Roxbury,*	Univ. Med. Col., N. Y
Kemble, Arthur,	*Wenham,*	Dr. E. B. Pearson.
Knapp, William Dickson,	*Sackville, N. B.*	Dr. T. W. Knapp.
Knight, Cyrus William,	*Canton, Mo.*	Dr. N. J. Knight.
Lamson, Horace Samuel,	*Providence, R. I.*	Dr. T. Newell.
Langmaid, Samuel Wood, A.B.	*Cambridge,*	Harvard Med. School & [Dr. J. Green.
Lawrence, Frank William,	*Boston,*	Harvard Med. School.
Loring, Edward Greeley,	*Boston,*	Harvard Med. School.
Lowe, Charles Henry,	*Cambridge,*	Prof. J. Wyman.
Lowe, Lewis Gould, A.M. (*Rens. Polytechnic Inst.*)	*Bridgewater,*	Dr. S. Alden.
McDonald, James,	*Newport, N. S.*	Dr. S. M. Logan.
Macdonald, Malcolm Campbell,	*Cambridge, N. B.*	Dr. J. Skinner.
Macdonald, William Lewis,	*Cambridge, N. B.*	Dr. J. Skinner.
McFatridge, Robert,	*Halifax, N. S.*	Dr. F. K. Morris.
MacGregor, Murdoch,	*Cape Breton, N.S.*	Dr. J. Borden and Har- [vard Med. School.
MacKenzie, Alexander,	*Sydney, C. B.*	Dr. C. S. Elliot and [Harvard Med. School.
McLean, Daniel,	*Charlotte Town, P.E.I.*	Drs. J. Knox and H. [Martin.
McLellan, John Chisholm,	*Economy, N. S.*	Dr. T. Fry.
McNary, Hugh Flournoy, A.B. (*Cumb. Coll.*)	*Princeton, Ky.*	Dr. T. L. McNary.
McPhee, Daniel,	*York River, P. E. I.*	Drs. Tremain and [H. Martin.
McSheehy, John James,	*Boston,*	Dr. R. White.
Marcy, Henry Orlando,	*Cambridge,*	Dr. Wm. B. Miller and [Harvard Med. School.
Mason, George Edward,	*Providence, R. I.*	Dr. J. W. C. Ely.
Merrill, David Kilburn,	*East Cambridge,*	Dr. J. Rice.
Metcalf, William Warren,	*Franklin.*	

Miller, Horace George, A.M. (*Brown Univ.*)	*Pawtucket, R. I.*	Dr. L. Morton.
Mitchell, Albert Leshman, A.B. (*King's Coll., N.S.*)	*Chester, N. S.*	Dr. J. C. L. Chipman.
Moody, George Owen, M.D.	*Lebanon, Me.*	Prof. D. Crosby.
Morse, John Allen W.	*Berwick, N. S.*	Dr. H. C. Marsters.
Moulton, Francis,	*Lynnfield.*	
Murphy, Michael,	*Chelsea,*	Dr. W. M. Walsh.
Nelson, Daniel Thurber, A.B. (*Amherst Coll.*)	*Milford,*	Harvard Med. School.
Nichols, Arthur Howard, A.B.	*Boston,*	Dr. J. A. Lamson.
Nichols, George Merrick,	*Dorchester,*	Drs. I. M. Cummings [and M. Calkins.
Norris, Albert Lane,	*Boston,*	Harvard Med. School.
Osborne, George Sterne, A.B.	*South Danvers,*	Harvard Med. School.
Osgood, George Cowles,	*Lowell,*	Drs. N. & J. M. Allen.
Page, Charles Henry,	*Chelsea,*	Dr. J. W. Graves.
Parker, Edgar, S.B. (*Norwich Univ., Ct.*)	*Bridgewater,*	Dr. John W. Osgood.
Parker, Scollay, A.B.	*Boston,*	Harvard Med. School.
Parsons, John Eleazer,	*Charlestown,*	Dr. William Lewis.
Peck, Geo. Bachelder, A.B. (*Miami Univ.*)	*Providence, R. I.*	Dr. W. Hoppin.
Perkins, Augustus Thorndike, A.M.	*Boston.*	
Perry, John Gardner,	*Cambridge,*	Harvard Med. School.
Porter, Charles Burnham, A.B.	*Rutland, Vt.*	Prof. J. Wyman.
Porter, Parker Cleaveland,	*Waterville, Me.*	Dr. B. Porter.
Powers, George Herman, A.B.	*Boston,*	Harvard Med. School.
Pratt, Gustavus Percival,	*Cohasset,*	Harvard Med. School.
Purney, John Alexander,	*Shelburne, N. S.*	Dr. G. Snyder.
Quimby, Elisha Hervey, M.D.	*Salem,*	Dr. Winslow Lewis.
Radford, William James,	*Boston,*	Drs. Sargent & Lewis.
Randall, Daniel Livingston,	*South Easton,*	Dr. W. J. Swan.
Reynolds, Henry Augustus,	*Bangor, Me.*	Dr. Wm. H. Brown.
Robbins, Eugene Patterson,	*Boston,*	Dr. W. E. Townsend & [Harvard Med. School.
Robbins, Nathaniel Alden,	*Salem,*	Dr. E. B. Peirson.
Robertson, James Joseph,	*Jamaica Plain,*	Dr. H. G. Clark.

Rugg, Henry Clinton,	*Compton, E. T.*	Dr. S. T. Brooks.
Sanford, Arnold,	*Newport, N. S.*	Dr. Nathan Tupper.
Sawyer, Edward,	*Templeton,*	Drs. J. C. Batchelde [and J. Green.
Seavey, Henry Hill, M.D.	*Bangor, Me.*	Dr. C. Seavey.
Shattuck, Henry P.,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	Dr. A. Shattuck.
Shurtleff, Carleton Atwood, A.B.	*Brookline,*	Drs. Shurtleff & Fran- [cis, and Harv. M. S.
Skinner, Edward Manning, M.D.	*Boston.*	
Smith, Alfred Corbitt,	*Bathurst, N. B.*	Dr. Jas. Nicholson.
Spring, Francis Fitzgerald,	*Boston,*	Dr. P. D. Walsh.
Sproat, Henry Hamilton,	*Middleborough,*	Dr. W. W. Comstock.
Straw, Samuel Burbank, M.D.	*Bangor, Me.*	
Stuart, Alexander, A.B. (*Pres. Coll.*)	*Halifax, N. S.*	Harvard Med. School.
Stubbs, George Eastman, A.B. (*Bowd. Coll., Me.*)	*Strong, Me.*	Dr. J. A. Richards.
Sturgis, Benj. Franklin,	*Gorham, Me.*	Dr. J. M. Buzzell.
Sturgis, Frederic Russell,	*Boston,*	Harvard Med. School.
Swan, Charles Walter, A.B.	*Lowell,*	Harvard Med. School.
Swan, Wm. Ellery Channing,	*South Easton,*	Dr. C. Swan.
Tarbell, George Grosvenor, A.B.	*Lincoln,*	Harvard Med. School.
Thayer, Foster, A.B. (*Columb. Coll.*)	*Dorchester,*	Harvard Med. School.
Tocque, Lloyd Pickavant,	*Tusket, N. S.*	Dr. G. C. Shattuck and [Harv. Med. School.
Tucker, Harrison Allen,	*Foxborough,*	Dr. J. H. Stearns.
Vaughan, Chas. Everett, A.B.	*Boston,*	Harvard Med. School.
Wadsworth, Oliver Fairfield, A.B.	*Boston,*	Harvard Med. School.
Warner, Emerson, A.M. (*Wesleyan Univ., Ct.*)	*Wilbraham,*	Dr. M. Calkins.
Warren, Dewey Kellogg,	*Boston,*	Dr. Ira Warren.
Warren, John Collins,	*Boston,*	Prof. J. Wyman.
Webber, George Clark, A.B. (*Wesleyan Univ., Ct.*)	*Deep River, Ct.*	Dr. N. Nickerson.
Webster, Joseph,	*New Bedford,*	Dr. J. W. Webster.
Weston, Edward Henry,	*East Cambridge,*	Drs. Hooker & Taylor.
Whipple, Jeremiah, A.B. (*Brown Univ., R. I.*)	*Cumberland, R. I.*	Dr. C. W. Parsons.

Wightman, James,	*Georgetown, P.E.I.*	Dr. B. F. Campbell.
Wilbur, Reuben Augustus,	*Plympton,*	Dr. George Burrows.
Willard, Robert, A.B.	*Boston,*	Harvard Med. School.
Winn, Timothy Bradley,	*Boston,*	Dr. H. S. Lee.
Wood, Alexander Morris,	*Boston,*	Dr. J. F. Stevenson.
Woodbury, Joseph Jeremy, A.B.	*Millbury,*	
Yerxa, Elijah Miles,	*Keswick, N. B.*	Dr. H. Dow.

Total, ... 167

INSTRUCTION AND DEGREES.

A THOROUGH course of medical instruction, by means of Lectures, recitations, examinations, dissections, and Hospital visits, is afforded to students wishing to enter the medical profession, and to those desirous of an acquaintance with the sciences on which medicine is founded.

Courses of Lectures are delivered annually at the Medical College in North Grove Street, Boston, which commence on the first Wednesday in November, and continue during seventeen weeks. At the termination of these courses there is an examination for degrees, and the successful candidates receive their diplomas at the Commencement on Wednesday of the week succeeding that in which the examinations are held.

On the following Monday (March 16, 1864) instruction is resumed by the Professors for those who attend during the Summer Term. In this Term there are at least five recitations and two Lectures each week. There is a visit at the Hospital every day, four times a week with the physicians, and twice a week with the surgeons. The students have access also to the following courses of Lectures delivered in the University at Cambridge at this time: on Comparative Anatomy and Physiology, by Professor Wyman; on Botany, by Professor Gray; on Acoustics and Optics, by Professor Lovering; and on Zoölogy, by Professor Agassiz.

ANATOMY and PHYSIOLOGY. The Lectures of the Winter Course are delivered every week-day at one o'clock, Saturday excepted. The demonstrations are aided by a very large number of colored illustrations, and by an extensive cabinet (the Warren Anatomical Museum), which is constantly increasing by regular accessions from a fund appropriated to that purpose, as well as from individual contributions. During the first three months of the summer course recitations in Physiology will be held twice each week. Preliminary examinations in anatomy will be held in the month preceding the winter Lectures, and a course of Lectures and demonstrations will be given, illustrating the use of the microscope and microscopic anatomy.

SURGERY. There are three Lectures each week during the Winter Term, and a visit to the Hospital every Saturday. The department is provided with an extensive collection of valuable preparations in wax to show various tumors and diseases of the skin, of colored casts in plaster of Paris, and of many beautiful magnified drawings of subjects in Anatomy and Surgery, and also with the newly-invented surgical instruments. Students have an opportunity of seeing surgical operations,

and these are explained and illustrated by anatomical demonstrations of the parts concerned. Clinical Lectures are delivered on cases seen by the students. There are two recitations a week during the months of March, April, and May, and there are two surgical visits a week at the Massachusetts General Hospital during the eight months of the year occupied by the Summer Term of instruction.

THEORY and PRACTICE. The subjects formerly included in this department are divided amongst three Professors. Dr. Jackson gives Lectures on Pathological Anatomy, exhibits recent specimens, and devotes an hour every week during the Lecture Term to an examination of the specimens in the Museum, pointing out what is of especial interest, and giving some account of symptoms.

Recitations are heard during the Summer Term by his Assistant, who makes the autopsies at the Hospital, and is the Curator of the Museum of Pathological Anatomy belonging to that institution. Dr. Bowditch gives Clinical Lectures at the Hospital, as well as instruction at the bedside; and instruction is given during the Summer Term, at the Hospital by Dr. Jackson, Dr. Gould, and the other physicians, as well as at the Dispensary by the assistants of the Professor of Clinical Medicine and of Pathological Anatomy, and the other medical officers. The Hersey Professor gives Lectures at the College, and holds examinations and recitations there and at the Hospital, where students have an opportunity of practising physical exploration, and of becoming familiar with the use of chemical analysis and the microscope.

A Clinical Conference is held every Friday afternoon during the Winter Term by the Professors of Clinical Medicine and of the Theory and Practice of Physic, assisted by other medical officers of the Massachusetts General Hospital, at which the members are practised in relating, recording, and commenting on medical and surgical cases.

MIDWIFERY and MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE form one department. The Lectures on the Principles and Practice of Midwifery are illustrated by specimens and plates. Separate instruction is given in Operative Midwifery, and each member of the class has opportunity of learning the use of instruments.

The course on Medical Jurisprudence treats of the practical matters which are involved in the position and duties of experts in medical testimony, and in the examination of medico-legal questions. Recitations are heard twice a week in these departments during the three spring months.

MATERIA MEDICA. The physiological and therapeutical action of drugs is particularly described in these Lectures. Specimens of each drug and of the various pharmaceutical preparations to which it is subjected, and of its most important combinations and reactions, are exhibited to the students. During the Summer Session of the School instruction is given by recitations from approved text-books.

CHEMISTRY. In the Lectures of the Winter Course, the relations of Chemistry to Medicine receive special attention. The principal chemical preparations used in medical practice, poisons, and the tests by which they are detected, are considered. Attention is given to the bearings of Chemistry upon Physiology and Pathology, and to its applications in the diagnosis of diseases. The Lectures are fully illustrated by experiment. During the Summer Term, frequent recitations are heard, and the Laboratory of the Medical College is open for practical instruction in Chemistry daily, for two months.

COURSE OF STUDY FOR THE FIRST YEAR.

ANATOMY.

Text-Books.	*Collateral Reading.*
Wilson's Anatomy.	Sharpey and Quain.
Gray's Anatomy.	Bell.
	Kölliker.

PHYSIOLOGY.

Dalton's Human Physiology.	Carpenter.
Kirke and Paget.	Todd and Bowman.
	Cyclopædia of Anatomy and Physiology.

PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY.

Jones and Sieveking.	Vogel.
Virchow's Cellular Pathology.	Rokitansky.

SURGERY.

Druitt's Surgery.	Works of Brodie.
Malgaigne's Operative Surgery.	Erichsen's Surgery.
	Chelius.

CHEMISTRY.

Brande and Taylor's Chemistry.	Miller; Graham; Odling.
Lehmann's Physiological Chemistry.	Day's Physiological Chemistry.
	Bowman's Medical Chemistry.

PRACTICAL ANATOMY.

Hodges's Practical Dissections.	Wilson's Practical and Surgical Anatomy.
Harrison's Text-Book.	

Comparative Anatomy and Physiology.

Text-Books.	*Collateral Reading.*
Comparative Anatomy, by Siebold and Stannius, translated by W. I. Burnett, M.D.	Owen's Lectures on Comparative Anatomy.
Carpenter's Principles of Comparative Anatomy.	

COURSE OF STUDY FOR THE SECOND YEAR.

Botany.

Gray's Botanical Text-Book; or Gray's First Lessons.
Gray's Manual of the Botany of the Northern United States.

Zoölogy.

Carpenter's General and Comparative Physiology, 4th ed.	Agassiz's Lectures on Comparative Embryology.
Wagner's Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrated Animals.	Owen's Lectures on Comparative Anatomy.
	Müller's Physiology.

Theory and Practice.

Wood's Practice of Medicine.	Williams's Principles of Medicine.
Chomel's Elements of General Pathology.	Watson's Theory and Practice.
	Bennett's Clinical Lectures.
Lyon's Hospital Practice.	Todd's Clinical Lectures.

Midwifery.

Churchill's System of Midwifery, and Diseases of Females.	Ramsbotham's Midwifery.
	Cazeaux's "

Diseases of Women and Children.

Condie's Diseases of Children.	Ashwell's Diseases of Women.
West's " "	Colombat's " "

Medical Jurisprudence.

Taylor's Medical Jurisprudence.	Beck's Medical Jurisprudence.

Materia Medica.

United States Dispensatory.	Pereira.
Trousseau and Pidoux.	Parrish's Practical Pharmacy.
Wood's Therapeutics and Pharmacology.	Stillé's Therapeutics and Materia Medica.

Practical Anatomy.

Wilson.	Horner.
	Harrison.

Clinical Observation at the Hospital and Dispensary.

FEES.

The fee for matriculation is $3, which is appropriated to the increase of the Library, and is to be paid to the Dean by all wishing to attend any of the Winter Courses of Lectures.

The fee for instruction during the long Term, from the first of March to the first of November, (the months of August and September being appropriated to a vacation,) is $100.

The fees for the Winter Courses of Lectures amount in all to $85, which are required to be paid when the tickets are taken.

The fee for graduation is $20, which is deposited with the Dean when application is made to him for examination.

A fee of $5 is to be paid by the students who use the dissecting-room during the winter months. This room is open during the months of March, April, and October, and supplied with subjects for the use of students of the Summer Course without additional expense. There is no charge for the use of the Library or for visits to the Hospital.

The introduction of a Summer Course of instruction involves no change in the amount or character of the Winter Courses of Lectures as heretofore conducted, nor in the requisites for a medical degree.

STATUTE REGULATIONS RELATIVE TO MEDICAL DEGREES.

The Faculty of Medicine of this University shall consist of the President, and of the Professors and Lecturers authorized to give instruction to the Medical Students. This Faculty shall always have a Dean, elected by themselves, for such periods as they may think proper, and may also adopt rules for their own government, provided that the same do not in any respect contravene the laws of the University.

Students of Medicine designing to attend the Medical Lectures, or any of them, shall be matriculated in this University by entering their names with the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, to be enrolled by him, and by signing an obligation to submit to the laws of the University, and to the direction of the Faculty of Medicine.

There shall be holden by the Faculty two meetings in each year for the purpose of examining candidates for the degree of Doctor in Medicine. These shall be holden in the Massachusetts Medical College, unless otherwise specially ordered. They may be continued by adjournment, by vote of the members present, and if only one member attend.

at the time and place designated, he may adjourn the meeting from day to day till three members of the Faculty may attend the meeting. Three members of the Faculty must be present at every examination.

The first meeting for examination shall be held on the day next succeeding that on which the Winter Courses end; the second, on the Monday next but one preceding the Commencement in July. In extraordinary cases, the Faculty may hold meetings for examination at other times.

Every candidate for the degree of Doctor in Medicine must comply with the following conditions before being admitted to examination: —

1. He shall satisfy the Faculty that he has arrived at the age of twenty-one.

2. He shall have attended two courses of Lectures delivered at the Massachusetts Medical College by each of the Professors; except that, if he have attended a course of similar lectures in any other college or university, the same may take place of one of the above courses.

3. He shall have employed three years in his professional studies under the direction of a regular practitioner of medicine.

4. If he has not received a university education, he shall satisfy the Faculty of Medicine in respect to his knowledge of the Latin language and Experimental Philosophy.

5. He shall, four weeks previous to the day on which he presents himself for examination, have given notice of his intention to the Dean of the Faculty, and at the same time shall have delivered or transmitted to the Dean a dissertation, written by himself, on some subject connected with medicine.

Every dissertation shall be submitted by the Dean to the examination of the Faculty in the mode which they shall point out.

At the meetings for examination, the Faculty shall examine all the candidates who shall present themselves, after having complied with the conditions enumerated in these statutes, upon the following branches of Medical Science; namely, Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry, Materia Medica, Pharmacy, Morbid Anatomy, Midwifery, Surgery, Clinical Medicine, and the Theory and Practice of Medicine. The decision in respect to each candidate shall be determined by the vote of the major part of the members of the Faculty present at the examination of the same, and this decision, if favorable to the candidate, shall be recorded by the Dean. In the decisions to be made at these meetings, regard shall be had to the dissertation as well as to the examination.

At the close of the examination, the Faculty shall decide in respect to each candidate whether he shall be recommended as worthy of the degree for which he has applied. The decision of the Faculty in respect to all these candidates whom they so recommend, shall be recorded by the Dean, and shall by him be certified to the President, to be laid before the Corporations and Overseers.

Those candidates who have at the spring examination received from the Corporation and Overseers the final approbation, shall be admitted to the degree of Doctor in Medicine by the President of the University at a public Commencement holden on the Wednesday next succeeding the day of the examination, on which occasion an Address shall be delivered by some one selected for this purpose by the Medical Faculty. Those who may be approved at the summer examination will receive their degrees and diplomas in Cambridge, on Commencement Day. Public invitation to attend the ceremony at the Commencement immediately following the Lectures shall be given by the Dean of the Medical Faculty to the Fellows of the Massachusetts Medical Society, to all Medical Students, and to every person who may take an interest in Medical Science.

BOYLSTON PRIZE DISSERTATIONS.

An Annual Prize is assigned, from the Foundation of Ward Nicholas Boylston, for the best Dissertation on a Medical Subject, proposed by a committee appointed by the President and Fellows of the University.

The prize is of the amount of *one hundred and twenty dollars*, and may be taken either in money, or in the form of a gold medal of that value.

The Dissertations must be sent to Dr. E. Reynolds, on or before the first Wednesday in April.

The Annual Meeting at which the prize is awarded is held on the first Wednesday in August.

Each Dissertation must bear some motto or distinguishing mark, and be accompanied by a sealed letter containing the name of the writer. The unsuccessful Dissertations, with the accompanying letters unopened, are returned to the writers when called for within the year.

No prizes are awarded, if no one of the Dissertations presented is thought to be of sufficient merit.

Committee for reading the Dissertations and adjudging their merit: — Edward Reynolds, M.D., *Chairman;* John Jeffries, M.D.; Solomon D. Townsend, M.D.; John B. S. Jackson, M.D.; J. Mason Warren, M.D.; Humphreys Storer, M.D.; *Secretary;* Charles G. Putnam, M.D.; Hill Wyman, M.D.; Henry J. Bigelow, M.D.

MUSEUM OF COMPARATIVE ZOÖLOGY.

FACULTY.

THOMAS HILL, D.D., LL.D, *President.*
LOUIS AGASSIZ, LL.D., *Curator of the Museum.*
JACOB BIGELOW, M.D., LL.D.
OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES, M.D.
JEFFRIES WYMAN, M.D.

THIS institution was founded in 1859. It is placed under the direction of a special Faculty, appointed by the Corporation of Harvard College, while the property is held by an independent Board of Trustees. Part of the northern wing of the building is already completed, and the collections have been removed to it. The special instruction in the department of Zoölogy is given in the laboratories, and the public lectures are delivered in the lecture-room of the Museum.

UNIVERSITY LECTURES.

Courses of Lectures, open to all graduates of colleges and public school teachers who enter their names, to persons connected with the University, except undergraduates, and to others on the payment of five dollars a term, were delivered in the Term commencing February 26th, 1863, as follows: —

On the Natural History of the Cretaceous Period, by Professor Louis Agassiz.

On the Connection of the Physical and Mathematical Sciences, by Professor Benjamin Peirce.

On the Study of Insects Injurious to Vegetation, by Samuel H. Scudder, S. B.

On the Classification of Sciences, by President Hill.

Outlines of the History of the Art of Design, by Mr. Louis Thies.

On some Characteristics of the Mediæval Revival of Learning, by Mr. Charles E. Norton.

On the Embryology of Echinoderms and Radiates generally, by Mr. A. E. R. Agassiz.

On Musical Form, by Mr. J. K. Paine.

The following are to be delivered in the Term commencing September 3d, 1863: —

On Determinants, by James E. Oliver, A. M.

On the Nebular Hypothesis, by Professor Benjamin Peirce.

On the Theory of Space developed by Quaternions, by Professor Benjamin Peirce.

Special Investigations in Dynamics, by William Watson, Ph. D.

How and What to Observe in Natural History, by Professor Louis Agassiz.

On English Literature, by Professor Lowell.

On the Uses of the Microscope in Anatomy, by Professor Oliver Wendell Holmes.

Instruction in Counterpoint and Fugue, by J. K. Paine.

LIBRARY.

THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY is divided into four departments, viz. Theological, Medical, Law, and College; which last, besides books in all other departments of learning, embraces also an extensive collection of works on Theology, Medicine, and Law.

The THEOLOGICAL LIBRARY is in Divinity Hall. Persons entitled to its privileges must be connected with the Divinity School. Number of books, about 13,000. They consist of valuable select works, principally in modern Theology, with some of the early Fathers.

The MEDICAL LIBRARY is in the Medical College in Boston. It is placed there for the convenience of students attending the Medical Lectures. The number of books is about 2,000.

The LAW LIBRARY is in Dane Hall. It is designed for the officers and students of the Law School. Number of books, about 13,000. It contains most of the valuable works in English and American Law, and in the Civil Law, together with a variety of others, by writers of France, Germany, and Spain.

The COLLEGE LIBRARY is in Gore Hall. It is for the common use of the whole University, in this respect differing from the other branches of the University Library; and it may be consulted, during Library hours, by all persons, whether connected with the University or not. The total number of books is about 104,000; of which 1,000 belong to the Boylston Medical Library, in immediate connection with it. In Term time, (excepting Christmas day, Fast day, the Fourth of July, and the two Recesses,) the Library is open on the first five secular days of the week, from 9 A. M. till 1 P. M., and from 2 P. M. till 5 P. M., or till sunset when that is before 5. In vacations, it is open from 9 to 1 o'clock on Mondays.

☞ *The Library is always closed on Saturdays and Sundays.*

The total number of books in the Libraries of the University is, then, as follows: —

Public Library	104,000
Medical "	2,000
Law "	13,000
Theological Library	13,000
Lawrence Scientific Library	7,000
Phillips Astronomical Library	1,500
Society Libraries of the Students	17,000
Total,	157,500

52. Of Law Students, 59; the number, 60.
Law School, 55. Faculty, 55. Names of the Students, 55; the number, 60, 98. Admission, 61. Bonds, 61. Courses of Instruction, 61, 66; of Study, 66. Library, 63, 97. Degrees, 63. Expenses, 64. Prize Dissertations, 64.
Lawrence Scientific School, 70. Faculty, 70. Names of Students, 70; the number, 72, 98. Admission, 73. Requirements, 73. Degrees, 73. Courses of Instruction, 73, 74. Fees, 78.
Lectures, to Medical Students, 8, 89. To Undergraduates, 34, 36, 78. To Divinity Students, 54. To Law Students, 62, 64. To Scientific Students, 75 – 78. University, 96.
Library, 97.
Loan Fund, 40.
Lodging-Houses, 47.

Medical School, 8, 81. Lectures, 8, 85. Faculty, 82. Students in the session 1862 – 63, 81; the number, 87, 98. Fees and Degrees, 88, 92, 94. Boylston Prize Dissertations, 94. Library, 97.
Middle Class, of Divinity Students, 51. Of Law Students, 58; the number, 60.
Monitorships, 41.
Museum of Comparative Zoölogy, 95.
Music, 35, 38.

Observatory, 79.
Officers of Instruction and Government, 5.
Optional Studies and Lectures, 32, 33, 35 – 37.
Overseers, 4.

Parietal Committee, 9.
Patron, 49.
Pecuniary Assistance, 39.
Prayers, 38.
Prizes, for Undergraduates and Resident Graduates, 42. For Reading, 46. For Law Students, 64. For Medical Dissertations, 94.
Public Exhibitions, 8.
Public Worship, 38.

Reading, Prizes for, 8, 46.
Recesses, 8.
Required Studies, 30 – 37.
Resident Graduates, 26, 50, 98.

Scholarships, 39.
School-keeping, 41.
Scientific School. *See* Lawrence Scientific School.
Senior Class, Class Day of the, 8. Names and number of Undergraduates of the, 10, 25, 98; studies and Lectures, 32, 34, 36. Of Divinity Students, 51; the number, 52. Of Law Students, 55; the number, 60.
Singing, 35, 38.
Sophomore Class, 17. Number of the, 25, 98. Studies and Lectures, 30, 34 – 37.
Studies pursued by Undergraduates, 30. Required and elective, 32, 35. In the Divinity School, 53. In the Law School, 61, 66. In the Lawrence Scientific School, 74. At the Astronomical Observatory, 79.
Summary of Students, 98.

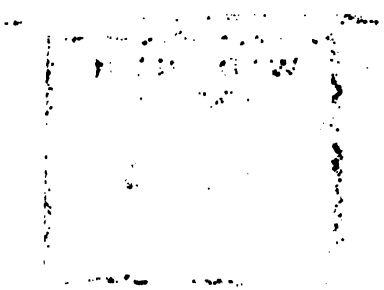
Tabular View, 36.
Term-Bills, 38.
Terms and Vacations, 8.
Total number of Students, 98.

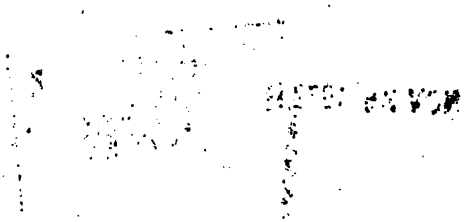
Undergraduates, names of, 10. Number of, 25, 98.
University Lectures, 96.

Vacations, 8, 64.
Visitation of the Divinity School, 8.
Vocal Music, 35, 38.

Worship, 38.
Written Exercises, 35.

Zoölogy, Museum of, 95.



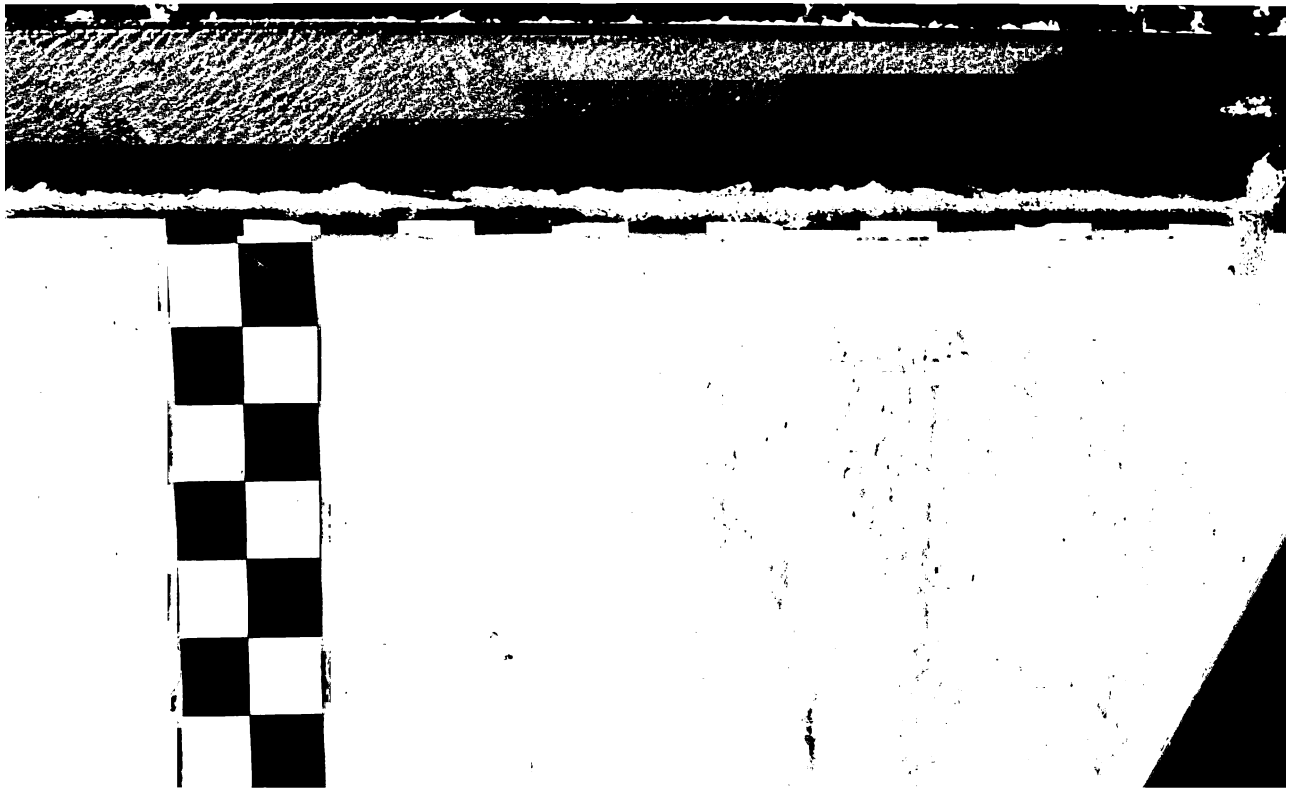


This book should be returned to the Library on or before the last date stamped below.

A fine of five cents a day is incurred by retaining it beyond the specified time.

Please return promptly.

WIDENER
BOOK DUE
SEP 10 1992

NOV 16 1963

WIDENER
BOOK DUE
SEP 10 1994